

# APEX<sup>®</sup>

T.M.

## [English]

For:

**BCS, Medical  
Varsity, Bank Job  
&  
Other Competitive Exams!**



Md. Waliullah Chowdhury

**A BOOK FOR SUPERIOR LEARNERS!**

সবার সেরা

PDF Collection



এখন বিডিনিয়োগ এ!

প্রতিদিন নতুন নতুন পিডিএফ

ভিজিট করুনঃ

[pdf.bdnियog.com](http://pdf.bdnियog.com)

CLICK HERE

মকল ধরনের পিডিএফ

পেতে ভিজিট করুন

বিডিনিয়োগ.কম

[www.bdnियog.com](http://www.bdnियog.com)

PDF Merged by: [BDNiyog.Com](http://BDNiyog.Com)

Collected from:  
[All-pdf-books.blogspot.com](http://All-pdf-books.blogspot.com)

**বিডিনিয়োগ.কম**  
[www.bdnियog.com](http://www.bdnियog.com)

**মতর্কাকরণ**



মকল পিডিএফ বিডিনিয়োগ.কম  
ফেব্রুক ও গুগল থেকে সংগ্রহ করে,  
যেগুলো ইতিমধ্যে পাওয়া যাচ্ছে।  
আমরা কোনো লেখককে বা প্রকাশনীকে  
ক্ষতি করার উদ্দেশ্যে পিডিএফ প্রকাশ করিনা।  
তাদেরকে সর্বোচ্চ সম্মান দেই আমরা।  
যদি কেউ মনে করে যে আমরা পিডিএফ  
প্রকাশের কারণে কোনো ক্ষতি হচ্ছে বা  
অন্য কোনো সমস্যায়, আমরা আপনার  
পিডিএফটি মরিয়ে নিবো।

**আমাদের ইমেইল করুন**  
[bdnियog@gmail.com](mailto:bdnियog@gmail.com)

## Catalog

Article.pdf .....	1
Article & Correction_3.pdf .....	1
Article & Correction_4.pdf .....	2
Article & Correction_5.pdf .....	3
Article & Correction_6.pdf .....	4
Article & Correction_7.pdf .....	5
Article & Correction_8.pdf .....	6
Article & Correction_9.pdf .....	7
Article & Correction_10.pdf .....	8
Article & Correction_11.pdf .....	9
Article & Correction_12.pdf .....	10
Article & Correction_13.pdf .....	11
Article & Correction_14.pdf .....	12
Degree Narration.pdf .....	13
Degree & Narration_3.pdf .....	13
Degree & Narration_4.pdf .....	14
Degree & Narration_5.pdf .....	15
Degree & Narration_6.pdf .....	16
Degree & Narration_7.pdf .....	17
Degree & Narration_8.pdf .....	18
Degree & Narration_9.pdf .....	19
Degree & Narration_10.pdf .....	20
Degree & Narration_11.pdf .....	21
Degree & Narration_12.pdf .....	22
Degree & Narration_13.pdf .....	23
Antonyms.pdf .....	24
Antonyms_1.pdf .....	24
Antonyms_2.pdf .....	25
Antonyms_3.pdf .....	26
Antonyms_4.pdf .....	27
Antonyms_5.pdf .....	28
Antonyms_6.pdf .....	29
Antonyms_7.pdf .....	30
Antonyms_8.pdf .....	31
Antonyms_9.pdf .....	32
Antonyms_10.pdf .....	33
Antonyms_11.pdf .....	34
Antonyms_12.pdf .....	35
Parts of speech,Phrase & Idioms & Preposition.pdf .....	36
Parts of speech_Page_01 .....	36
Parts of speech_Page_02 .....	37
Parts of speech_Page_03 .....	38
Parts of speech_Page_04 .....	39
Parts of speech_Page_05 .....	40
Parts of speech_Page_06 .....	41
Parts of speech_Page_07 .....	42
Parts of speech_Page_08 .....	43
Parts of speech_Page_09 .....	44
Parts of speech_Page_12 .....	45
Parts of speech_Page_13 .....	46
Parts of speech_Page_14 .....	47
Parts of speech_Page_15 .....	48
Parts of speech_Page_16 .....	49

Parts of speech_Page_17	49
Parts of speech_Page_18	51
Parts of speech_Page_19	52
Parts of speech_Page_20	53
Parts of speech_Page_22	54
Parts of speech_Page_23	55
Parts of speech_Page_24	56
Parts of speech_Page_25	57
Parts of speech_Page_26	58
Parts of speech_Page_27	59
Parts of speech_Page_28	60
Parts of speech_Page_29	61
Parts of speech_Page_30	62
Parts of speech_Page_31	63
Parts of speech_Page_32	64
Parts of speech_Page_33	65
Parts of speech_Page_34	66
Parts of speech_Page_35	67
Parts of speech_Page_37	68
Parts of speech_Page_38	69
Phrase & Idioms_Page_01	70
Phrase & Idioms_Page_02	71
Phrase & Idioms_Page_03	72
Phrase & Idioms_Page_04	73
Phrase & Idioms_Page_05	74
Phrase & Idioms_Page_06	75
Phrase & Idioms_Page_07	76
Phrase & Idioms_Page_08	77
Phrase & Idioms_Page_09	78
Phrase & Idioms_Page_10	79
Phrase & Idioms_Page_11	80
Preposition_Page_01	81
Preposition_Page_02	82
Preposition_Page_03	83
Preposition_Page_04	84
Preposition_Page_05	85
Preposition_Page_06	86
Preposition_Page_07	87
Preposition_Page_08	88
Preposition_Page_09	89
Preposition_Page_10	90
Preposition_Page_11	91
Preposition_Page_12	92
Preposition_Page_13	93
Preposition_Page_14	94
Preposition_Page_15	95
Preposition_Page_16	96
Preposition_Page_17	97
Preposition_Page_18	98
Preposition_Page_19	99
Preposition_Page_20	100
Preposition_Page_21	101
Preposition_Page_22	102
Preposition_Page_23	103

Preposition_Page_24 .....	103
Preposition_Page_25 .....	105
Preposition_Page_26 .....	106
Preposition_Page_27 .....	107
Preposition_Page_28 .....	108
Preposition_Page_29 .....	109
Preposition_Page_30 .....	110
Preposition_Page_31 .....	111
Spelling,Synonyms & Tense.pdf .....	112
Spelling_Page_1 .....	112
Spelling_Page_2 .....	113
Spelling_Page_3 .....	114
Spelling_Page_4 .....	115
Spelling_Page_5 .....	116
Spelling_Page_6 .....	117
Spelling_Page_7 .....	118
Synonyms_Page_01 .....	119
Synonyms_Page_02 .....	120
Synonyms_Page_03 .....	121
Synonyms_Page_05 .....	122
Synonyms_Page_06 .....	123
Synonyms_Page_07 .....	124
Synonyms_Page_08 .....	125
Synonyms_Page_09 .....	126
Synonyms_Page_10 .....	127
Synonyms_Page_11 .....	128
Synonyms_Page_12 .....	129
Synonyms_Page_13 .....	130
Synonyms_Page_14 .....	131
Synonyms_Page_16 .....	132
Tense_Page_1 .....	133
Tense_Page_2 .....	134
Tense_Page_3 .....	135
Tense_Page_4 .....	136
Transformation of Sentences,Translation & Proverbs & Voice.pdf .....	137
Transformation of Sentences_Page_1 .....	137
Transformation of Sentences_Page_2 .....	138
Transformation of Sentences_Page_3 .....	139
Transformation of Sentences_Page_4 .....	140
Transformation of Sentences_Page_5 .....	141
Transformation of Sentences_Page_6 .....	142
Transformation of Sentences_Page_7 .....	143
Translation & Proverbs_Page_01 .....	144
Translation & Proverbs_Page_02 .....	145
Translation & Proverbs_Page_03 .....	146
Translation & Proverbs_Page_04 .....	147
Translation & Proverbs_Page_05 .....	148
Translation & Proverbs_Page_08 .....	149
Translation & Proverbs_Page_09 .....	150
Translation & Proverbs_Page_11 .....	151
Translation & Proverbs_Page_12 .....	152
Translation & Proverbs_Page_13 .....	153
Translation & Proverbs_Page_14 .....	154
Translation & Proverbs_Page_15 .....	155

Translation & Proverbs_Page_16	155
Translation & Proverbs_Page_17	157
Translation & Proverbs_Page_18	158
Voice_Page_1	159
Voice_Page_2	160
Voice_Page_3	161
Voice_Page_4	162
Voice_Page_5	163
Voice_Page_6	164
Voice_Page_7	165
Previous Medical Exam & BCS Question.pdf	166
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_01	166
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_02	167
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_03	168
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_04	169
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_05	170
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_06	171
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_07	172
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_08	173
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_09	174
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_10	175
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_11	176
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_12	177
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_13	178
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_14	179
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_15	180
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_16	181
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_17	182
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_18	183
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_19	184
0Previous Medical Exam Question_Page_20	185
Previous BCS Question_Page_01	186
Previous BCS Question_Page_02	187
Previous BCS Question_Page_03	188
Previous BCS Question_Page_04	189
Previous BCS Question_Page_05	190
Previous BCS Question_Page_06	191
Previous BCS Question_Page_07	192
Previous BCS Question_Page_08	193
Previous BCS Question_Page_09	194
Previous BCS Question_Page_10	195
Previous BCS Question_Page_11	196
Previous BCS Question_Page_12	197
Previous BCS Question_Page_13	198
Previous BCS Question_Page_14	199
Previous BCS Question_Page_15	200
Previous BCS Question_Page_16	201
Previous BCS Question_Page_17	202
Previous BCS Question_Page_18	203
Previous BCS Question_Page_19	204
Previous BCS Question_Page_20	205
Previous BCS Question_Page_21	206
Previous BCS Question_Page_22	207
Previous BCS Question_Page_23	208

Previous BCS Question_Page_24 .....	208
Previous BCS Question_Page_25 .....	210
Previous BCS Question_Page_26 .....	211
Previous BCS Question_Page_27 .....	212
Previous BCS Question_Page_28 .....	213
Previous BCS Question_Page_29 .....	214
Previous BCS Question_Page_30 .....	215
Previous BCS Question_Page_31 .....	216
Previous BCS Question_Page_32 .....	217
Previous BCS Question_Page_33 .....	218
Previous BCS Question_Page_34 .....	219
Previous BCS Question_Page_35 .....	220
Previous BCS Question_Page_36 .....	221

**সবার সেবা**  
**PDF Collection**  
এখন বিডিনিয়োগ এ!  
প্রতিদিন নতুন নতুন পিডিএফ  
ভিজিট করুনঃ  
**pdf.bdniyog.com**  
**CLICK HERE**



## ARTICLES

A, an এবং the কে Article বলে। Parts of speech হিসেবে এগুলো Adjective শ্রেণীভুক্ত।  
Article-দুই প্রকারঃ

(i) Definite Article (ii) Indefinite Article

**Indefinite Article:** A/An কে Indefinite Article বলা হয়। কোন কিছুকে অনির্দিষ্ট করে বুঝাতে Indefinite Article বসে। সাধারণত এরা Singular Countable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে।  
**Example:** Give me a pen (any pen)

**Definite Article:** The কে Definite Article বলা হয়। কোন কিছুকে নির্দিষ্ট করে বোঝাতে Definite Article বসে। এরা Singular কিংবা plural উভয় ক্ষেত্রেই Noun -এর পূর্বে বসে।  
**Example:** I shall buy the pen. (Particular pen).

সাধারণত Article a, an, the, Noun এর আগে বসে। যেমনঃ  
a tree, an hour, the umbrella (Article + Noun)

Hard noun (countable noun/ visible noun) -এর পূর্বে article বসে। Soft noun (Uncountable noun/ invisible noun) এর পূর্বে article বসে না। যেমনঃ  
In the modern world peace is a far cry.  
Hard noun -এ article ব্যবহার না করলে Plural form এ লিখতে হয়। যেমনঃ  
I read a book. I read books.

কিছু Noun এর সঙ্গে যদি Adjective থাকে সেক্ষেত্রে Adjective-এর আগে Article বসে। যেমনঃ  
(Article + Adjective + Noun) a large tree, an intelligent girl.

আবার Adjective এর সঙ্গে যদি Adverb থাকে সেক্ষেত্রে Adverb -এর আগে Article বসে। যেমনঃ  
(Article + Adverb + Adjective + Noun)  
a very large tree, a very intelligent girl

যদি Adjective এর আগে as/how ব্যবহৃত হয়, সেক্ষেত্রে Article, Adjective -এর পরে বসে। যেমনঃ as strong  
a man as he; how good a book; how charming a sight; how interesting a story.  
Ex. I want to become as strong a man as he.

যখন দুই বা ততোধিক Noun বা Adjective-একই ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুকে বুঝায়, তখন প্রথম Noun বা Adjective-এর পূর্বে Article বসে। সেক্ষেত্রে Verb-এর Singular number হয়। যেমনঃ  
The Headmaster and Secretary presided over the meeting.  
He has a small and frail cow.

যখন দুই বা ততোধিক Noun বা Adjective- ভিন্ন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুকে বুঝায়, তখন উভয় Noun বা Adjective-এর পূর্বে Article বসে। সেক্ষেত্রে Verb-এর Singular number হয়। যেমনঃ  
Give me a red and a blue pencil.

### USE OF INDEFINITE ARTICLE:

- সাধারণত Word -এর শুরুতে consonant থাকলে এর পূর্বে a এবং vowel (a,e,i,o,u) থাকলে এর পূর্বে an বসে।  
যেমনঃ- a bag, a table, an elephant, an ant.
- Word এর প্রথম অক্ষর vowel থাকলে এবং তা ইউ 'yu' বা ওয়া 'wa' এর মত উচ্চারিত হলে an না বসে a বসবে।  
যেমন- a European, a university, a unique scene, a one-taka note, a one-eyed man ইত্যাদি। Ex. He is a one eyed man. France is a European country. Give me a one taka note.

PREVIOUS QUESTIONS & SOLUTIONS

- 1. Do you know the name of \_\_\_ artist who painted this portrait?  
(a) a (b) no article (B-Unit, D.U (2016-17))  
(c) an (d) the *Ans: d*
- 2. We are moved not by the fall of \_\_\_ great man but the elevation to heroism of what we had taken to be \_\_\_ little man.  
(a) a, the (b) the, the (D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))  
(c) a, a (d) none of the above *Ans: a*
- 3. He can play \_\_\_ flute.  
(a) no article needed (b) the (A-Unit, D.U. 2009-10)  
(c) an (d) a *Ans: b*
- 4. This book is \_\_\_ one I was looking for.  
(a) a (b) the (A-Unit, D.U. 2008-09)  
(c) an (d) no article needed *Ans: b*
- 5. \_\_\_ Agriculture is \_\_\_ important activity in Bangladesh.  
(a) no article, the (b) no article, an (A-Unit, D.U. 2007-08)  
(c) An, an (d) The, the *Ans: b*
- 6. \_\_\_ AIDS virus infection is incurable.  
(a) an (b) one (A-Unit, D.U. 2007-08)  
(c) no article (d) the *Ans: c*
- 7. He made \_\_\_ few mistakes.  
(a) an (b) the (A-Unit, D.U. 2006-07)  
(c) a (d) no article *Ans: c*
- 8. The book is \_\_\_ one I was looking for.  
(a) an (b) a (A-Unit, D.U. 2006-07)  
(c) the (d) no article *Ans: b*
- 9. He lives \_\_\_ comfortable life.  
(a) the (b) a (A-Unit, D.U. 2006-07)  
(c) an (d)no article. *Ans: b*
- 10. He took \_\_\_ bull by \_\_\_ horns.  
(a) an, the (b) the, the (D-Unit, D.U. 2008-09)  
(c) a, an (d) the, on *Ans: b*
- 11. I only want \_\_\_ little sugar in my tea, please.  
(a) a (b) the (Jagannath Uni. (2010-11))  
(c) an (d) none *Ans: a*
- 12. \_\_\_ telephone has had \_\_\_ enormous impact on how we communicate.  
(a) none, an (b) a, a (A-Unit, D.U. 2006-07)  
(c) the, an (d) a, an *Ans: a*
- 13. \_\_\_ beef we had dinner last night was excellent.  
(a) No article (b) An (National Uni.( 2006-07))  
(c) A (d) The *Ans: d*
- 14. The charge for \_\_\_ excess luggage in Tk. 600 per Kilo.  
(a) the (b) a (National Uni.( 2004-05))  
(c) an (d) none of the above *Ans: a*
- 15. 'Sunday is not \_\_\_ holiday for us.'  
(a) the (b) an (Jagannath Uni. 2005-06)  
(c) a (d) no article. *Ans: c*

Learn English

16. I am standing here for \_\_\_\_\_ hour.  
 (a) the  
 (c) an  
 (b) a  
 (d) two  
 (Islamic Uni. 2004-05)  
 Ans: c
17. He is \_\_\_\_\_ heir of the property.  
 (a) the  
 (c) a  
 (b) an  
 (d) none  
 (Rajshahi Uni. 2009-10)  
 Ans: b
18. He is \_\_\_\_\_ European.  
 (a) the  
 (c) an  
 (b) a  
 (d) none of them  
 (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 Ans: b
19. He is in \_\_\_\_\_ wrong.  
 (a) the  
 (c) a  
 (b) an  
 (d) this  
 (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 Ans: a
20. Which sentence is correct?  
 (a) This is an unique case  
 (c) This is a very unique case  
 (b) This is a unique case  
 (d) This is the most unique case  
 28<sup>th</sup> BCS  
 Ans: b
21. The correct sentence of the following -  
 (a) The Nile is longest river in Africa.  
 (c) Nile is longest river in Africa.  
 (b) The Nile is longest river in the Africa.  
 (d) The Nile is the longest river in Africa.  
 17<sup>th</sup> BCS  
 Ans: d
22. I saw \_\_\_\_\_ beggar.  
 (a) an one-eyed  
 (c) a one-eye  
 (b) an one-eye  
 (d) a one-eyed  
 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬  
 Ans: d
23. At last the beast in him got \_\_\_\_\_ upper hand.  
 (a) an  
 (c) the  
 (b) a  
 (d) No article  
 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬  
 Ans: c
24. I see you are \_\_\_\_\_ Wordsworth.  
 (a) a  
 (c) the  
 (b) an  
 (d) none  
 থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার(ATEO)-২০১৬  
 Ans: a
25. \_\_\_\_\_ Nelson is a British warship. put an article in the gap.  
 (a) A  
 (c) No article  
 (b) The  
 (d) An  
 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সার্কেল অ্যাডভুটেস্ট-২০১৫  
 উত্তর: b
26. You are - Nazrul, I see.  
 (a) a  
 (c) the  
 (b) an  
 (d) none  
 সহকারী থানা শিক্ষা অফিসার-২০১৫  
 উত্তর: a
27. \_\_\_\_\_ mother rose in her.  
 (a) a  
 (c) no article  
 (b) an  
 (d) the  
 ১২তম বেসরকারি প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫  
 উত্তর: d
28. Check \_\_\_\_\_ beast in you.  
 (a) the  
 (c) an  
 (b) a  
 (d) no article  
 ১২তম বেসরকারি প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫  
 উত্তর: a
29. \_\_\_\_\_ honesty of Rahim is enviable.  
 (a) the  
 (c) an  
 (b) a  
 (d) no article  
 ১২তম বেসরকারি প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫  
 উত্তর: a
30. No articale is needed before-  
 (ক) an adjective  
 (গ) a noun  
 (খ) a pronoun  
 (ঘ) an adverb  
 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর-২০১৪  
 উত্তর- খ
31. My brother joined \_\_\_\_\_ Army.  
 (a) an  
 (c) the  
 (b) a  
 (d) none  
 প্রাথমিক শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তরে হিসাব সহকারী-২০১৩  
 Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

32. \_\_\_\_\_ father in him arose to see \_\_\_\_\_ child.  
 (a) A, the  
 (c) The, a
33. There is \_\_\_\_\_ cow in the field.  
 (a) the  
 (c) a
34. This is \_\_\_\_\_ better of \_\_\_\_\_ two.  
 (a) a, an  
 (c) a, a
35. He has left the office \_\_\_\_\_ hour ago.  
 (a) an  
 (c) the
36. \_\_\_\_\_ Bangladesh is a brave nation.  
 (a) The  
 (c) An
37. This is \_\_\_\_\_ easy task.  
 (a) a  
 (c) the
38. \_\_\_\_\_ English speak English.  
 (a) A  
 (c) The
39. I paid \_\_\_\_\_ one taka note for \_\_\_\_\_ old paper.  
 (a) a, the  
 (c) a, no article
40. I read \_\_\_\_\_ Quran.  
 (a) a  
 (c) an
41. Dhaka is \_\_\_\_\_ biggest city in Bangladesh.  
 (a) A  
 (c) the
42. None but \_\_\_\_\_ brave deserves \_\_\_\_\_ fair.  
 (a) a, the
43. At last the beast in him got \_\_\_\_\_ upper hand.  
 (a) the
44. He was \_\_\_\_\_ honorary Magistrate.  
 (a) a
45. He left \_\_\_\_\_ heir.  
 (a) an
46. Industry is \_\_\_\_\_ mother of goodluck.  
 (a) an  
 (c) the
47. 'A' and 'An' are \_\_\_\_\_.  
 (a) definite articles  
 (c) both
48. This is \_\_\_\_\_ oasis.  
 (a) an  
 (c) the
49. He is \_\_\_\_\_ FRCS.  
 (a) an  
 (c) the

- (b) The, the  
 (d) A, a
- (b) an  
 (d) no article
- (b) the, the  
 (d) x, the
- (b) a  
 (d) on
- (b) A  
 (d) No article
- (b) an  
 (d) one
- (b) An  
 (d) only
- (b) no article, the  
 (d) none
- (b) the  
 (d) none
- (b) An  
 (d) to
- (b) the, the  
 (c) the, no article
- (b) an  
 (c) a
- (b) an  
 (c) one
- (b) one  
 (c) the
- (b) a  
 (d) no article
- (b) indefinite articles  
 (d) none
- (b) a  
 (d) no article
- (b) a  
 (d) no article

পল্লী বিদ্যুতায়নাতে বার্ড সহকারী সচিব/পরিচালক-২০১৩

Ans: b

মাসিক উচ্চ শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তরে নিয়োগ-২০১৩

Ans: c

গমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তরের প্রবেশন অফিসার-২০১৩

Ans: b

IFIC Bank-2013

Ans: a

মাধ্যমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১১

Ans: a

প্রাথমিক শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তরে হিসাব সহকারী নিয়োগ -২০১১

Ans: b

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ -২০১১

Ans: c

পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তরে নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা- ২০১১

Ans: c

পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তরে সহকারী / পরিদর্শক- ২০১১

Ans: b

দুদক উপসহকারী পরিচালক নিয়োগ--২০১০

Ans: c

স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরে স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ-২০১০

Ans: b

স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরে স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ-২০১০

Ans: a

স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরে স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ-২০১০

Ans: b

স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরে স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ-২০১০

Ans: a

উপজেলা মহিলা কর্মকর্তা (মহিলা অধিদপ্তর)-২০০৫

Ans: c

উপজেলা মহিলা কর্মকর্তা (মহিলা অধিদপ্তর)-২০০৫

Ans: b

খাদ্য অধিদপ্তরে পরিদর্শক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০০০

Ans: a

পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তরের সহকারী পরিচালক-২০১১

Ans: a

APEX

**CORRECTION**

Choose the correct sentence-

- (a) One should obey their parents
- (c) One should obey one parent

Choose the correct sentence?

- (a) We have many works to do in summer.
- (c) We have a lot of work to do in summer.

Choose the correct form of sentence.

- (a) I wait your decision
- (c) I await for your decision

Which one is the correct sentence?

- (a) He is comparatively better today.
- (c) He is better today.

The correct sentence is-

- (a) I saw him and told everything
- (c) I shall avail myself of the morning bus

Which one of the following is the correct sentence?

- (a) Shaon' is the actress and singer
- (c) 'Shaon' is both an actress and singer

Which of the following is the correct English?

- (a) The chairman was gracious enough to give us a dinner
- (b) These fruits are eatable but those are poisonous
- (c) She was badly injured by my unkind words.
- (d) Mathematics requires reasonable thinking

Which of the following sentence is correct?

- (a) A drowning man catches up a straw
- (b) India is trying to catch up with the advanced countries.
- (c) He is casting off for an opp .unity
- (d) He cast about his shoes.

Choose the correct sentence.

- (a) The rich is not always happy
- (c) The rich are not always happy.

Which one of the following sentences is incorrect?

- (a) I hope he will succeed in his work.
- (c) The man was cured of his illness.

কোনটি সঠিক sentence?

- (a) Karim preferred reading to writing.
- (c) Karim preferred reading that to write

Choose the sentence which is correct:

- (a) That so many advances have been made in such short time is the most valid argument for retaining the research unit.
- (b) That so many advances have been made in short time is the most valid argument for retaining the research unit.
- (c) the so many advances have been made in so short time is the most valid argument for retaining the research unit.
- (d) That so many advances have been made in so short a time is the most valid argument of retaining the research unit.

- (b) One should obey one's parent
- (d) One should obey the parent

Ans: b

- (b) We have much works to do in summer
- (d) We have a lot of works to do in summer

Ans: d

- (b) I wait to your decision
- (d) I await your decision

Ans: d

- (b) He is good today than before.
- (d) He is best today than yesterday.

Ans: c

- (b) You should no pride of your health
- (d) He took part in the feast and enjoyed

Ans: a

- (b) 'Shaon' is both the actress and singer
- (d) 'Shaon' is an actress and singer

Ans: a

- (a) The chairman was gracious enough to give us a dinner
- (b) These fruits are eatable but those are poisonous
- (c) She was badly injured by my unkind words.
- (d) Mathematics requires reasonable thinking

Ans: d

- (a) A drowning man catches up a straw
- (b) India is trying to catch up with the advanced countries.
- (c) He is casting off for an opp .unity
- (d) He cast about his shoes.

Medical-2009-10

- (b) Rich is not always happy.
- (d) The rich are not always happy.

Ans: b

- (b) She was married with a rich man.
- (d) The patient has died of cholera.

Ans: d

- (b) Karim preferred to read than to write.
- (d) Karim preferred to read than writing.

Medical-2005-06

- (b) Karim preferred to read than to write.
- (d) Karim preferred to read than writing.

Ans: b

D.U.Unit-C 2003-04 Medical-2003-04

Ans: a

Medical-2001-02

Learn English

Win the World

13. কোনটি সঠিক sentence?  
(a) Iqbal was the poet and philosopher. (b) Iqbal was a poet and philosopher. **Medical-2003-04**  
(c) Iqbal was both the poet and philosopher. (d) Iqbal was a poet and a philosopher. **Ans: d**
14. কোনটি সঠিক sentence?  
(a) He asked me to hold my tongue. (b) He said me to hold my tongue. **Medical-2003-04**  
(c) He told me to held my tongue. (d) He said to held my tongue. **Ans: a**
15. Which is not correct?  
(a) According to the newspaper, he accepted bribes while a high official of the government. **Medical-2001-02**  
(b) According to the newspaper, he accepted bribes when he was a high official of the government.  
(c) According to the newspapers he accepted bribes when a high official of the government. **Ans: a**  
(d) According to the newspaper he accepted bribes while he was a high official of the government.
16. Which sentence is correct if we want to relate the cameras and the pictures they produce?  
(a) Despite small size, these cameras take very good pictures. **Medical-2001-02**  
(b) In spite of their small size, these cameras take very good pictures.  
(c) In spite of its small size, these cameras take very good pictures.  
(d) These cameras are small but the pictures are of good quality. **Ans: b**
17. Which is the correct sentence?  
(a) There is no misunderstanding in it. (b) There is no suspension in it. **Medical-1999-00**  
(c) There is no room for doubt in it. (d) There is no place for doubt in it. **Ans: c**
18. Which sentence (s) is/are correct?  
(a) Look in the second volume of the Modern Medical Dictionary.  
(b) Look in volume second of the modern Medical Dictionary.  
(c) Look in the volume second of the Modern Medical Dictionary. **Ans: a&d**  
(d) Look in volume two of the Modern Medical Dictionary. **Medical-1998-99**
19. Find out the correct sentence.  
(a) Walking towards the left I found the shop.  
(b) While I walked towards the left, I found the shop.  
(c) I found the shop walking towards the left.  
(d) When I turned left, I found the shop. **Ans: d**
20. Find out the correct sentences?  
(a) He maintains his family with great difficulty.  
(b) Either karim or his brother has done this work.  
(c) He maintains his family with great hardship.  
(d) Either karim or his brother have done. **Ans: b & c**
21. Find out the correct sentence?  
(a) I informed the police of the matter. (b) I knew the police of the matter.  
(c) I informed the matter of the police. (d) I informed of the matter to the police. **Ans: a**  
**Medical-1997-98**
22. Which one is the correct sentence?  
(a) I shall look upon the matter. (b) I shall look into the matter. **Ans: b**  
(c) I shall look after the matter. (d) I shall look for the matter. **Dental-1997-98**
23. Find out the correct sentence –  
(a) On holidays he is reading detective stories. (b) On holidays he reads detective stories. **Ans: b**  
(c) On holidays he has read detective stories. (d) On holidays he has been reading detective stories. **Dental-1997-98**
24. Find out the correct sentences.  
(a) Either of the three books will do. (b) Any of the three books will do. **Ans: b**  
(c) Both of them did not go. (d) Neither of them went. **Dental-1997-98**

25. Find out the correct sentence?  
 (a) Five deers and ten sheeps are grazing in the field.  
 (b) Five deer and ten sheeps are grazing in the field.  
 (c) Five deers and ten sheep are grazing in the field.  
 (d) Five deer and ten sheep are grazing in the field.

Dental-1997-98

Ans:d

26. Find out the correct sentence.  
 (a) Rahman is as tall as mine  
 (c) Rahman is as tall as I

Medical-1994-95, Medical-1995-96

- (b) Rahman is tall as mine  
 (d) Rahman is as tall as me

Ans:c

Dental-1995-96

27. Find out the correct sentence.  
 (a) The building is lying half  
 (c) The building is lying half done

- (b) The building is lying half one  
 (d) The building is lying completed

Ans:c

28. Find out the correct sentence.

দুর্নীতি দমন ব্যুরোর সহকারী পরিদর্শক-২০০৪/Medical-1994-95

- (a) She denied that she had been written the letter.  
 (b) She denied that she had written the letter.  
 (c) She denied that she wrote the letter.  
 (d) She denied that she has written

Ans:b

Medical-1994-95

29. Find out the correct sentence.

- (a) Not less than fifty men were present.  
 (c) No fewer than fifty men were present.

- (b) No less than fifty men was present.  
 (d) No fewer than fifty

Ans:c

Medical-1994-95

30. Find out the correct sentence-

- (a) This is the only one of his poems which are worth reading.  
 (b) This is the only of his poems that is worth reading  
 (c) this is the only one of his poems that are worth reading  
 (d) This is the only one of his poems that is worth reading

Ans:d

Medical-1993-94

31. Choose the correct sentences.

- (a) The miscreants fired upon the crowd  
 (c) The police fired at the mob

- (b) Fired with zeal, he started his work  
 (d) He fired on the bird

Ans:b&c

Medical-1993-94

32. Find out the incorrect sentences?

- (a) He is a zealous social worker  
 (c) He is jealous of my wealth.

- (b) He is jealous for my wealth.  
 (d) He is zealous of my position

Ans:b&d

Medical-1993-94

33. Find out the correct sentences.

- (a) The picture was different from what I expected.  
 (b) The picture were different from what I expected.  
 (c) the picture was different to what I had expected.  
 (d) The picture was different to what I expected.

Ans:a

Medical-1993-94

34. Find out the correct sentences.

- (a) Karim resigned from his post.  
 (c) Get the picture hanged in your room.

- (b) Karim resigned his post.  
 (d) Get the picture hung in your room.

Ans:b

Medical-1992-93

35. Which of the sentences are correct?

- (a) He killed two birds in one stone.  
 (c) I know where he lives

- (b) He killed two birds with one stone.  
 (d) I know where does he lives.

Ans:b&c

Medical-1992-93

36. Which sentences are correct?

- (a) He prevented from going.  
 (c) He prevented us going.

- (b) He prevented out going.  
 (d) He prevented us of our going.

Ans:A

Medical-1992-93

37. Which sentences are correct?

- (a) He said that he will help me.  
 (c) He asked me if I knew his son.

- (b) He said that he would help me.  
 (d) He asked me if I know his son.

Ans:b&c

38. Which of the following sentences are correct?  
 (a) The driver has been accused for theft. (b) The driver has been accused of theft. **Medical-1992-93**  
 (c) The roads of Dhaka are better than Rajshahi. (d) The roads of Dhaka are better than those of Rajshahi. **Ans: b&d**
39. Which statements are correct?  
 (a) Television is a wonderful discovery of modern science. **Medical-1992-93**  
 (b) Television is a wonderful invention of modern science.  
 (c) The weather of this place does not suit me.  
 (d) The climate of this place does not suit me.
40. Which of the sentences are correct?  
 (a) He resembles to his father. **Ans: b&d**  
 (b) He resembles his father. **Medical-1992-93**  
 (c) Guard from that danger.  
 (d) Guard against that danger. **Ans: b&d**
41. Which are correct sentences?  
 (a) There is no place in the bench. **Medical-1992-93**  
 (b) There is no room in the bench.  
 (c) The statement is true.  
 (d) The fact is true. **Ans: b&c**
42. Which are correct sentences?  
 (a) I could not arrive in time. **Medical-1992-93**  
 (b) I could not arrive there timely.  
 (c) He was elected as chairman.  
 (d) He was elected chairman. **Ans: a&d**
43. Which are correct sentences?  
 (a) Swimming is a good exercise. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) He does not know swimming.  
 (c) He does not know how to swim.  
 (d) He has swam yesterday. **Ans: a&c**
44. Which are correct sentences?  
 (a) He is junior than me. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) He is junior to me.  
 (c) I was born in 1966.  
 (d) I was borne in 1966. **Ans: b&c**
45. Which are correct sentences?  
 (a) I sold my furnitures. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) I sold my furniture.  
 (c) Hasina is sick in body.  
 (d) Hasina is sickly in body. **Ans: b&d**
46. Which one is correct?  
 (a) Mr. Karim is blind for his son's fault. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) Mr. Karim is blind about his son's fault.  
 (c) Mr. Karim is blind to his son's fault. **Ans: c**  
 (d) Mr. Karim is blind of his son's fault.
47. Which of the following sentences are correct?  
 (a) The boy was a foolish. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) The boy was a fool.  
 (c) Who do you think is this?  
 (d) Who you think is this? **Ans: b&c**
48. Which one is correct?  
 (a) Vegetables defend us from diseases. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) I like his childish simplicity.  
 (c) I challenged him for a duel.  
 (d) He has a test for music. **Ans: a**
49. Which of the following sentences are correct?  
 (a) The economical condition of our country is bad. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) Everybody should be economic in habit.  
 (c) The economic condition of our country is bad.  
 (d) Everybody should economic in habit. **Ans: c**
50. Which statement is correct?  
 (a) We always get sunlight. **Medical-1991-92**  
 (b) When our part of the earth faces the sun it is day.  
 (c) When out part of the earth is turned away from the sun it is day. **Ans: b**  
 (d) None of the above.

Learn English

Win the World

51. Choose the correct sentence:  
(a) All of it depend on you  
(b) All of it are depending on you  
(c) All of it depends on you  
(d) All of it are depended on you.
52. Which one is a correct sentence?  
(a) Paper is made of wood  
(b) Paper is made from wood  
(c) Paper is made by wood  
(d) Paper is made on wood
53. Which one of the following sentences is incorrect?  
(a) The land is belonged to an old lady  
(b) They parted from one another suddenly  
(c) The leader expressed himself forcibly  
(d) Mother bought me an ice-cream
54. Which one of the following sentences is incorrect?  
(a) He was always agruing with his brother  
(b) His failure resulted for lack of attention  
(c) When will you write to him about your plan?  
(d) Who was the boy you were all laughing at?
55. One of the four sentences given in each question is grammatically wrong. That alternative is your Answer.  
(a) He has no desire for fame  
(b) I intend going to Rajshahi  
(c) He is too miserly to part with his money  
(d) He has invited me from dinner
56. Which sentence is correct?  
(a) This is an unique case  
(b) This is a unique case  
(c) This is a very unique case  
(d) This is the most unique case
57. Select the correct sentence :  
(a) The man was tall who stole my bag.  
(b) The man stole my bag who was tall  
(c) The man who stole my bag was tall  
(d) The man was tall who is stealing my bag.
58. Choose the correct sentence  
(a) I have looked for a good doctor before I met you  
(b) I had looked for a good doctor before I met you.  
(c) I looked for a good doctor before I had met you in to.  
(d) I am looking for a good doctor meeting you.
59. Choose the correct sentence.  
(a) The train is running in time  
(b) The train is running on time  
(c) The train a running with time.  
(d) The train is running to time.
60. Which of the following sentences is the correct one ?  
(a) My father was in hospital during six weeks in summer.  
(b) In summer during six weeks my father was in hospital.  
(c) My father was in a hospital for six weeks during the summer.  
(d) My father was in hospital for six weeks during the summer.
61. "I will have a cup of tea," my father said, "because I am not hungry." Which following sentences to the correct indirect speech?  
(a) My father said that he will have a cup of tea because he want hungry.  
(b) My father said that he would have had and cup of tea because he wants hungry.  
(c) My father said that he would have a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.  
(d) My father said that he had a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.
62. Choose the correct sentence-  
(a) Rahim ate almost the whole fish.  
(b) Rahim almost ate the whole fish.  
(c) Almost Rahim ate the whole fish  
(d) Rahim ate the whole fish almost.
63. Choose the correct tense-  
(a) Javed was so exhausted that he lain down for a sleep.  
(b) Javed was so exhausted that he had lain down for a sleep  
(c) Javed was so exhausted that he was lying down for a sleep  
(d) Javed was so exhausted that he will lain down for a sleep.

17<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c  
16<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b  
31 BCS

Ans: a  
3<sup>rd</sup> BCS

Ans: b  
30<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b  
28<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b  
26<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c  
26<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b  
26<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b  
25<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: d  
24<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c  
23<sup>rd</sup> BCS

Ans: a  
23<sup>rd</sup> BCS

Ans: c  
APEX

Learn English

Win the World

Identify the correct sentence -

(a) She had faith in and hopes for the future

(c) She had faith and hopes in the future

The sentences with correct punctuations -

(a) Maria, my student, is on leave today.

(c) Maria my student is on leave today.

The correct sentence of the following -

(a) The Nile is longest river in Africa.

(c) Nile is longest river in Africa.

Which of the following sentences is correct?

(a) One of my friends are a lawyer

(c) One of my friend is a lawyer

Which of the following sentences is correct?

(a) That shirt which he bought is blue in colour.

(b) The shirt that which he bought is blue in colour.

(c) Which shirt he bought is blue in colour.

(d) The shirt which he bought is blue in colour.

Which of the following sentences is correct?

(a) I forbade him from going

(c) I forbade him going

Which of the following is a correct sentence?

(a) He was too clever not to miss the point.

(c) He was too clever to miss the point.

Choose the correct sentence

(a) The matter was informed to the police

(c) The police was informed of the matter

Choose the correct sentence.

(a) He was hunged for murder

(c) He was hanged for murder.

Find the correct sentence.

(a) The man who knocked at the door was a stranger.

(b) The man who is knocking at the door was a stranger.

(c) The man knocked at door is stranger.

(d) The man knocking door is a stranger.

(e) The man who knocks at the door is stranger.

Find the correct sentence.

(a) More you read, less you understand.

(b) The more you read, less you understand.

(c) The more you read, the less you understand.

(d) More you read, the less you understand.

(e) More reading, less understanding.

Find the correct sentence.

(a) The announcer awarded the prize to Jamil and myself.

(b) The announcer awarded the prize to Jamil and me.

(c) The announcer awarded the prize to Jamil and I.

(d) The announcer awarded the prize to I and Jamil.

Find the correct sentence.

(a) from Sharmila is on hunger strike since the year 2000.

(b) from Sharmila is being on hunger strike since the year 2000.

(b) She had faith and hopes for the future

(d) She had faith and hopes in future

(b) Maria my student, is on leave today.

(d) Maria my student is, on leave today.

(b) The Nile is longest river in the Africa.

(d) The Nile is the longest river in Africa.

(b) One of my friends is a lawyer

(d) One of my friends are lawyers.

(a) That shirt which he bought is blue in colour.

(b) The shirt that which he bought is blue in colour.

(c) Which shirt he bought is blue in colour.

(d) The shirt which he bought is blue in colour.

(b) I forbade him to go

(d) I forbade him not to go

(b) He was so clever to miss the point.

(d) He was too clever to grasp me point.

(b) The matter has been informed of the police

(d) The police were informed of the matter

(b) He has been hunged for murder.

(d) He had been hunged for murder.

29<sup>th</sup>BCS(written), 23<sup>rd</sup>BCS

Ans: a  
17<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: a  
17<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: d  
16<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: b  
16<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: d  
16<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: b  
15<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: c  
12<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: c  
11<sup>th</sup>BCS

Ans: c  
(EMBA, D.U.-2017)

Ans: b  
(EMBA, D.U.-2017)

Ans: c  
(B-Unit, D.U (2016-17)

Ans: b  
(B-Unit, D.U (2016-17)

(c) from Sharmila was on hunger strike since the year 2000.  
(d) from Sharmila has been on hunger strike since the year 2000.

77. Find the correct sentence.

- (a) Whose glasses are these? Are these yours or Soheli's?
- (b) Whose glasses are these? Are these your's or Soheli's?
- (c) Who's glasses are these? Are these yours or Soheli's?
- (d) Who's glasse's are these? Are these your's or Soheli's?

Ans: d  
(B-Unit, D.U (2016-17))

78. Find the correct sentence.

- (a) The intruder stood quietly for few moments.
- (b) The intruder stood quietly for few time.
- (c) The intruder stood quietly for sometimes.
- (d) The intruder stood quietly for moments.
- (e) The intruder stood quietly for a few moments.

Ans: a  
(C-Unit, D.U (2016-17))

79. Find the correct sentence.

- (a) She had faith and hopes for the future.
- (b) She had faith and hopes in the future.
- (c) She had faith and hopes in future
- (d) She had faith in and hopes for the future
- (e) She had faith for and hopes in future.

Ans: e  
(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16))

80. Find the correct sentence.

- (a) She was interested both in plant and animals.
- (b) She was interested in both plants and animals.
- (c) She was interested both in plants but also in animals.
- (d) She was interesting in both plants and animals.
- (e) She was interested in plants, animals, both.

Ans: d  
(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16))

81. Which of the following sentences is correct.

- (a) Do you know who the house belong to?
- (b) Do you know whom does the house belong to?
- (c) Do you know to whom the house belongs to?
- (d) Do you know who the house belongs to?

Ans: b  
(D-Unit, D.U (2015-16))

82. Which of the following sentences is correct.

- (a) It was an error of judgment.
- (b) It was a mistake of judgment.
- (c) It was a wrong of judgement
- (d) It was a gaffe of judgment.

Ans: c  
(D-Unit, D.U (2015-16))

83. Which of the following sentences is correct?

- (a) The two parties have different views to democracy.
- (b) The two parties has different views of democracy.
- (c) The two parties differing on democracy.
- (d) The two parties have different views of democracy.

Ans: a  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

84. Which of the following sentences is correct?

- (a) The country has adopted a new industrial policy.
- (b) The country has effected the new industrial policy.
- (c) The country has affected new industrial policy.
- (d) The country has adapted an new industrial policy.

Ans: d  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

85. Which of the following sentences is correct?

- (a) Over a billion people using Microsoft Windows operating systems.
- (b) Over a billion people uses Microsoft Windows operating systems.
- (c) Over a billion people use Microsoft Windows operating systems.
- (d) Over a billion peoples use Microsoft Windows operating systems.

Ans: a  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

86. Which of the following sentences is correct?

- (a) To whom do the book belong?
- (b) By whom does the book belong?

Ans: c  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

(c) Whom does the book belong to?

(d) Who does the book belong to?

Which of the following sentences is correct?

(a) Where have you born?

(c) Where were you born?

(b) Where are you born?

(d) Where had you born?

Ans: d  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

Find the correct sentence.

(a) Ratan failed to carry out his studies for poverty.

(b) Ratan has failed to carry away his studies for poverty.

(c) Ratan failed to carry on his studies for poverty.

(d) Ratan has failed to carry about his studies for poverty.

(e) Ratan failed to carry off his studies for poverty.

Ans: c  
(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

Find the correct sentence.

(a) He casted his vote for you.

(c) He caste his vote for you.

(e) He cusped his vote for you.

(b) He cast his vote for you.

(d) He cost his vote for you.

Ans: b  
(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

Which one is the correct sentence?

(a) Why did they went there yesterday?

(c) Why did they go there yesterday?

(b) Why had they gone there yesterday?

(d) Why they went there yesterday?

Ans: c  
Medical-2013-14

(D-Unit, D. U. 2013-14)

Which of the following sentences is correct?

(a) Silver as well as cotton have fallen is price.

(b) Bangla as well as English are taught here.

(c) The mayor, with his councilors, is to be present.

(d) The king, with his ministers, are going on a trip.

Ans: c  
(D-Unit, D. U. 2013-14)

Which of the following sentences is correct?

(a) He chose well and prospered.

(c) He choiced well and prospered.

(b) He choose well and prospered.

(d) He chosen well and prospered.

Ans: a  
(D-Unit, D. U. 2013-14)

Which of the following sentences is correct?

(a) I insist that she come along.

(c) I insist that she came along.

(b) I insist that she comes along.

(d) I insist that she may come along.

Ans: a  
(C-Unit, D. U. 2013-14)

Choose the correct sentences.

(a) He will thought that she is leaving for Sylhet.

(d) He thinks that she leaving for Sylhet.

(e) He is thinking that she leaves for Sylhet.

(b) He thought that she is left for Sylhet.

(d) He thinks that she has left for Sylhet.

Ans: d  
(C-Unit, D. U. 2013-14)

Choose the correct sentences.

(a) Mary has been on a diet for three weeks.

(c) Mary had been on a diet since three weeks.

(e) Mary is on a diet since three weeks.

(b) Mary has been on a diet since three weeks.

(d) Mary was on a diet since weeks.

Ans: a  
National University (2013-14)

Which of the following is incorrect?

(a) we haven't got enough milk

(c) Is your coffee hot enough?

(b) I didn't study enough hard.

(d) She did not have enough interest.

পূর্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৩

Choose the correct one:

(a) Let Ruma and I go.

(c) Let Ruma and me go.

(b) Let Ruma and mine go.

(d) Let Ruma and myself go.

পূর্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৩

Choose the correct one:

(a) He is not only intelligent but also he is creative.

(b) He is not intelligent but also creative.

(c) Not only he is intelligent but also creative.

(d) He is not only intelligent but creative also.

Ans: b

**DEGREE**

**COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES**

**Adjective-এর যে গুণের দ্বারা ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর একটি হতে অন্যটির যে পার্থক্য বা তারতম্য হয়, তাকে Comparison of Adjective বলে। যেমন-**

Della is a beautiful girl in the class.  
 Della is more beautiful than any other girl in the class.  
 Della is the most beautiful girl in the class.

Comparison of Adjective তিন প্রকার। যেমন-

- a) Positive তুলনাহীন সাধারণ গুণ
- b) Comparative দুইয়ের মধ্যে তুলনা।
- c) Superlative অনেকের মধ্যে তুলনা।

Positive	Comparative	Superlative
No other + Noun(Sin.) + Verb+as+Adj.+ as+ Noun No other girl is as tall as Esha.	S + V+ Adj. (com)+than any other+ noun Esha is taller than any other girl	S + V+ the+ Adj (sup) + than any other+ noun Esha is the tallest girl.
Very few,+ noun (plural) +verb + as + adj + as + other word Very few girls in the class are as tall as Esha.	Sub + verb + adj (comp) + than + most other + noun (plural) Esha is taller than most other girls in the class	Sub + verb + one of the + adj (sup) + noun (plural) Esha is one of the tallest girls in the class.
Sub + verb + as + adj + as + noun Esha is as tall as Cathy.	Sub (noun)+ verb + not + adj (com) + than+noun(S) Cathy is not taller than Esha.	No Superlative
Sub + verb + not + as + adj + as + noun Cathy is not as tall as Esha.	Sub (noun) + verb + adj (com) + than+ noun (sub) Esha is taller than Cathy.	No Superlative

[Degree- মাত্রা, পরিমাণ; Comparison-তুলনা]

তুলনা প্রকাশ তিনটি মাত্রায় হয়- The Positive, the Comparative and the Superlative.

যখন Adjective-টি কোন তুলনা বুঝায় না অর্থাৎ সাধারণ Adjective-রূপে ব্যবহার করা হয় তখন তাহার Positive degree হয়। যেমন- Sadia is a clever girl.

এই Sentence-টিতে clever word-টি সাধারণ Adjective, কারণ সঙ্গে তুলনা করা হয় নাই অর্থাৎ অন্যের তুলনায় কতটা clever তাহা বলা হয় নাই। কারণ সঙ্গে তুলনা করা হয় নাই, এজন্য clever এই Adjective টির Positive degree হয়েছে।

দুটি ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর মধ্যে তুলনা দ্বারা তারতম্য বুঝাতে Adjective-এর যে রূপ ব্যবহার করা হয় তাকে Comparative degree বলে। Sadia is cleverer than Mira.

PREVIOUS QUESTIONS & SOLUTIONS

There were \_\_\_ guest than I expected.

- (a) less
(c) few

Bakhrabad Gas Field (Ass. Manager)-2017

- (b) lesser
(d) fewer

Ans: d

Aslam is .....than Salam.

- (a) tallest
(c) more taller

- (b) tall
(d) taller

Ans: d

I know him better than you. (Positive)

- (a) You do not know him as good as I.
(c) You do not know him as well as me

- (b) You do not know him as well as I
(d) You do not know him as good as me

Ans: b

Which one is an example of superlative degree?

- (a) least
(c) near

- (b) less
(d) upon

Ans: a

Which is the example of superlative degree?

- (a) least
(c) near

- (b) less
(d) upon

Ans: a

She is ..... than her brother.

- (a) elder
(c) eldest

- (b) older
(d) oldest

কৃষি সম্প্রসারণ অধিদপ্তর -2013

Ans: b

He is taller than—

- (a) me
(c) I

- (b) mine
(d) lam

(e) may

Ans: c

Of the two boys, Latif is \_\_\_ intelligent.

- (a) most
(c) as

- (b) more
(d) far

Rupali Bank Ltd. 2010

(D-Unit, D. U. 2013-14)

Ans: b

Which of the following is a superlative sentence?

- (a) Hira is not so tall as Panna
(c) Very few subjects are so easy as this.

- (b) Sadia is not so beautiful as Sumaya
(d) Nurul is the best boy in the class.

Medical(2008-09)

Ans: d

Which of the following is a positive sentence?

- (a) Boby is taller than any other girl in the class.
(c) Sabrina is as wise as Sagupta.

- (b) Very few young men are so industrious as Murad
(d) Sadheen was as active as Asad.

Medical(2008-09)

Ans: c

A string of pearls was not so bright as her teeth. Make comparative:

- (a) Her teeth was as bright as a string of pearls.
(b) Her teeth was brighter than a string of pearls.
(c) A string of pearls was brighter than her teeth.
(d) A string of pearls was very bright as her teeth.

IER.D.U.(2007-08)

Ans: b

Learn English

(A-Unit, D. U. 2004-05)

The situation is \_\_\_\_\_ than ever.

- (a) aggravate
- (c) grave

- (b) graver
- (d) worst

Ans: b  
(B-Unit, D. U. 2005-06)

Which of the following is not correct?

- (a) hugest
- (c) largest

- (b) tallest
- (d) biggest

Ans: a  
(B-Unit, D.U.-(2006-07)

The best translation of the sentence "সে তার ভাইয়ের মত লম্বা নয়"

- (a) He is not as tall like his brother.
- (c) He is not taller than his brother.

- (b) He is not tall enough.
- (d) He is not as tall as his brother.

Ans: d

Ratan maintained that his scholarship record was better or at least as good as hers.

(C-Unit, D. U. 2010-11)

- (a) was better or at least as good as hers
- (c) was as good or better than hers.
- (e) was better or at least as good as hers scholastic record.

- (b) at its least was as good as hers
- (d) was better than or at lest as good as hers.

Ans: d  
(D-Unit, D. U. 2007-08)

Choose the incorrect sentence :

- (a) Who is the best of the two boys?
- (c) Who is the best among the three boys?

- (b) Who is the best among the these boys?
- (d) Who is the best boy of this group?

Ans: a  
28<sup>th</sup> BCS

Dhaka is becoming one of the — cities in Asia.

- (a) more busy
- (c) busiest

- (b) busy
- (d) most busiest

Ans: c  
24<sup>th</sup> BCS(বাতিলকৃত)

She is beautiful but she is — her mother.

- (a) as beautiful
- (c) most beautiful

- (b) less beautiful
- (d) not so beautiful as

Ans: d  
24<sup>th</sup> BCS(বাতিলকৃত)

I thought that — was the last one.

- (a) prettiest one of all
- (c) the prettiest one of all

- (b) the most prettiest of all
- (d) the prettiest one from all

Ans: c

I found the worse condition. The underlined word is- **জাতীয় রাজস্ব বোর্ডের সহকারী রাজস্ব কর্মকর্তা-২০১৫**

- (a) positive
- (c) assertive

- (b) comparative
- (d) superlative

Ans: b

The superlative form of the word 'late' is-

সহকারী থানা শিক্ষা অফিসার-২০১৫

- (a) Latter
- (c) Latest

- (b) Lastest
- (d) Least

Ans: c

No animal is so big \_\_\_\_\_ the blue whale.

প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১৩

- (a) than
- (c) but

- (b) from
- (d) as

Ans: d

Learn English

Win the World

Dhaka is becoming one of the \_\_\_ cities in Asia.

- (a) busiest
- (b) more busy
- (c) more busier
- (d) none

Rupali Bank-2013

Ans: a

Of the three sisters, Momena is the \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) most smartest
- (b) smart
- (c) smartest
- (d) more smart

IFIC Bank-2013

Ans: c

He is....in the class.

- (a) taller
- (b) tallest
- (c) the tallest
- (d) tall

পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তা-২০০১

Ans: c

Which one is the comparative form of 'worst'?

- (a) Worst
- (b) Bad
- (c) Weaker
- (d) Worse

পরিবার কল্যাণ পরিদর্শিকা-২০১০

Ans: d

Which one is not example of Superlative degree?

- (a) Less
- (b) Upper
- (c) Highest
- (d) Worse

উপজেলা মহিলা বিষয়ক কর্মকর্তা-২০০৭

Ans: c

My friend said that no car could go \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) as fast as the car of him
- (b) as fast as his car
- (c) as fast like his car
- (d) so fast like his car

সহকারী পরিচালক (পরিকল্পনা এবং প্রবাসী কল্যাণ ও বৈদেশিক কর্মসংস্থান মন্ত্রণা.)-২০০৬

Ans: b

Which one is the correct sentence?

- (a) He is more perfect than any other gentleman
- (b) He is a perfect gentleman.
- (c) He is one of the most perfect gentleman.
- (d) He is the most perfect gentleman.

মাধ্যমিক সহকারী প্রধান শিক্ষক-২০০৩

Ans: b

Which of the following sentences is correct?

- (a) He is one of the most rudest men I've ever met
- (b) He is rudest man I've ever met
- (c) He is one of the rudest men I've ever met
- (d) Of all the men I've ever met, he is the rudest

সহকারী পরিচালক (তথ্য মন্ত্রণালয়) -২০০১

Ans: c

Helal's luck couldn't have been ....than Ahnaf.

- (a) worser
- (b) worst
- (c) worsted
- (d) worse

শ্রম মন্ত্রণালয়ে সহকারী পরিচালক-২০০৫

Ans: d

Which one is the correct sentence?

- (a) He is the most perfect judge.
- (b) He is a most perfect judge.
- (c) He is the very perfect judge
- (d) He is a perfect judge

সহকারী আবহাওয়াবিদ-২০০৪

Ans: d

Choose the correct sentence.

- (a) The houses of our village is good than yours
- (b) The houses of our village are good than those of yours
- (c) The houses of our village is better than yours
- (d) The houses of our village are better than those of yours

প্রকল্প কর্মকর্তা (খাদ্য ও দুর্যোগ মন্ত্রণালয়)-২০০৬

Ans: d

APEX

Learn English Win the World  
**NARRATION** 36<sup>th</sup> BCS

1. ✓ Teacher said, "The earth \_\_\_ round the sun."  
(a) moves (b) moved Ans: a  
(c) has moved (d) will be moving
2. ✓ The indirect form of "She said, It must be pretty late. I really must go." Should be:  
**Bangladesh Krishi Bank (SO)-2017**  
(a) She told it must have been really late and she really must go.  
(b) She said it must be pretty late and she really must go.  
(c) She said she was very late and she had to go. Ans: c  
(d) She said it was pretty late she should really go. **Medical (2013-14)**
3. ✓ Which one is correct after change of speech of the correct sentence, "Karim says that he did not go".  
(a) Karim says, I have not gone. (b) Karim says, "I did not go."  
(c) Karim says, "He did not go." (d) Karim says, "I do not go." Ans: b  
**Medical-2011-12**
4. ✓ Choose the best indirect form of the following sentence:  
"Do you know the way to the zoo?" She said to Robin  
(a) She asks Robin if he knows the way to the zoo.  
(b) She asked Robin whether he knew the way to the zoo.  
(c) She asked Robin Whether he knows the way to the zoo.  
(d) She ask Robin of the knew the way to the zoo. Ans: b  
**Medical-2008-09**
5. ✓ Direct form of-"He said with joy that was a very nice thing".  
(a) He said, "A nice thing it is!" (b) He said, "What a nice thing it is!"  
(c) He said, "What a nice it is!" (d) He said, "Which a nice thing it is!" Ans: b  
**Medical-2008-09**
6. ✓ Which of the following is the correct indirect form of this sentence?  
She said, "Oh! How charming the scenery is!"  
(a) She exclaimed with wonder that the scenery was very charming.  
(b) She with wonder that the scenery was very charming.  
(c) She exclaimed wonder that the scenery was very charming. Ans: a  
(d) She exclaimed with wonder that the scenery very charming. **Medical-2007-08**
7. ✓ Which of the following is the correct direct form of this sentence : "Columbus wanted to know whether any of them could make an egg stand on end."  
(a) Columbus said to them "Can any of you make a egg stand on end."  
(b) Columbus said to them "Can any of you made an egg stand on end."  
(c) Columbus said to them "Can any of you make an egg stand on end."  
(d) Columbus said to them "Can any of you make a egg stood on end." Ans: c
8. ✓ Which of the following is the correct indirect form of this sentence: the teacher said "Mohsin was good and kind and he helped everyone."  
(a) The teacher say that Mohsin was good and kind and he helped everyone.  
(b) The teacher said that Mohsin was good and kind and he helped everyone.  
(c) The teacher said that Mohsin had been good and kind and he had helped everyone. Ans: b  
(d) The teacher said that Mohsin was good and kind and he help everyone. **Medical-2006-07**
9. ✓ Indirect speech-He asked me, "Are you happy in your new job"  
(a) He asked me if I was happy in my new job.  
(b) He asked me whether I am happy in my new job.  
(c) He asked me if I had been happy in my new job.  
(d) He asked me if I have been happy in my new job. Ans: a
10. ✓ Choose the best indirect form of the following sentence: "Do you know the way to the station?" She said to Mahin. **Medical-2005-06**  
**APEX**

Learn English

Win the World

- (a) She asks Mahin if he knows the way to the station.
- (b) She asked Mahin whether he knew the way to the station.
- (c) She asked Mahin whether he knows the way to the station.
- (d) She ask Mahin of he knew the way to the station.

Ans: b

Medical-2005-04

11. Indirect form of- Amin said, "I have been working since 9 AM".

- (a) Amin said that he had been working since 9AM.
- (b) Amin said that he is been working since 9AM.
- (c) Amin said that he has been working since 9AM.
- (d) Amin said that he has worked till 9AM.

Ans: a

Medical-2004-05

12. কোনটি সঠিক indirect speech? The teacher said to me, "You are wrong"

- (a) The teacher told me that I was wrong.
- (b) The teacher said to me that I was wrong.
- (c) The teacher said that I am wrong.
- (d) The teacher told me I was wrong.

Ans: a

BDS-2003-04

13. Nafisa Said, "I must write a letter" বাক্যটির সঠিক indirect speech কি হবে?

- (a) Nafisa said that she had to write a letter
- (b) Nafisa said that she should write a letter
- (c) Nafisa said that she would write a letter
- (d) Nafisa told that she shall write a letter

Ans: a

BDS-2003-04

14. "Rumi said that he would go home the following day" বাক্যটির সঠিক direct speech কি হবে?

- (a) Rumi said, "I will go home the next day"
- (b) Rumi said, "I shall go home the next day"
- (c) Rumi said, "I shall go home tomorrow"
- (d) Rumi said, "I will go home tomorrow"

Ans: c

Dental-2003-04

15. Karim said "I cannot do it now" এর সঠিক Indirect speech কোনটি?

- (a) Karim said he cannot do it now.
- (b) Karim told he could not do it now.
- (c) Karim said he could not do it now.
- (d) Karim said that he could not do it then.

Ans: d

Dental-2003-04

16. He said "I don't believe you" এর সঠিক indirect Speech কোনটি?

- (a) He said he didn't believe me.
- (b) He said he does not believe me.
- (c) He told me that he does not believe me.
- (d) He said that he do not believe me.

Ans: d

17. I said to him "I don't believe you" এই Direct বাক্যটির সঠিক Indirect কোনটি?

- (a) I said I didn't believe him.
- (b) I didn't believe him, I said.
- (c) I said that I don't believe him.
- (d) I said that I didn't believe him.

Ans: d

18. He said "Be quiet and listen to my words" Direct বাক্যটির সঠিক Indirect বাক্য কোনটি?

- (a) He asked them to listen his words and be quiet.
- (b) He urged them to be quiet and listen to his words.
- (c) He said them to listen him and be quiet.
- (d) He ordered them to listen his words quietly.

Medical-2002-03

Ans: b

19. The indirect speech of the sentence: He said "My father died last November"

- (a) He said that his father had died last November.
- (b) He said that his father had died in November.
- (c) He said that his father died last November.
- (d) He said that his father was dead last November.

Medical-1996-97

Ans: a

20. "Farid said that he would go to Dhaka on Friday." The direct speech of this sentence in the future simple tense will be-

- (a) Farid said, "I will go to Dhaka on Friday"
- (b) Farid said, "He will go to Dhaka on Friday"
- (c) He said, "Farid will go to Dhaka on Friday"
- (d) Farid said, "I will be going to Dhaka on Friday"

Dental-1996-97

Ans: a

Learn English

Win the World

21. "He said that he had done the work", the direct speech is the present perfect tense will be.....  
 (a) He said, "I will do the work". (b) He said, "The work will be done by me".  
 (c) He said, "I have done the work". (d) He said, "He did the work".  
 Dental-1996-97  
 প্রাক-প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক -2016  
 Ans: c
22. She asked me, "Are you happy in your job?"  
 a) She asked me if I was happy in my job  
 b) She asked me if I had been happy in my new job  
 c) She asked me if I have been happy in my new job  
 d) She asked whether I am happy in my new job  
 প্রাক-প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-2016  
 Ans: a
23. She said "Let me come in" Which of the following is correct indirect form  
 a) She requested that she may be allowed to come in  
 b) She said that she come in  
 c) She requested that she might come in  
 d) She requested that she may come in  
 প্রাক-প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-2016  
 Ans: c
24. Change the narration: You said, "He was there".  
 a) You said that he had been here (b) You said that he was there  
 c) You said that he had there (d) You said that he is there  
 বাংলাদেশ ডাক বিভাগ -2016  
 Ans: c
25. He said, "Good morning, Mr. kamal." (Change the speech)  
 a) He wished Mr. Kamal good morning (b) He has wished Mr. Kamal good morning  
 c) He said Mr. Kamal good morning (d) He told Mr. Kamal good morning  
 সহকারী পরিবার পরিকল্পনা কর্মকর্তা (AFPO)-2016  
 Ans: a
26. The indirect form of the sentence: He said 'I had an accident yesterday?'  
 a) He told that he had an accident the last day.  
 b) He said that he had an accident the day before.  
 c) He said that he had faced an accident the other day.  
 d) He said that he had met an accident on previous day.  
 সাধারণ বীমা কর্পোরেশন (সহকারী ব্যবস্থাপা)-2016  
 Ans: b
27. The indirect form of the sentence "Farida said to her mother, 'I shall go to bed now' "is  
 a) Farida told her mother that she should go to be  
 b) Farida told her mother that she will go to bed  
 c) Farida told her mother that she would go to bed then  
 d) Farida told her mother that she will go to bed now.  
 সাধারণ বীমা কর্পোরেশন (SBC) - 2016  
 Ans: c
28. Select the correct change of speech. 'What do you want?' She asked him.  
 a) She asked him what he wanted (b) She asked him what he wants  
 c) She asks him what he wants (d) She wanted him  
 পল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমবায় মন্ত্রণালয় উপ-সহকারী পরিচালক-2016  
 Ans: a
29. Indirect speech of -He said "Let me have some milk"  
 (a) He said he wanted some milk (b) He prayed that he might have some milk  
 (c) He wished that he might have some milk (d) He said that he might have some milk  
 D.U(C-Unit) 2000-01  
 Ans: c
30. Correct indirect speech - Shumi said, "I was suffering from fever" is  
 (a) Shumi said that she was suffering from fever.  
 (b) Shumi said that she had suffering from fever.  
 (c) Shumi said that she had been suffering from fever.  
 (d) Shumi said that she was being suffered from fever.  
 D.U(C-Unit) 1999-00  
 Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

31. The indirect speech of -He said to me, "you cannot do it thus."  
(a) He told me that I could not do that thus.  
(b) He said to me that I could not have done it that way.  
(c) He told me that I could not do it that way.  
(d) None of the above  
D.U (C-Unit) 1998-99  
Ans: c
32. He said, "I came here yesterday." The indirect form is---  
(a) He said that he had come here the previous day  
(b) He said that he had gone there the previous day.  
(c) He said that he came here yesterday  
(d) He said that he had gone there yesterday  
D.U (IER) 2004-05  
Ans: b
33. He said to us, "Why are you all sitting there doing nothing" — What is the correct indirect form of this sentence?  
(a) He asked us why we would all sit there doing nothing  
(b) He asked us why we all sat there doing nothing  
(c) He asked us why we were all sitting there doing nothing  
(d) He asked us why all will sit there doing nothing  
IER. (D.U) 2000-01  
Ans: b
34. She said, 'I was teaching earlier'. (Indirect Speech)  
(a) She said that I had been teaching earlier. (b) She says that she was been teaching earlier.  
(c) She said that she had been teaching earlier. (d) She said she had been teaching earlier.  
Jagannath University (2015-2016)  
Ans: c
35. Choose the indirect speech of the following:  
He said, "Would that I were rich"  
(a) He wished that he had been rich (b) He said would that he were rich  
(c) He wished he would be rich (d) He said that he were rich  
Jagannath University (2015-2016)  
Ans: a
36. He said to me, "When did you come here"? The indirect narration of the sentence is —  
(a) He asked me when I had come there (b) He asked me when I went there.  
(c) He asked me when I had gone here (d) He asked me when I had gone there  
Jagannath University (2015-2016)  
Ans: d
37. Turn into the indirect form of speech: Socrates said, "Knowledge is power."  
(a) Socrates said Knowledge is power. Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)  
(b) Socrates said that knowledge was power.  
(c) Socrates said that Knowledge is power.  
(d) Socrates claimed knowledge as power. Ans: c
38. Turn into the indirect form of speech: The general said to the soldiers, "March on."  
(a) The general said to the soldiers to march on. Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)  
(b) The general commanded the soldiers to march on.  
(c) The general said to the soldiers to be on march.  
(d) The general commanded to be on march. Ans: b
39. He wished that he might have a glass of water. (direct narration)  
(a) He said, "Let us have a glass of water"  
(b) He says, "Let me have a glass of water"  
(c) He asked, "Let me have a glass of water"  
(d) He said, "Let me have a glass of water"  
J.U.(2010-11)  
Ans: d
40. They said, 'We won the game'(direct narration)  
(a) They said that they have won the game.  
(b) They said that they had been won the game.  
(c) They said that they had won the game.  
(d) They said that they would have won the game  
Jagannath.U.(2010-11)  
Ans: c

Learn English

41. He said to me, "Do you like pop music?" The indirect form is  
 (a) He told me if I liked pop music  
 (b) He asked me did I like pop music  
 (c) He asked me if I liked pop music  
 (d) He asked to me whether I liked pop music  
**Ans: c**  
**N.U. (2010-11)**
42. He inquired whether his name was not Ahmed. Identify the correct narration.  
 (a) He said to me, "Is not your name Ahmed?"  
 (b) He inquired, "Are you not Mr. Ahmed?"  
 (c) He questioned, "Is not your name Ahmed?"  
 (d) He demanded, "Is your name Ahmed or not?"  
**Ans: a**  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2007-08)**
43. He said, "Be quiet and listen to my words" Make it indirect  
 (a) He commended that be quiet and listen to my words.  
 (b) He told that be quiet and listen me.  
 (c) He instructed that be quiet and listen to his words.  
 (d) He urged them to be quiet and listen to his words.  
**Ans: d**  
**Rajshahi Uni. 2002-03**
44. He said that he had been writing a letter. Make it direct  
 (a) He said, "I was writing a letter"  
 (b) He said, "I wrote a letter"  
 (c) He said, "I write a letter"  
 (d) He said, "I have written a letter"  
**Ans: a**  
**Rajshahi Uni. 2002-03**
45. The indirect speech of He said, "Anwar, come in" is  
 (a) He addressed Anwar to get in  
 (b) He requested Anwar to go in  
 (c) He asked Anwar to go in  
 (d) He ordered Anwar to come in  
**Ans: c**  
**Rajshahi Uni. 2004-05**
46. Kalam said to you, "What is your name?"  
 (a) Kalam asked you what your name was.  
 (b) Kalam asked what was your name.  
 (c) Kalam asked you your name  
 (d) What your name was Kalam asked  
**Ans: a**  
**National Uni. 2008-09**
47. The direct speech of "Alice exclaimed that she was very clever."  
 (a) Sorrowfully said Alice, "Am I clever?"  
 (b) Alice regretted that she was not very clever  
 (c) Alice said, "How clever I am !"  
 (d) Am I clever, "wondered Alice !"  
**Ans: c**  
**Sahajalal Uni. 2005-06**
48. My mother said, "I will have a glass of water."  
 (a) My mother said that she would have a glass of water  
 (b) My mother said that she can have a glass of water  
 (c) My mother said that she may have a glass of water  
 (d) My mother said that she will have a glass of water  
**Ans: a**  
**Sahajalal Uni. 2005-06**
49. Which of the following is a correct example of indirect speech?  
 (a) My father promised me that he may bring a wrist watch for me  
 (b) My father promised me that he can bring a wrist watch for me  
 (c) My father promised me that he would bring a wrist watch for me  
 (d) My father promised me that he will bring a wrist watch for me.  
**Ans: c**  
**Islamic Uni. 2005-06**
50. Correct narration: He said to me, "You cannot do it."  
 (a) He told me that I could not do that  
 (b) He told me that I could not do it.  
 (c) He said to me that I could not have done it.  
 (d) None of above.  
**Ans: a**  
**Islamic Uni. 2005-06**
51. He said to me, "May you be happy."  
 (a) He said that I might be happy.  
 (b) He wished that I might be happy.  
 (c) He told that I might be happy.  
 (d) He reported that I might be happy.  
**Ans: b**  
**Islamic Uni. 2005-06**
52. The indirect speech of "She said to me, "Are you sure? is  
 (a) She said to me whether I am sure  
 (b) She asked me if I was sure  
 (c) She asked me about my surety  
 (d) She said if I was sure  
**Ans: b**  
**Khulna University (2015-2016)**
53. "Help! Help!", shouted the boy. (Indirect)  
 (a) The boy shouted for help.  
 (b) The boy told others shouting to help.  
 (c) The boy shouted help, help.  
 (d) The boy told others to help help.  
**Ans: a**

- ✓ 54. He said to me, "I am ready." (Indirect) **Khulna University (2015-2016)**  
 (a) He told me that I am ready. (b) He told me that I will be ready.  
 (c) He told to me that he is ready. (d) He told me that he was ready. **Ans: d**
- ✓ 55. Ruhi said to me, "He worked hard." (Indirect) **Khulna University (2015-2016)**  
 (a) Ruhi told me that he had worked hard. (b) Ruhi told me that he was worked hard. **Ans: a**  
 (c) Ruhi told me that he has been worked hard. (d) Ruhi told me that he had been worked hard.
- ✓ 56. He said to me, "Let us go home together". Correct indirect speech- **Kazi Nazrul Islam University (2015-2016)**  
 (a) He asked me to go home together (b) He urged me to go home with him **Ans: d**  
 (c) He proposed to me to go home together (d) He proposed to me that we should go home together **Khulna Uni. 2005-06**
- ✓ 57. He said to me "Whom do you want?"  
 (a) He asked me whom I had wanted (b) He asked me whom I had  
 (c) He asked me whom I wanted (d) He asked me if I wanted whom **Ans: c**
- ✓ 58. Correct indirect speech of- He said to me, "Which book do you want?" **Sahajalal Uni. 2004-05**  
 (a) He said to me which book I wanted (b) He told to me which book I wanted  
 (c) He asked to me which book I wanted (d) He asked me which book I wanted **Ans: d**
- ✓ 59. "What has come over me?" he said pathetically. The appropriate change of speech is - **Khulna Uni. 2010-11**  
 (a) He asked pathetically what came over him?  
 (b) He asked pathetically what had come over him.  
 (c) He asked pathetically what had come over me?  
 (d) He asked pathetically what come over me. **Ans: b**
- ✓ 60. Karim said, " I met him long ago". Change the narration- **Rajshahi Uni. (2015-2016)**  
 (a) Karim said that he has met him long ago. (b) Karim said that he had had met him long ago.  
 (c) Karim said that he had met him long ago. (d) Karim said that he met him long ago. **Ans: c**
- ✓ 61. Choose the correct change of narration: Mother said to me, " I saw her." **Rajshahi University (2015-2016)**  
 (a) Mother tells me that she has seen her (b) Mother told me that she saw her.  
 (c) Mother told me that he had seen her. (d) Mother told me that she had seen her. **Ans: d**
- ✓ 62. The teacher said to the student, "Do not waste time". It's indirect form is: **Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11**  
 (a) The teacher told the student do not waste time  
 (b) The teacher prohibit the student not to waste time.  
 (c) The teacher advised the student not to waste time  
 (d) The teacher forbade the student not to waste time. **Ans: c**
- ✓ 63. Set in indirect speech. He said to me, "Please wait here till I return". **National Uni. 10-11**  
 (a) He said to me to wait till he returned (b) He told me to wait till he returned **Ans: d**  
 (c) He asked me to wait till his return (d) He requested me to wait till he returned
- ✓ 64. The indirect form of the sentence: My father said to me, "Do not waste your time." is- **National Uni. 2011-12**  
 (a) My father told me that do not waste my time.  
 (b) My father told me that I do not waste my time.  
 (c) My father forbade me to waste my time.  
 (d) My father told me to waste not my time. **Ans: c**
- ✓ 65. Which one of the following is the correct indirect speech of the sentence - He said to me, "Please don't eat all the biscuits." **KUET(2012-13)**  
 (a) He said that do not eat all the biscuits.  
 (b) He requested me kindly not to eat all biscuits.  
 (c) He asked me kindly not to eat all the biscuits.  
 (d) He asked me not to eat all the biscuits.  
 (e) He said that please do not eat all the biscuits. **Ans: b**

Learn English

66. Choose the correct indirect speech. She asked me, 'Are you happy in your new job?' 27<sup>th</sup> BCS  
 (a) She asked me if I was happy in my new job  
 (b) She asked me if I have been happy in my new job  
 (c) She asked me whether I am happy in my new job  
 (d) She asked me if had been happy in my new job Ans: a
67. "I'll have a cup of tea," my father said, "Because I am not hungry". Which of the following sentence is the correct indirect speech? 24<sup>th</sup> BCS  
 (a) My father said that he will have a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.  
 (b) My father said that he would have had a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.  
 (c) My father said that he would have a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.  
 (d) My father said that he had a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry. Ans: c
68. Choose the direct speech of the sentence: She told us to hurry up. জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়ের প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তা-২০১৫  
 (a) She said, "Do hurry up."  
 (b) She said to us, "Hurry up"  
 (c) She told, "Hurry up."  
 (d) She said us, "Hurry up." Ans: b
69. You said to me, 'You do not do your duty.' indirect speech is- প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক-২০১৩  
 (a) You said to me that I do not do my duty  
 (b) You told me that I did not do my duty Ans: b  
 (c) You told me that I do not do my duty  
 (d) You said to me that I did not do my duty
70. Indirect form of- "What do you want?" He said to me. প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১৩  
 (a) He asked me what do you want.  
 (b) He asked me what I want.  
 (c) He asked me what I had wanted.  
 (d) He asked me what I wanted. Ans: d
71. He said to his friends, "Let us play now." প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১১  
 (a) He requested to his friends that they should play then  
 (b) He proposed to his friends that they should play then  
 (c) He proposed to his friends that they would play then  
 (d) He proposed to his friends that we should play then Ans: b
72. You said to me, "Would you help me, please?" Indirect speech is - প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১১  
 (a) You politely asked me if I would help you  
 (b) You politely asked to me if I would help you  
 (c) You politely asked me that whether I would help you  
 (d) You politely asked me that if I should help you Ans: a
73. The mother said to her son, "May you pass the examination." indirect speech is- প্রাথমিক বিদ্যালয় প্রধান শিক্ষক নিয়োগ -২০০৯  
 (a) The mother wished that her son might pass the examination  
 (b) The mother wished her son that he may pass the examination  
 (c) The mother wished her son that he might pass the examination  
 (d) The mother said to her son that he might pass the examination Ans: a
74. "Run away children", said their mother. Indirect speech is- প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক-২০১০  
 (a) Addressing the children, their mother said to them to run away.  
 (b) Addressing the children, their mother urged them to run away.  
 (c) Addressing the children, their mother told them to run away.  
 (d) Address the children, their mother asked them to run away. Ans: c

**ANTONYMS**

1. An antonym of 'combination' is- (Medical (2016-17))  
 (a) Mixture (b) Aggregate  
 (c) Fusion (d) Separation  
 Ans: d
2. The antonym of the word "Urbane" (সুসংস্কৃত, শহুরা) (Medical-2012-13/2000)  
 (a) Sophisticated (b) Rural  
 (c) Suave (d) Uncouth  
 Ans: d
3. The antonym of 'Grievance' (অসন্তোষ) is - (Medical-2011-12)  
 (a) happiness (b) discomfort  
 (c) distress (d) peace  
 Ans: a
4. The antonym for "dull" (বোকা, মনোহীন) is- (Medical-2005)  
 (a) experiencing (b) thrilling  
 (c) monotonous (d) interesting  
 Ans: d
5. Equivocal (স্বভাবমুখী) শব্দের বিপরীতার্থক শব্দ কোনটি? (Medical-2004)  
 (a) Mistaken (b) azure  
 (c) quite (d) clear  
 Ans: d
6. Trust (বিশ্বাস) শব্দের antonym কি হবে? (Dental-2004)  
 (a) Gusty (b) Doubt  
 (c) Peace (d) Believe  
 Ans: b
7. "Flexible" (লচকিল) শব্দের বিপরীত শব্দ কি? (Dental 2004-05)  
 (a) Plastic (b) Rigid  
 (c) Elastic (d) Changing  
 Ans: b
8. Select the word that is the most closely opposite in meaning to the capitalized word: (37<sup>th</sup> BCS)  
**DELETERIOUS**  
 (a) toxic (b) spurious  
 (c) harmless (d) lethal  
 Ans: c
9. Give the antonym of the word 'Transitory'. (36<sup>th</sup> BCS)  
 (a) Temporary (b) permanent  
 (c) transparent (d) short-lived  
 Ans: b
10. Choose the correct antonym for 'Oblige' (32<sup>nd</sup> BCS)  
 (a) Bind (b) Require  
 (c) Bother (d) Censure  
 Ans: c  
 ব্যাখ্যা: Oblige অর্থ- বাধ্য করা / অনুগ্রহ করা। Bind অর্থ- বাঁধা; Require অর্থ - প্রয়োজন হওয়া ;  
 Bother অর্থ - বিরক্ত বা জ্বালাতন করা ; Censure অর্থ- সমালোচনা করা। সুতরাং সঠিক উত্তর (গ)।
11. Choose the correct antonym for 'Cynical' (32<sup>nd</sup> BCS)  
 (a) Pessimistic (b) Gullible  
 (c) Equivocal (d) Liberal  
 Ans: b  
 ব্যাখ্যা: Cynical অর্থ- অবিশ্বাসী / নৈরাশ্যবাদী ; Pessimistic অর্থ- হতাশাপ্রবণ; Gullible অর্থ - অতি বিশ্বাসপ্রবণ ; Equivocal অর্থ - দ্ব্যর্থবোধক ; Liberal অর্থ- উদার। সুতরাং cynical এর antonym হলো gullible। সঠিক উত্তর (খ)।
12. Choose the word opposite in meaning to the given word. Hate (30<sup>th</sup> BCS)  
 (a) admire (b) Abhor  
 (c) Concern (d) Loathe  
 Ans: a  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Hate - ঘৃণা করা ; Admire - প্রশংসা করা; Abhor - ঘৃণা করা; Concern - উদ্বেগ; অপছন্দ করা।

Learn English

Win the World

13. The antonym for 'Recalcitrant' (অসহায়) ✓  
 (a) Compliant (b) Passive  
 (c) Indifferent (d) Careful  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Recalcitrant অর্থ অবাধ্য। compliant অর্থ ভদ্র। পরস্পর বিপরীতার্থক।  
**24<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. a**
14. The antonym of 'Inimical' (অসহায়)-  
 (a) Hostile (b) Friendly  
 (c) Indifferent (d) Angry  
 ব্যাখ্যা : inimical অর্থ শত্রুতাবাপন। Friendly অর্থ বন্ধুতাবাপন। শব্দ দুটি বিপরীতার্থক।  
**17<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. b**
15. The opposite word of 'sluggish' (অসহায়) ✓  
 (a) Animated (b) Dull  
 (c) Heavy (d) Slow  
 ব্যাখ্যা : sluggish অর্থ ধীর, মছর Animated অর্থ প্রাণবন্ত বা সজীব। শব্দ দুটি বিপরীতার্থক।  
**17<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. a**
16. The antonym of 'Indifference' (অসহায়) is-  
 (a) Ardour (b) compassion  
 (c) Anxiety (d) concern  
 ব্যাখ্যা : 'indifference' অর্থ উদাসীনতা, ardour অর্থ উৎসাহ। বিপরীতার্থক হওয়ায় সঠিক উত্তর a  
**16<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. a**
17. What is the antonym of 'famous' (বিখ্যাত, প্রসিদ্ধ)?  
 (a) Opaque (b) Illiterate  
 (c) Obscure (d) Immature  
**15<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. c**
18. What kind of man is quite the opposite type of 'supercilious' (অসহায়)? ✓  
 (a) Affable (শিষ্টাচারী) (b) Haughty  
 (c) Disdainful (d) Wicked  
**14<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. a**
19. Anything ' Pernicious' (অসহায়) tends to injure or destroy, something which has no such harmful effect is-  
 (a) Innocuous (b) innocent  
 (c) Immaculate (d) salutary  
**13<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. a**
20. What is the antonym of 'Queer' (অসহায়)?  
 (a) Integrated (b) Orderly  
 (c) Abnormal (d) Odd  
**12<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. b**
21. What is the antonym of 'Honorary' (অসহায়)?  
 (a) Literary (b) Honorable  
 (c) Salaried (d) Official  
**11<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. c**
22. What is the antonym of 'Gentle' (অসহায়)?  
 (a) Harsh (b) Clever  
 (c) Modest (d) Rude  
**10<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
**Ans. d**
23. What is the antonym of 'gloomy'?  
 (a) Dark (b) Bright  
 (c) Grey (d) Pale  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
**Ans. B**
24. What is the antonym for 'turbulence'? ✓  
 (a) tranquility (b) disorder  
 (c) disturbance (d) rupture  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
**Ans. A**
25. An antonym of 'altruism' is  
 (a) honesty (b) philanthropy  
 (c) tolerance (d) selfishness  
**(A-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
**Ans. d**

- 26. The antonym of "DIVULGE" is-  
(a) reveal  
(c) admonish  
(b) reprimand  
(d) conceal  
(e) cure  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
*Ans. d*
- 27. Find the antonym for the word 'Infatuation':  
(a) Apathy  
(c) Love  
(b) Fascination  
(d) Interest (e) Likeness  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16))**  
*Ans. a*
- 28. The antonym of the word 'sombre' is---  
(a) sleepy  
(c) drab  
(b) bright  
(d) dismal  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2015-16))**  
*Ans: b*
- 29. What is a proper antonym for 'waver'?  
(a) determine  
(c) vary  
(b) away  
(d) develop  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**  
*Ans: a*
- 30. Perilous  
(a) Risky  
(c) Curative  
(b) Greedy  
(d) Secure (e) Dire  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**  
*Ans: d*
- 31. Perfect  
(a) Spotless  
(c) Sheer  
(b) Immaculate  
(d) Superb (e) flawed  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**  
*Ans: e*
- 32. The antonym of "sporadic" is -  
(a) occasional  
(c) frequent  
(b) intermittent  
(d) isolated  
**(A-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**  
*Ans: c*
- 33. Antonym of the word 'Concord' (सहमति) is  
(a) Harmony  
(c) Conflict  
(b) Thrifty  
(d) Scanty  
**Medical(2013-14/ BBA(IBA),D.U(11-12)**  
*Ans: c*
- 34. The antonym of 'assail' (आक्रमण) is  
(a) attack  
(c) befriend  
(b) prevail  
(d) fly  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2013-14))**  
*Ans. c*
- 35. The antonym for 'delicious' (दिलीखत) is:  
(a) scrumptious  
(c) dainty  
(b) displeasing  
(d) toothsome (e) appetizing  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2013-14))**  
*Ans. b*
- 36. The antonym of 'stubborn' (अडिक्क) is  
(a) agreeable  
(c) difficult  
(b) obstinate  
(d) irritable  
**(A-Unit, D.U (2012-13))**  
*Ans.a*
- 37. The antonym of 'dormant' (निद्रा) is -----  
(a) latent  
(c) sluggish  
(b) active  
(d) torpid.  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2012-13))**  
*Ans.b*
- 38. The antonym of 'Blasphemous' (अपमानजनक) is.  
(a) irreverent  
(c) rigid  
(b) respectful  
(d) frivolous  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2012-13))**  
*Ans.b*
- 39. Antonym of 'dogma' (दोष) is:  
(a) doctrine  
(c) tenet  
(b) principle  
(d) unbelief (e) rule  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2012-13))**  
*Ans.d*
- 40. Antonym of 'tedious' (असह्य) is:  
(a) boring  
(c) tiresome  
(b) monotonous  
(d) refreshing (e) dull  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2012-13))**  
*Ans.d*
- 41. The antonym of 'Boost' (बढ़ावा) is  
(a) raise  
(c) depreciate  
(b) restrain  
(d) trim  
**Jagannath(D-Unit)(2012-13)**  
*Ans.b*

- 42. The antonym of "prosperity" ( ) is-  
 (a) diversity  
 (c) property  
 (b) adversity  
 (d) posterity  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2011-12) Ans:b
- 43. Docile ( )  
 (a) Complex  
 (c) Optimistic  
 (b) Unruly  
 (d) Fatuous  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2011-12) Ans:b
- 44. Ominous ( )  
 (a) Abundant  
 (c) Wasteful  
 (e) Hopeful  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2011-12) Ans:b
- 45. Nocturnal ( )  
 (a) Diurnal  
 (c) Puny  
 (e) Formidable  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2011-12) Ans:d
- 46. Antonym for 'superficial' ( ) is ✓  
 (a) Careless  
 (c) Sufficient  
 (b) Good  
 (d) Spacious  
 (e) Terse  
 MBA:DU-2008/ D-Unit, D.U (2011-12) Ans:a
- 47. The antonym of "spiteful" ( ) is ✓  
 (a) malicious  
 (c) rancorous  
 (b) Indifferent  
 (d) Deep  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2009-10) Ans:d
- 48. The antonym of 'desolate' ( ) is-  
 (a) populous  
 (c) abandoned  
 (b) malignant  
 (d) benevolent  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2010-11) Ans:d
- 49. Choose the correct antonym of "outset" ( )  
 (a) setting out  
 (c) opening  
 (b) isolated  
 (d) disfigured  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2008-09) Ans:a
- 50. An antonym for 'Exact' ( ) is  
 (a) nearly  
 (c) closely  
 (b) end  
 (d) plan  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2007-08) Ans:b
- 51. The antonym for 'cacophony' ( ) is  
 (a) irony  
 (c) telephony  
 (b) approximate  
 (d) so so  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2006-07) Ans:b
- 52. The correct antonym of the word "shrivel" is ( ) ✓  
 (a) embrace  
 (c) explode  
 (b) euphony  
 (d) symphony  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2007-08) Ans:b
- 53. An antonym for 'mobile' ( ) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) moving  
 (c) portable  
 (b) expand  
 (d) enslave  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2005-06) Ans:b
- 54. Choose the antonym for the word "Hostile" ( )  
 (a) indifferent  
 (c) rude  
 (b) divided  
 (d) fixed  
 (B-Unit, D.U (2006-07) Ans:d
- 55. The opposite of "fascinated" ( ) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) distressed  
 (c) disappointed  
 (b) friendly  
 (d) inimical  
 (B-Unit, D.U (1999-00) Ans:b
- 56. An antonym for 'obstacles' ( ) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) hindrances  
 (c) hurdles  
 (b) disinterested  
 (d) disgusted  
 (B-Unit, D.U (1999-00) Ans:b
- 57. The opposite of 'strife' ( ) is ✓  
 (a) discord  
 (c) quarrel  
 (b) impediments  
 (d) supports  
 (B-Unit, D.U (1998-99) Ans:d

Learn English

Win the World

58. Choose the antonym for the word "reckless" (অসতর্ক) ✓  
 (a) thoughties (b) careful  
 (c) submissive (d) provocative  
 (B-Unit, D.U (2005-06) Ans:b
59. The antonym of the "Plaintiff" (স্বামী, অভিযোগকারী) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) complaint (b) defendant  
 (c) sorrowful (d) witness  
 (B-Unit, D.U (2003-04) Ans:b
60. The opposite of 'Reluctantly' (স্বীকারহীন) ✓  
 (a) unwillingly (b) not willingly  
 (c) eagerly (d) not eagerly  
 (B-Unit, D.U. (2000-01) Ans:c
61. Find the antonyms of 'Fallacious' (ভ্রান্ত) ✓  
 (a) safe (b) energetic  
 (c) diverted (d) valid  
 (e) persuasive Ans:d  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2010-11)
62. Find the antonyms of 'Altruism' (অত্যাধিকার) ✓  
 (a) amity (b) base  
 (c) selfishness (d) chaos  
 (e) concern Ans:c  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2010-11)
63. Find the antonyms of 'Blunt' (সোজা) ✓  
 (a) timid (b) fickle  
 (c) sharp (d) shallow  
 (e) ugly Ans:c  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2009-10)
64. The antonym of "Flawlessness" (ত্রুটিহীন) is-  
 (a) Excellence (b) Imperfectne  
 (c) Accuratenes (d) Faultlessness  
 (e) Precision Ans:b  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2009-10)
65. The antonym of "Approach" (সমীচীন) is-  
 (a) Come (b) Retreat  
 (c) Decrease (d) Move  
 (e) Reward Ans:  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2008-09)
66. The antonym of 'Scarcity' (সম্পদহীন) is: ✓  
 (a) Courage (b) Abundance  
 (c) Bonafide (d) Pertinent  
 (e) Neutral Ans:b  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08)
67. The antonym of the 'Radical' (সম্পূর্ণ) ✓  
 (a) Fashionable (b) Diabolic  
 (c) Myopic (d) Extreme  
 (e) Conservative Ans:e  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08)
68. The antonym of 'Sagacity' (সজ্ঞতা) ✓  
 (a) Incredulity (b) Belligerence  
 (c) Stupidity (d) Tolerance  
 (e) Independence Ans:c  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08)
69. The antonym of 'Flamboyant' (সজ্জা) ✓  
 (a) lateral (b) Dull  
 (c) Maverick (d) Antique  
 (e) Loud Ans:b  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2006-07)
70. What is the antonym of 'segregation' (বিচ্ছিন্নতা) ✓  
 (a) integration (b) separation  
 (c) depression (d) sadness  
 (e) tensed Ans:a  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2001-02)
71. The opposite meaning from the word 'Decorous' (সজ্জা) ✓  
 (a) Appropriate (b) Afraid  
 (c) Befitting (d) Decent  
 (e) Unsuitable Ans:e  
 D.U. (C-Unit) 2000
72. An antonym of 'abstract' (সম্পূর্ণ) is -----  
 (a) Abase (b) Concrete  
 (c) Abstruse (d) Refrain Ans:b

Learn English

- 73. An antonym of 'severity' (ਗੁਰੂਤਰ) is ✓  
(a) security (b) celebrity  
(c) mildness (d) separation  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2008-09))** *Ans:c*
- 74. The correct antonym of the word amazing (ਅਚੇਤ) is  
(a) Clever (b) Deceitful  
(c) Ordinary (d) Shocking  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2005-06))** *Ans:c*
- 75. The antonym of "Hazardous" (ਖਤਰਨਾਕ) is  
(a) Certain (b) Clear  
(c) Safe (d) Risky  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2001-02))** *Ans:c*
- 76. Antonym of the word, "Ominous" (ਅਸੁਖ) is  
(a) Auspicious (b) portent  
(c) Unlucky (d) Spacious  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2006-07))** *Ans:a*
- 77. What is the correct antonym of 'panic' (ਭੈ) -  
(a) sit (b) laugh  
(c) dence (d) relax  
**MBA:DU-2008/D.U(D-Unit) 1999** *Ans:d*
- 78. Find out the correct antonym of 'superficial' (ਸਤ੍ਰਿਕ) ✓  
(a) artificial (b) sufficient  
(c) indifferent (d) deep  
**D.U. (D-Unit) 2002** *Ans:d*
- 79. An antonym of 'advancing' (ਅੱਗੇ ਵਧਾਉਣਾ) is  
(a) forwarding (b) retreating  
(c) running (d) progressing  
**D.U. (D-Unit) 2003** *Ans:b*
- 80. The opposite meaning from the word 'Soporific' (ਸੁਪਨਾ ਲਾਗੂ) is ✓  
(a) Terrific (b) Exciting  
(c) Specific (d) Sophomoric  
**(IER-D.U (2008-09))** *Ans:b*
- 81. Opposite word 'Deter' (ਠੇਕਾ) is  
(a) surpass (b) hesitate  
(c) encourage (d) exchange  
**(IER-D.U (2003-04))** *Ans:c*
- 82. What is the antonym for 'patient' (ਰੋਗੀ)?  
(a) doctor (b) nurse  
(c) impertient (d) impatient  
**(IER-D.U (2001-02))** *Ans:d*
- 83. The antonym of the word "forward" (ਅੱਗੇ) is---  
(a) mature (b) advanced  
(c) backward (d) behind  
**National University(2013-14)** *Ans:c*
- 84. What is the antonym of 'Irrelevant' (ਅਸੰਬੰਧਤ) -  
(a) impertinent (b) moot  
(c) onerous (d) germane  
**Jahangirnagar.Uni.(2010-11)** *Ans:d*
- 85. The opposite meaning of 'Rigorous' (ਖੜਬੜਾ) -  
(a) Precarious (b) Ponderous  
(c) Scabrous (d) Lax  
**Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)** *Ans:d*
- 86. Find out the antonym of "Emancipate." (ਮੁਕਤ ਕਰਨਾ)  
(a) free (b) liberate  
(c) enslave (d) release  
**Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)** *Ans:c*
- 87. Antonym of 'NEBULOUS' (ਘੋਲੀ) ✓  
(a) Vague (b) Clear  
(c) unclear (d) Indistinct  
**Jagannath University (2014-15)** *Ans:b*
- 88. CLANDESTINE (ਸੁਲਠਾ) ✓  
(a) Coveted (b) Overt  
(c) Covert (d) Intractable  
**Jagannath University (2014-15)** *Ans:b*

99. The antonym of 'Slothful' (স্লোথফুল) is- ✓  
 (a) Playful (b) Sluggish  
 (c) Quarrelsome (d) Energetic  
**Jagannath Uni. 2010-11**  
*Ans:d*
90. The Antonym of IMITATE (অনুলিপি করা):  
 (a) diverge (b) alter  
 (c) distort (d) impersonate  
**Jagannath University (2014-15)**  
*Ans. a*
91. The Antonym of OBSOLETE (অন্যতর):  
 (a) venerable (b) modern  
 (c) out-of-date (d) antiquated  
**Jagannath University (2014-15)**  
*Ans.b*
92. Which is the antonym of 'Decay' (ক্ষয়)?  
 (a) decline (b) downfall  
 (c) strength (d) collapse  
**Jagannath Uni. 2010-11**  
*Ans:*
93. Find the antonym of 'impertinent' (অশিষ্ট, অবিদ্যম)-  
 (a) bold (b) respectful  
 (c) talkative (d) godless  
**Jagannath Uni. 2010-11**  
*Ans:b*
94. The Antonym of Meek (স্নেহ):  
 (a) savage (b) mild  
 (c) gentle (d) domesticated  
**Jagannath University (2014-15)**  
*Ans.a*
95. Antonyms of 'extract' (উদ্ধৃত করা)-  
 (a) quote (b) select  
 (c) insert (d) collect  
**Rajshahi Uni.(2007-08)**  
*Ans:c*
96. What is the antonym of 'Anonymous' (নামহীন)?  
 (a) nameless (b) unidentified  
 (c) signed (d) unknown.  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2009-10)**  
*Ans:c*
97. The opposite word of "Vicious" (দুষ্ট, পাপাত্মক) is- ✓  
 (a) barbarous (b) snappy  
 (c) gentle (d) alien  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2009-10)**  
*Ans:c*
98. What is an antonym of "revoke(প্রত্যাহার করা)"? ✓  
 (a) cancel (b) withdraw  
 (c) maintain (d) annul  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2009-10)**  
*Ans:c*
99. Indicate the antonym of 'constant' (বার বার ঘটছে এমন)  
 (a) faithless (b) livid  
 (c) harmonious (d) rare  
**Rajshahi Uni.(2006-07)**  
*Ans:d*
100. What is the antonym of 'Fantasy' (অলীক কল্পনা)?  
 (a) Dream (b) Illusion  
 (c) Fact (d) Credit  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)**  
*Ans:c*
101. The antonym of the word 'Blame' (দোষারোপ করা) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) thank (b) graceful  
 (c) condemn (d) handicap  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)**  
*Ans:a*
102. The antonym of 'Volatile' (পরিবর্তনশীল) is ✓  
 (a) hamper (b) help  
 (c) awesome (d) stable  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)**  
*Ans:d*
103. Opposite word 'Expose' (প্রকাশ করা) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) open (b) show  
 (c) conceal (d) challenge  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)**  
*Ans:c*
104. Opposite word "Adulterated"(ভেজাল) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) deviation (b) delay  
 (c) pure (d) solid  
**Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)**  
*Ans:c*

Learn English

105. The antonym of "Transient" (অস্থায়ী) is ✓  
(a) permanent (b) forecast  
(c) immature (d) prevent
106. What is the antonym of "enmity" (শত্রুতা)?  
(a) Amity (b) sturdy  
(c) Arrogant (d) Thrifty
107. What is the antonym of 'discrete', (পৃথক, বিযুক্ত)?  
(a) Orderly (b) Famous  
(c) Joking (d) Grouped
108. 'Violence' (হিংস্রতা, প্রচণ্ডতা) এর antonym ✓  
(a) phobia (b) mania  
(c) wildness (d) quiet
109. Antonym of public (জনসাধারণ, সরকারি) is \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Government (b) General  
(c) Group (d) Private
110. 'Indecent' (অসুন্দর) antonym \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Calamity (b) Common  
(c) Vigorous (d) Decent
111. 'Optimist' (আশাবাদী) antonym \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Pessimist (b) Fundamentalist  
(c) Idealist (d) Activist
112. Opposite of word, "Apex" (চূড়া) is \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) vertex (b) top  
(c) middle (d) bottom
113. 'Marvelous' (চমৎকার) antonym \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Ordinary (b) Amazing  
(c) Unknown (d) Lovely
114. 'Boost' (বর্ধিত করা) antonym \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Hoist (b) Decrease  
(c) Lift (d) Push
115. Antonym, 'Jolly' (প্রফুল্ল) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) glad (b) depressed  
(c) cheerful (d) chance
116. Antonym, 'Oral' (মৌখিক) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) vocal (b) battle  
(c) verbal (d) written
117. Antonym, 'Epilogue' (নাটকের শেষে বক্তৃতা) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) dialogue (b) analogue  
(c) prologue (d) monologue
118. Antonym, 'Global' (বিশ্বায়) (b) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) worldly (b) natural  
(c) national (d) regional
119. Antonym of 'Pure' (খাঁটি) is \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Unpure (b) Non-pure  
(c) Impure (d) Pureless

Win the World

Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)

Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)

Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)

Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)

Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)

Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)

Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)

Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)

Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)

Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)

Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)

Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)

Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)

Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)

Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)

APEX

- ✓ 120. Find antonym of 'Ability' (সমর্থ)  
 (a) disability (b) inactive  
 (c) non-ability (d) inability  
 (Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06) Ans:d)
- ✓ 121. The opposite word of 'Bright' (উজ্জ্বল) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Bad (b) Shining  
 (c) Dim (d) None  
 (Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05) Ans:c)
- ✓ 122. Choose the correct antonym of 'Acknowledge' (সত্যতা স্বীকার করা)  
 (a) Recognize (b) Profess  
 (c) Admit (d) Deny  
 (Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05) Ans:d)
- ✓ 123. The antonym of the word "fierce" (হিংস্র ও রাগী) is-  
 (a) lazy (b) strong  
 (c) meek (d) weak  
 (National Uni. 2011-12) Ans:c
- ✓ 124. Give the antonym of the word 'Affluent' (সমৃদ্ধ)  
 (a) Fluent (b) Rich  
 (c) Poor (d) Not much  
 (National Uni. (2005-06) Ans:c)
- ✓ 125. The antonym of 'Infinite' (অসীম) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Inflated (b) Resolute  
 (c) Limited (d) Determinate  
 (National Uni. (2004-05) Ans:c)
- ✓ 126. The antonym word of 'Meager' (অল্প) is-  
 (a) miser (b) enough  
 (c) little (d) scant  
 (Jagannath University (2014-15) Ans: b)
- ✓ 127. What is the antonym of 'foreign' (বিদেশী)  
 (a) home (b) native  
 (c) emigrant (d) immigrant  
 (Jagannath Uni. 2008-09) Ans:b
- ✓ 128. Choose an antonym for "licentious" (অসৎ চরিত্র).  
 (a) immoral (b) impure  
 (c) sensual (d) chaste  
 (Jagannath Uni. 2008-09) Ans:d
- ✓ 129. An antonym of 'hungry' (ক্ষুধার্ত):  
 (a) satiated (b) angry  
 (c) feeling (d) thirsty  
 (Jagannath Uni. 2007-08) Ans:a
- ✓ 130. Antonym of the word 'Constancy' (স্থিরতা) is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) fixed (b) infidelity  
 (c) discretion (d) supportive  
 (Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06) Ans:b)
- ✓ 131. Antonym of the word 'Jovial' (আমুদে উৎফুল্ল)  
 (a) Cheerful (b) Happy  
 (c) Miserable (d) Full of beans  
 (Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06) Ans:c)
- ✓ 132. Antonym 'Tranquility' (প্রশান্ত) \_\_\_\_\_ ✓  
 (a) Lack of calm (b) Closen  
 (c) Emptiness (d) Renewal  
 (Jagannath Uni. (2004-05) Ans:a)
- ✓ 133. What is the antonym of 'Impediment' (বিঘ্ন)?  
 (a) Obstacles (b) Useful  
 (c) Hindrance (d) Helpful  
 (Islamic Uni. (2004-05) Ans:d)
- ✓ 134. 'Lackluster'  
 (a) Tepid (b) Adroit  
 (c) Gigantic (d) Lively (e) Despondent Ans:d

Learn English

Win the World

135. 'Squander' (অপব্যয় করা) ✓  
 (a) Wither (b) Rebuke (c) Save (d) Annul (e) Despise  
**IBA(MBA), D.U-2012-13** *Ans:c*
136. 'Placate' (শাস্ত করা)  
 (a) Occupy (b) Dais (c) Enrage (d) Ameliorate (e) Pacify  
**IBA(MBA), D.U-2012-13** *Ans:c*
137. 'Callow' (অনভিজ্ঞ)  
 (a) Ornate (b) Excessive (c) Melodious (d) Mammoth (e) Mature  
**IBA(MBA), D.U-2012-13** *Ans:e*
138. Pensive (বিষণ্ন)  
 (a) Malevolent (b) Despondent (c) Focused (d) Torpid (e) Frugal  
**BBA(IBA), D.U-(2011-12)** *Ans:d*
139. Paucity (খল্পতা)  
 (a) Hardship (b) Dearth (c) Sparing (d) Surplus (e) Dexterous  
**BBA(IBA), D.U-(2011-12)** *Ans:d*
140. Native (দেশীয়)  
 (a) Real (b) Congenial (c) Alien (d) Intrinsic (e) Inborn  
**EMBA(DU)-2013** *Ans:c*
141. Cramped (সংকীর্ণ)  
 (a) Celebrated (b) Melodious (c) Euphoric (d) Spacious (e) Exorbitant  
**EMBA(DU)-2013** *Ans:d*
142. Cohesion (একত্রে এঁটে থাকা)  
 (a) Coherence (b) Submission (c) Disintegration (d) Linkage (e) Submit  
**EMBA(DU)-2013** *Ans:c*
143. Carnivorous (মাংসাশী)  
 (a) Gloomy (b) Vegetarian (c) Tangential (d) Productive (e) Weak  
**EMBA(DU)-2013** *Ans:b*
144. 'Blunt' (থলথলানু)  
 (a) tactful (b) outspoken (c) thick-witted (d) dull (e) edgeless  
**EMBA(DU)-2012** *Ans:a*
145. 'Resilient' (স্থিতিস্থাপক) ✓  
 (a) worthy (b) insolent (c) unyielding (d) pungent (e) foolish  
**EMBA(DU)-2012** *Ans:c*
146. 'Enormous' (বিরাট)  
 (a) tiny (b) Huge (c) Declining (d) Colossal (e) Gigantic  
**EMBA(DU)-2012/ MBA:DU(2003-04)** *Ans:a*
147. 'Trivial' (নগণ্য) ✓  
 (a) dark (b) significant (c) repeat (d) innocent (e) refuse  
**EMBA(DU)-2012** *Ans:b*
148. 'Decay' (ক্ষয় হওয়া)  
 (a) degeneration (b) loss (c) separation (d) downfall (e) progress  
**EMBA(DU)-2011** *Ans:e*
149. 'Soothe' (উপশম করা) ✓  
 (a) Conceal (b) Charm (c) Tolerate (d) Irritate (e) Acknowledge  
**EMBA(DU)-2011** *Ans:d*

Learn English

Win the World

150. 'Paltry' (হুজু) (a) Charity (b) Weak (c) Significant (d) Thrifty (e) Acme **EMBA(DU)-2011** *Ans:c*
151. 'Sage' (জ্ঞানী) (a) Vulgar (b) Ignorant (c) Cheerful (d) Sincere (e) Static **EMBA(DU)-2011** *Ans:b*
152. 'Hearten' (উৎসাহদেওয়া) (a) Slow down (b) Keep cool (c) Discourage (d) Speak softly (e) Deceive **EMBA(DU)-2011/ Jagannath University (2014-15)** *Ans:c*
153. 'Austere' (অনাড়ম্বর) (a) Genial (b) Cheerful (c) Naive (d) Jovial (e) Congenial **EMBA(DU)-2010** *Ans:c*
154. 'Disparate' (অসদৃশ) (a) Invariable (b) Homogeneous (c) Cumulative (d) Cooperative (e) Cogent **EMBA(DU)-2010** *Ans:b*
155. 'Facilitate' (সহজ করা) (a) Hurdle (b) Hallow (c) Hamper (d) Hide (e) Hold **EMBA(DU)-2010** *Ans:c*
156. 'Mannered' (a) Ignorant (b) Natural (c) Plain (d) Infantile (e) Progressive **EMBA(DU)-2010** *Ans:b*
157. 'Inhibitor' (বোধাদায়ক) (a) Solution (b) Reaction (c) Compound (d) Catalyst (e) Acid **EMBA(DU)-2010** *Ans:d*
158. 'Fluctuate' (অস্থির) (a) work for (b) flow over (c) follow from (d) remain steady (e) cling together **MBA(IBA), D.U (2004-05)** *Ans:d*
159. 'Fumble' (অপটু হাতে করা) (a) organize nearly (b) say clearly (c) prepare carefully (d) handle adroitly (e) replace immediately **MBA(IBA), D.U (2004-05)** *Ans:d*
160. 'Mutter' (বিড়বিড় করে বলা) (a) please oneself (b) resolve (c) speak distinctly (d) digress randomly (e) omit willingly **MBA(IBA), D.U (2004-05)** *Ans:c*
161. 'Unpredictable' (নিশ্চিত হওয়া যায় না) (a) sensitive (b) complaint (c) dependable (d) mature (e) laudable **MBA(IBA), D.U (2004-05)** *Ans:c*
162. 'Plasticity' (কোমলতা) (a) Purify (b) Agility (c) Sternness (d) Rigidity (e) Massiveness **MBA(IBA), D.U (2004-05)** *Ans:d*
163. 'Bombastic' (আড়ম্বরপূর্ণ) (a) Understated (b) Derivative (c) Enigmatic (d) Complex (e) Unimpressive **MBA(IBA), D.U (2004-05)** *Ans:e*
164. The opposite of hope (আশা) is- (a) sorrow (b) faith (c) despair (d) misery (e) Unimpressive **32<sup>nd</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)** *Ans:c*

Learn English

Win the World

165. The opposite of 'Shift' (বদল করা) is ✓  
 (a) attach  
 (c) fix
166. The opposite of 'Crux' (জটিল) is-  
 (a) events  
 (c) affliction
167. The opposite of 'Exodus' (বহিগম) is-  
 (a) entry  
 (c) neglect
168. Tractable (নিয়ন্ত্রণ যোগ্য) ✓  
 (a) distraught  
 (c) ruthless
169. Perfidy (বিশ্বাস ঘাতকতা):  
 (a) thoroughness  
 (c) gratitude
170. Synchronous (সমকালীন): ✓  
 (a) off-key  
 (c) without pity
171. List (হেলে থাকা):  
 (a) be upside down  
 (c) slide backward
172. The opposite of 'hate' (ঘৃণা করা) is-  
 (a) enemy  
 (c) love
173. The opposite of 'Purchase' (ক্রয় করা):  
 (a) buy  
 (c) procure
174. The opposite of 'Friendship' (বন্ধুত্ব):  
 (a) dislike  
 (c) loggerheads
175. What is the antonym of 'famous'?  
 (a) illiterate  
 (c) immature
176. What is the antonym of the word "Compulsory"?  
 (a) Mandatory  
 (c) Voluntary
177. The antonym of the word 'unique' is ✓  
 (a) popular  
 (c) distinctive
178. The antonym of the word 'Benign' is—  
 (a) Beginning  
 (c) Blessed
179. What is the antonym of the word 'eminent'?  
 (a) Famous  
 (c) Happy
180. The antonym of the word 'delete' (ছুঁলে দেওয়া) is -  
 (a) insert  
 (c) contract

- (b) bind  
 (d) anchor
- (b) spark  
 (d) trivial point
- (b) consent  
 (d) gain
- (b) irritating  
 (d) headstrong (e) lazy
- (b) generosity  
 (d) tact (e) loyalty
- (b) out-of-shape  
 (d) out-of-phase (e) without difficulty
- (b) be upright  
 (d) sway to and fro (e) lie flat
- (b) fear  
 (d) joy (e) friendship
- (b) produce  
 (d) sell
- (b) bitterness  
 (d) enmity
- (b) obscure  
 (d) literate
- (b) Obligatory  
 (d) Complimentary
- (b) common  
 (d) deciduous
- (b) Peaceful  
 (d) Malignant
- (b) Sad  
 (d) Unknown
- (b) acquit  
 (d) overt

29<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:c

29<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:d

29<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:a

28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:d

28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:e

28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:d

28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:d

27<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:c

27<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:d

27<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)

Ans:d

পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬

Ans: b

কলেজ নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৬

Ans: c

শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৬

Ans: b

কলেজ নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৬

Ans: d

NSI সহকারী পরিচালক-২০১৫

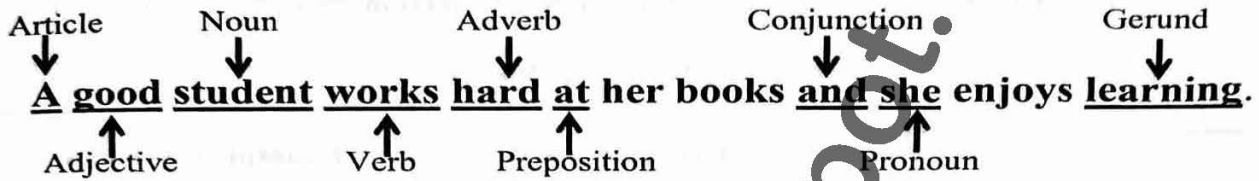
Ans: d

জাতীয় রাজস্ব বোর্ডের সহকারী রাজস্ব কর্মকর্তা-২০১৫

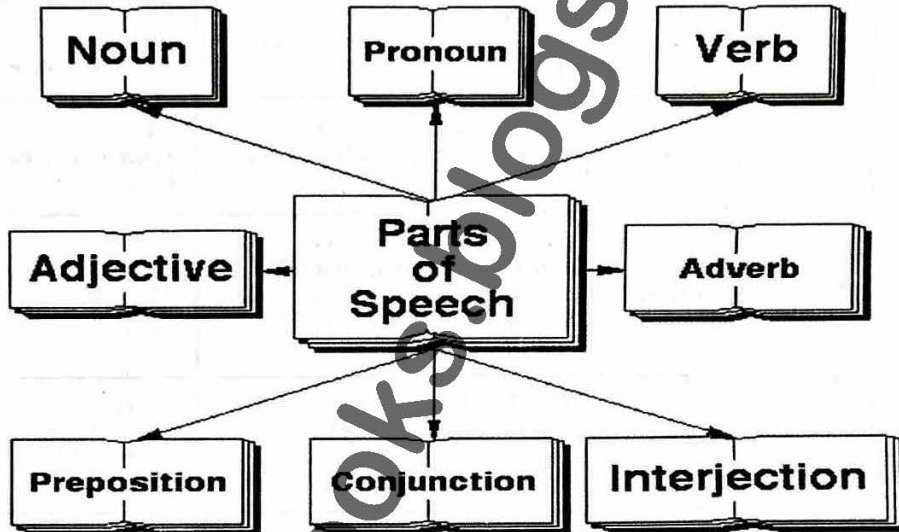
Ans: a

# Parts of Speech

The names of basic parts of speech in English



Parts of Speech আট প্রকার। যথাঃ-



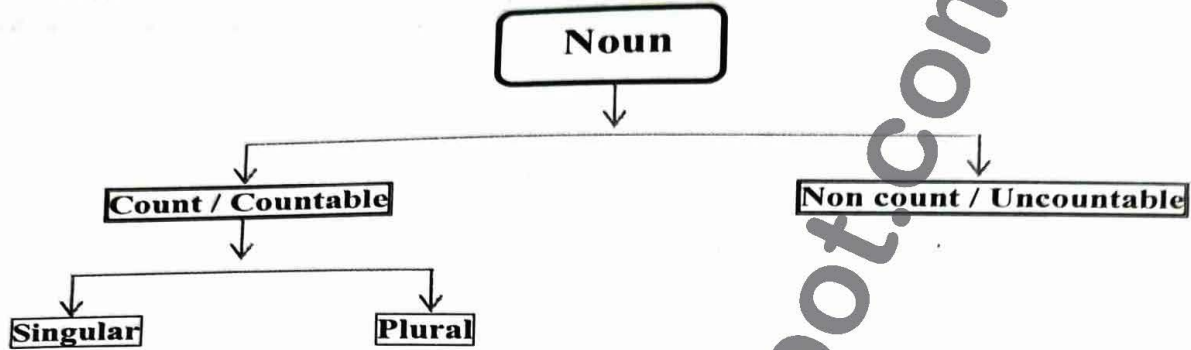
**Noun:** কোন কিছুর নামকে Noun বলে। যেমন- Table, chair, book, London, water.

**Pronoun:** যে word noun এর পরিবর্তে ব্যবহৃত হয় তাকে Pronoun বলে। যেমন- I, you, he, she, some.

**Adjective:** যে word কোন noun বা pronoun এর দোষ, গুণ, অবস্থা ইত্যাদি দেখিয়ে দেয় বা নির্দেশ করে তাকে Adjective বলে। যেমন- Good, big, red, interesting.

**Verb:** যে কোন কাজ করা, থাকা বা হওয়া সম্বন্ধে কিছু বলে তাকে Verb বলে। যেমন- (to) be, have, do, like, work, sing.

**Adverb:** যে word কোন verb, adverb বা adjective এর বিশেষ অর্থ প্রকাশ করে তাকে Adverb বলে। যেমন- quickly, silently, well, badly, slowly.



> **Countable noun:** যে noun কে গণনা করা যায়। যেমনঃ Table, Chair, Book, Pen, Girl, Boy, bench.

> **Uncountable noun:** যে noun কে গণনা করা যায় না। যেমনঃ Water, Fun, Information, Scenery, Rice, Salt, Work.

**Singular and Plural Expressions of Noncount Nouns:**

Singular	Plural	Singular	Plural
A piece of bread	Two pieces of bread	A piece of toast	Two pieces of toast
A piece of jewelry	Two pieces of jewelry	A loaf of bread	Two loafs of bread
A clap of thunder	Two claps of thunder	A piece of mail	Two pieces of mail
A piece of advice	Two pieces of advice	A piece of news	Two pieces of news
A piece of equipment	Two pieces of equipment	A piece of information	Two pieces of information
A bolt of lightning	Two bolts of lightning	A slice of bread	Two slices of bread
A piece of music	Two pieces of music	A gust of wind	Two gusts of wind
A piece of furniture	Two pieces of furniture	A bar of soap	Two bars of soap
A piece of luggage	Two pieces of luggage	An ear of corn.	Two ears of corn

> **Listed words** এর আগে **A / An** বসলে **Singular Noun** হয়।

> **Listed words** এর আগে **Two / Three** বসলে **Plural Noun** হয়।

Choose the correct sentence.

- (a) He bought a bar of soap yesterday.
- (c) He has bought a soap yesterday.

\_\_\_\_\_ in this display is on sale.

- (a) Each furniture
- (c) Each piece of furniture

I bought \_\_\_\_\_ for my laboratory last week.

- (a) two pieces of equipment
- (c) two equipments

**National University (2010-11)**

(b) He bought some soaps yesterday.

(d) He bought a soap yesterday.

Ans: a

উপ-পরিচালক (প্রবাসী কল্যাণ ও বৈদেশিক কর্মসংস্থান মন্ত্রণা.)-২০০৭

(b) Each pieces of furniture

(d) Each furniture

Ans: c

**Chittagong University (2011-12)**

(b) two equipment pieces

(d) two pieces of equipments

Ans: a

**Count and Non Count Nouns with similar meaning:**

Learn English

Count এবং Non Count Noun যখন একই অর্থ প্রকাশ করে কিন্তু একটি Count Noun আরেকটি Non Count Noun.

Countable Noun	Uncountable Noun
A man Men	Mankind; Man
A jobs Jobs	Work
A traffic jam Traffic jams	Traffic
A person Persons	People
A climate Climate	Weather
A laugh Laughs	Laughter
A human being Human beings	Humanity

There is \_\_\_\_\_ on the roads today.

- (a) few traffics (b) too much traffic  
(c) very much traffic (d) too many traffic

DU: B-Unit (2005-06)

Ans: b

(Traffic শব্দটি Uncountable তাই এর পূর্বে too much হবে।)

**Rule:** অনেক অর্থে Uncountable noun এর পূর্বে much বসে এবং Countable noun এর পূর্বে many হয়।  
যেমনঃ He gave much advice. Many people were arrested.

**Many + Noun (Countable)**

**Much + Non count**

There is \_\_\_\_\_ on the roads today.

- (a) too many traffic (b) very much traffic  
(c) few traffics (d) too much traffic

B-Unit-DU (2001-02)

Ans: d

I don't \_\_\_\_\_ spare time these days.

- (a) some (b) more  
(c) many (d) much

B-Unit-DU (2001-02)

Ans: d

I'm trying to calculate \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) you owe me how many money (b) how much money you owe me  
(c) how many money you owe me (d) you owe me how much money

DU: D Unit-2004

Ans: b

Do you have \_\_\_\_\_ to do this afternoon? If not, I'd like to take you to a movie.

- (a) much work (b) many work  
(c) many works (d) much works e. lot of works

DU: C-Unit-(06-07)

Ans: a

"Is there any milk in that jug? Not \_\_\_\_\_".

- (a) none (b) much  
(c) many (d) some

D Unit DU-2001-02

Ans: b

Learn English

Win the World

I did not have - luggage, just two small bags.

- (a) little (b) a little  
(c) much (d) many (e) few

Chittagong University (2009-10)

Ans: c

Fill in the blank with right option: I don't take - tea.

- (a) much (b) many  
(c) too many (d) more

Khulna University (2011-12)

Ans: a

**Rule:** Few (প্রায় নেই বললেই চলে), Little (প্রায় নেই বললেই চলে): কিছু নেই বললেই চলে এরূপ বোঝাতে Little বসে এবং Little এর পরবর্তী noun ও verb এর singular number হয় এবং few পরবর্তী Noun ও verb এর Plural number হয়। যেমনঃ

Ex: He has little thirst for knowledge.

Ex: He is feeling lonely because he has few friends.

24<sup>th</sup> BCS (Written)

**Few + Noun (Plural countable noun) + Verb (Plural)**

**Little + Noun (Uncountable noun) + Verb (Singular)**

There is - milk in the bottle.

- (a) very few (b) any  
(c) very little (d) many

D.U:A-Unit (2012-13)

Ans: c

He has hardly any money on him. Underlined word means-

- (a) very little (b) Nothing  
(c) few (d) enough

Jagannath U.(2012-13)

Ans: a

There is- hope of his recovery.

- (a) many (b) little  
(c) very (d) few

D.U:B -Unit (2010-11)

Ans: b

She sold - milk.

- (a) small (b) little  
(c) least (d) heavy

Rajshahi University (20 09-10)

Ans: b

He has few friends means he has -

- (a) no friend at all (b) some friends  
(c) almost no friends (d) a few friends

Chittagong University (2005-06)

Ans: c

আমার বন্ধু নাই বললেই চলে- Which one is the correct English Translation?

- (a) I have few friends (b) I have no friend **৬ষ্ঠ বেসরকারী প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১০**  
(c) I have a few friends. (d) I have little friends

Ans: a

A lot of food was prepared, but hardly any of it was eaten. Here the underlined words can be substituted with-

- (a) little (b) a little  
(c) few (d) a few

১৪<sup>তম</sup> মন্ত্রণালয়ের সার্কেল অ্যাডজুটেন্ট-২০১৫

Ans: a

The word 'little' in the sentence 'There is little hope in this case' means—

- (a) there is some hope (b) there is ample hope  
(c) there is no hope (d) none of the above

পরিবার পরিকল্পনা

সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬

Ans: c

Learn English

**Rule:** অল্প একটু বা সামান্য পরিমাণ অর্থে **Uncountable Noun** এর পূর্বে **a little** এবং অল্প কয়েকটি অর্থে **Countable Noun** এর পূর্বে **a few** বসে।

**A little + Noun (Uncountable)**

**A few + Noun (Plural countable)**

Which one of the following is the correct meaning of 'a few'? **Rajshahi University (2004-05)**  
 (a) Not many, hardly any  
 (b) Not many, but all there are  
 (c) Not much  
 (d) Some  
**Ans: d**  
 প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১১

Choose the correct translation of: "There is a little milk in the cup."  
 (a) পেয়ালায় অল্প দুধ আছে।  
 (b) পেয়ালায় দুধ নেই বললেই চলে।  
 (c) পেয়ালায় একটুখানি দুধ নেই।  
 (d) পেয়ালায় দুধ নেই।  
**Ans: a**

I have got - friends, so I am not lonely.  
 (a) a little  
 (b) little  
 (c) few  
 (d) a few  
**Chittagong University (2011-12)**  
**Ans: d**

The glass on the table contains - water.  
 (a) a little  
 (b) a few  
 (c) many  
 (d) several  
**National University (2006-07)**  
**Ans: a**

**Rule:** Only a few plural count noun এর পূর্বে ব্যবহৃত হয় এবং only a little noncount noun এর পূর্বে ব্যবহৃত হয়। Few, Little এর পূর্বে only থাকলে এদের মাঝখানে a বসবে।

Only	A Few	Noun (Count - Plural)	
Only	a few	dollars	have been budgeted for supplies

	Only	A Little	Noun (Noncount - Plural)	
We have	only	a little	homework	for Monday

\_\_\_\_\_ can be grown on arid land.  
 (a) Only a little crops  
 (b) Only little crops  
 (c) Only few crop  
 (d) Only a few crops  
**Ans: d**  
**(B-Unit, D. U. 2002-03)**

Although southern California is densely populated, - live in the northern part of the state.  
 (a) a little people  
 (b) only a few people  
 (c) some of the people  
 (d) many people  
**D.U.:D- Unit (2003-04)**  
**Ans: b**

Only - of these are any good.  
 (a) few  
 (b) a few  
 (c) one  
 (d) little  
**Jahangirnagar University (2009-10)**  
**Ans: b**

**Rule:** অত্যধিক পরিমাণ অর্থে **Uncountable Noun** এর পূর্বে **too much** এবং অত্যধিক সংখ্যক অর্থে **Countable Noun** এর পূর্বে **too many** বসে।

\_\_\_\_\_ people trying to get into the football stadium.  
 (a) There was too many  
 (b) There were too many  
 (c) There were too much  
 (d) It was too many  
 (e) There was too much  
**Chittagong University (2005-06)**  
**Ans: b**

Learn English

Win the World

They spent - time considering the new contract.

Chittagong University (2007-08)

- (a) too much  
(c) too

- (b) too many  
(d) many (e) very

Ans: a

**Rule:** অল্প একটু বা সামান্য কিন্তু সবটুকুই অর্থে Uncountable Noun এর পূর্বে the little বসে। অল্প কয়েকটি কিন্তু সবগুলোই অর্থে Countable Noun এর পূর্বে the few বসে।

(the little = not much but all there are ; the few = not many but all there are)

--- milk he gave me has been spilt. Choose the correct option.

Chittagong Univ.(2008-09)

- (a) few  
(c) little

- (b) a few  
(d) a little (e) the little

Ans: e

We should use - time we have at our disposal to settle the dispute.

Chittagong U.(2012-13)

- (a) the little  
(c) the few

- (b) the little of  
(d) few (e) scarce

Ans: a

**Rule:** Uncountable Noun এবং Countable Noun উভয় প্রকার Noun এর পূর্বে কিছু অর্থে Some এবং প্রচুর অর্থে a lot বসে।

There are \_\_\_\_\_ dangerous drivers.

24<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) a very lot of  
(c) very much of

- (b) very many of  
(d) a lot of

ব্যাখ্যা :countable noun এর পূর্বে a lot of (প্রচুর, অনেক) ব্যবহার করা হয়। তাই সঠিক

উত্তর-d

Choose the correct sentence.

D.U. B-Unit (2004-05)

- (a) I need a few furniture  
(c) I need some furniture

- (b) I do not need many furnitures  
(d) I do not need many furnitures

Ans: c

There's - dust on these books. Fetch me a duster.

সাব রেজিস্টার-২০০৩

- (a) plenty of  
(c) lots of

- (b) a lot of  
(d) a good deal of

Ans: b

**Rule:** Not a few(কম না অর্থে) / not a little (কম না অর্থে): অনেক তবে প্রয়োজনের চেয়ে বেশী অর্থে Uncountable noun এর পূর্বে not a little এবং Countable noun এর পূর্বে not a few বসে। যেমনঃ  
Ex: I received not a little help from him.  
Ex: Not a few men were present there.

**Rule:** Very little/ very few: খুব কম অর্থে Uncountable noun এর পূর্বে very little এবং Countable noun এর পূর্বে very few বসে। যেমনঃ

Ex: He gave me very little information.

Ex: I have very few friends.

**Rule:** Less বা Fewer হচ্ছে যথাক্রমে little এবং few এর comparative degree. তুলনামূলক কম অর্থে uncountable noun এর পূর্বে less এবং untable noun এর পূর্বে Fewer বসে।

Choose the correct sentence.

D.U. : D-Unit(2001-02)

- (a) Less people get American visas now a days  
(d) Few people get American visas now a day

- (b) Less people get American visas now a day  
(d) Fewer people get American visas now a days.

Ans: d

PRONOUN

**Pronoun:** যে word noun এর পরিবর্তে ব্যবহৃত হয় তাকে Pronoun বলে। যেমন I, you, he, she, some.

✓ A pronoun takes place of a (an) —.

- (a) antecedent
- (b) verb
- (c) subject
- (d) noun

বিআরসি সিনিয়র অফিসার নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা - ১৯৯৮

Ans: d

**Rule:** মূল ক্রিয়ার (Main ver(b) আগে Pronoun এর subject form হয়। নিম্নের Pronoun শব্দে subject Pronoun- I, we, he, she, you.

Ex. If the weather is good, Shamim and I will go to the field.

Ex. Fahim and we are going to join the same group.

✓ The Captain, \_\_\_\_\_ had a score of 30.

- (a) Joy and I
- (b) Joy and me
- (c) Joy and us
- (d) Joy and myself

Dhaka University (2006-07)

Ans: a

✓ Shamim and \_\_\_\_\_ are going to the cinema.

- (a) me
- (b) myself
- (c) I
- (d) my

National University (2009-10)

Ans: c

✓ Which is right?

- (a) He and myself went out
- (b) Myself and he went out
- (c) He and I went out
- (d) I and he went out

সহকারী পরিচালক (তথ্য মন্ত্রণালয়) - ২০০৪

Ans: c

It is correct to say-

- (a) Habib and myself stayed home,
- (b) Habib and me stayed home.
- (c) Habib and I stayed home.
- (c) Myself and Habib stayed home.

D.U: D-Unit (2008-09)

Ans: c

✓ All of us Abir, Wafi, Nibir, Aritro and \_\_\_\_\_ were present.

- (a) I
- (b) me
- (c) mine
- (d) none

Islamic University (2011-12)

Ans: a

✓ When Franklin Roosevelt became very ill, his wife began to take a more active role in politics, and many people believed that \_\_\_\_\_ and the president shared his responsibilities.

- (a) she
- (b) her
- (c) herself
- (d) hers

Ans: a

**Rule:** মূল ক্রিয়ার (Main Ver(b) পর সাধারণত Pronoun এর Object form ব্যবহৃত হয়। নিম্নের Pronoun শব্দের Object form- Me, you, her, him, us, them, it.

Ex. We know them very well.

Ex. Nasim advised us to do the work.

Learn English

Win the World

The teacher told \_\_\_ to leave.

- (a) he and me
- (c) him and me

- (b) him and I
- (d) he and I

D.U: B-Unit(2009-10)

Ans: c

They called \_\_\_ on the telephone.

- (a) we
- (c) they

- (b) us
- (d) hers
- (e) she

Chittagong University (2011-12)

Ans: b

My uncle decided to take \_\_\_ and my sister to the market.

- (a) I
- (c) myself

- (b) mine
- (d) me

বিসিআইসি'র সহঃ ব্যবস্থাপক-২০১১

Ans: d

Moby dick is a mythical account of evil and revenge as shown by Captain Ahab's pursuit of the whale that had wounded \_\_\_ earlier in life.

- (a) he
- (c) him

- (b) his
- (d) to him

Ans: c

Rule: Subject এর উপর জোর অর্থ বুঝাতে It is / It was এর পরবর্তীতে Pronoun এর Subjective form ব্যবহৃত হয় অথবা, Be verb: am, is, are, was, were ইত্যাদি এর পরে subjective form বসে।

Ex. It was she whom everyone wanted to win.

Ex. I have to admit that it was I who wanted to go.

It was \_\_\_ who came running into the class room.

- (a) her
- (c) him

- (b) his
- (d) he

Chittagong University (2005-06)

Ans: d

It was \_\_\_ who first raised the issue in the meeting.

- (a) me
- (c) himself

- (b) myself
- (d) I

Chittagong University (2002-03)

Ans: d

It is \_\_\_ whom the committee has chosen.

- (a) him
- (c) he

- (b) he himself
- (d) himself

Jahangirnagar University (2012-13)

Ans: c

I wish I were \_\_\_.

- (a) him
- (c) he

- (b) his
- (d) himself

কারা তত্ত্বাবধায়ক (স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়)-২০১০

Ans: c

According to the Christian Bible, when the disciples saw Jesus after he had risen from the dead they said \_\_\_

- (z) "It is him".
- (c) "It is his".

- (b) "It is he".
- (d) "It is himself."

Ans: b

Rule: Preposition এর পর সর্বদা pronoun এর Objective form ব্যবহৃত হয়। নিম্নের Preposition গুলো Object Pronoun এর সাথে ব্যবহৃত হয় - Between, among, of, to, for, with, from.

Ex. She does not care for me at all.

Ex. Among us men, it was he who always acted as the interpreter.

There is really no difference between you and \_\_\_

- (a) me
- (c) we

- (b) I
- (d) them

D.U: D Unit (2010-11)

Ans: a

Choose the correct sentence.

- (a) The presents are for you and me.
- (c) The presents are for me and you.

- (b) The presents are for you and I
- (d) The presents are for I and we.

সহকারী পলী উন্নয়ন কর্মকর্তা-২০০৬

Ans: a

Between—, this is the greatest book I've ever read.

Chittagong University (2008-09)

- (a) you and I
- (c) I and you

- (b) you and me
- (d) you're and I'm

Ans: b

Since the Earth's crust is much thicker under the continents, equipment would have to be capable of drilling through 100,000 feet of rock to investigate the mantle \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) beneath them
- (c) beneath its

- (b) beneath their
- (d) beneath they

Ans: a

Rule: মানবদেহের বা শরীরের অঙ্গ প্রত্যঙ্গের আগে Possessive Pronoun ব্যবহৃত হয়।

Pronoun (Possessive) + Part of body/ Physical organs

Ex. He hurt his arm.

Ex. She broke her wrist in the accident.

Sports medicine experts agree that ice should be applied immediately when an athlete suffers an injury to ---- leg.

- (a) its
- (c) the

- (b) an
- (d) his

Ans: d

Rule: Possessive Pronoun Verb-ing form এর পূর্বে ব্যবহৃত হয়। Possessive Pronoun হল: My, your, her, his, its, our, their.

Ex. The doctor insisted on her taking a leave of absence.

Ex. My mother approves of my studying in the United States.

My father never approved of \_\_\_ a foreigner.

সমাজসেবা অফিসার (সমাজকরল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়)-২০১০

- (a) her to marry
- (c) she marrying

- (b) her marrying
- (d) she not marry

Ans: b

When friends insist on \_\_\_ expensive gifts, it makes most people uncomfortable.

- (a) they accepting
- (c) them to accept

- (b) they accept
- (d) their accepting

Chittagong University (12-13)

Ans: d

We insist on \_\_\_ leaving the room.

Bapex (Ad)-2017/ Chittagong University (2008-09)

- (a) you
- (c) yours

- (b) to you
- (d) your
- (e) you're

Ans: d

One property of radioisotopes is that \_\_\_ decaying occurs in half-lives over a long period of time.

- (a) they
- (c) they're

- (b) them
- (d) their

Ans: d

Rule: Noun এর আগে possessive (my, his, her, their etc. ) বসে।

Take — time.

Jagannath University (2006-07)

- (a) your
- (c) you're

- (b) you
- (d) yourself

Ans: a

Learn English

Win the World

The teachers \_\_\_\_\_ student evaluations were high won an award.

- (a) which (b) whom  
(c) whose (d) who

[D.U: C-Unit (2011-12)]

Have you met the boy \_\_\_\_\_ father is a Major in the army.

- (a) whose (b) which  
(c) of which (d) of whom

Jagannath University (2013-14) Ans: c

I don't know \_\_\_\_\_ book it is.

- (a) who's (b) whose  
(c) who (d) whom

Chittagong University (2007-08) Ans: a

I haven't met Mr. Sattar, \_\_\_\_\_ painting you admire so much.

- (a) who (b) whom (c) he's  
(c) which (d) whose

Islamic University (2010-11) Ans: b

I don't know \_\_\_\_\_ dress it is.

- (a) what (b) whose  
(c) who (d) who's

Rajshahi University (2010-11) Ans: d

Relative pronoun এর পরে verb তার পূর্ববর্তী antecedent এর number ও person অনুসারে বসে।

It is I who am to blame.  
Name the pronoun of the underlined word.

- (a) Interrogative pronoun (b) Demonstrative pronoun  
(c) Relative pronoun (d) Indefinite pronoun

তুলা উন্নয়ন কর্মকর্তা নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -১৯৯৮

Ans: c

**Compound Relative Pronoun:** Pronoun -এরসাথে ever suffix যুক্ত হয়ে যে হয় তাকে Compound Relative Pronoun বলে। যেমন: Whichever, whomever, whoever, whatever, whosoever, whatsoever, whosoesoever, whichsoever, whenever.

Ex: Whoever left the mobile set, take it home.

Ex: Whatever was the reason for leaving the set, he will give it to whomever he likes.

Ex: I may say whichever he likes.

Who, which, what are-

- (a) Demonstrative pronoun (b) Relative pronoun  
(c) Interrogative pronoun (d) Both a and b

১২ তম বিসিএস/সহকারী পরিচালক (পাসপোর্ট এন্ড ইমিগ্রেশন) পরীক্ষা -২০০৭

Ans: b

This is the man who is my brother. Here 'who' is —

- (a) Distributive pronoun (b) Personal pronoun  
(c) Relative pronoun (d) Reciprocal pronoun

Islamic University (2010-11)

Ans: c

I like the baby. It does not cry. সঠিক Relative Pronoun ব্যবহার করে সংযুক্ত বাক্যটি হবে-

- (a) I like the baby that does not cry (b) I like the baby who does not cry  
(c) I like the baby which does not cry (d) I like baby which does not cry

প্রাথমিক প্রধান শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০০০

Ans: c

In which type of sentences a relative pronoun joins two clauses?

- (a) simple (b) complex  
(c) compound (d) interrogative

Rajshahi U. (2004-05)

Ans: b

**Indefinite Pronoun:** যে Pronoun কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুকে বিশেষভাবে বা নির্দিষ্টভাবে না বুঝিয়ে অনির্দিষ্টভাবে বুঝায়, তাকে Indefinite Pronoun বলে।

Each, few, many, both, other, others, all, any, anybody, anything, everything, neither, nobody, none, no one, nothing, one, one another, several, some, somebody, something, anyone ইত্যাদি Indefinite Pronoun।

## ADJECTIVE

যে word দ্বারা Noun বা Pronoun -এর দোষ, গুণ, সংখ্যা বা পরিমাণ বুঝায়, তাকে Adjective বলে।

### Types of Adjective

**Qualitative adjectives:** These adjectives identify the qualities which someone or something has. For example: **Wise** decision, **Bright** morning, **nice** idea, bad weather etc.

**Classifying adjectives:** These identify someone or something as a member of a class. For example: **financial** help, **daily** newspaper, **absolute** majority, etc.  
Some adjectives could be both classifying and qualitative.

**Colour adjectives:** It indicates the colour of something. For example: white paper, **blue** shirt, **green** field, black rose etc.

**Adjectives of Quantity:** Indicates quantity. For example: any, half, full, whole, huge, little.

**Numeral adjectives:** Indicates number. For example: one, two, third, fifth, several, every, each, few, some.

**Numeral adjectives** দুই প্রকার-

(i) **Definite numeral adjective:** Noun এর নির্দিষ্ট সংখ্যা বা পর্যায় বুঝায়। যেমন: One, three, first, second, single, double, triple.

(ii) **Indefinite numeral adjective:** Noun এর অনির্দিষ্ট সংখ্যা বুঝায়। যেমন: Several, many, some, no, few.

**Few students come to school today. Here few is an adjective of- Raj. University (2012-13)**

- (a) quantity  
(c) numeral

- (b) quality  
(d) none

**Ans: c**

**He is a man of few words.**

- (a) Demonstrative  
(c) Descriptive

- (b) Indefinite numeral  
(d) Distributive

**Chittagong University (2006-07)**

**Ans: b**

**Which one of the following is a 'cardinal numeral adjective'? [সহকারী প্রকৌশলী (গণপূর্ত) পদে পরীক্ষা - 2005]**

- (a) second  
(c) multiple

- (b) single  
(d) five

**Ans: d**

**Demonstrative adjective:** কোন Noun -এর পূর্বে ব্যবহৃত **these, this, that, those, these, such** ইত্যাদিকে Demonstrative adjective বলে।

**The adjective "This" is-**

- (a) Distributive  
(c) Demonstrative

- (b) Numeral  
(d) Adjective of quality (e) Proper

**Chittagong University (2008-09)**

**Ans: c**

**Distributive adjective:** একাধিক ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু প্রত্যেককে নির্দেশ করে। For example: **each, either, neither, every** etc.

**Every man is potential. Here "Every" is an-**

- (a) Noun  
(c) Adjective

- (b) Pronoun  
(d) Adverb

**শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৩**

**Ans: c**

**APEX**

- **ed adjectives:** Have the same form as the past participle of a verb. Others are formed by adding *-ed* to a noun.

For example, a *burnt* child, a *frightened* person, an *edited* copy, a *spoilt* child, *devoted* student and so on.

**Irregular Adjectives:** Good, well, evil, bad, ill, little, much, many, old, high, near, far, late, hind, in, out, after, over, under, nether.

**PREVIOUS QUESTIONS & SOLUTIONS**

What is the part of speech is the word 'extraordinary'?

- (a) Noun
- (c) Adjective

- (b) Verb
- (d) Adverb

(Medical (2016-17))

Ans: c

An adjective is a-

- (a) naming word
- (c) modifying word

- (b) substituting word
- (d) qualifying word

গণপূর্ত অধিদপ্তরের কম্পিউটার অপারেটর-২০১৬

Ans: c

Which one is adjective?

- (a) Search
- (c) Eligible

- (b) Enhance
- (d) Enhance

পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৭

Production

Ans: c

People শব্দটির Adjective-

- (a) Popularity
- (c) Popularise

- (b) Popularly
- (d) Populous

সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর -২০১৬

Ans: d

Truth শব্দটির Adjective হবে ?

- (a) Truly
- (c) Truism

- (b) True
- (d) None of them

সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর -২০১৬

Ans: b

What is the adjective from 'leader'?

- (a) Leadership
- (c) Leaderly

- (b) Lead
- (d) Leading

পিটিআই (PTI) এর ইন্সট্রাক্টর -২০১৬

Ans: d

We felt very tired. The word 'tired' used in the sentence is

- (a) adjective
- (c) verb

- (b) noun
- (d) none

১৩তম বেসরকারি স্কুল শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন

পরীক্ষা (NTRCA)-২০১৬

Ans: a

Write down the adjective form of the word 'cartoon'-

- (a) cartoonist
- (c) cartoonier

- (b) cartoonic
- (d) cartoon boy

সহকারি উপজেলা বা থানা শিক্ষা

কর্মকর্তা (NTEO)-২০১৬

Ans: d

Identify the parts of speech of the word 'vivid'-

- (a) adverb
- (c) verb

- (b) noun
- (d) adjective

Ans: d

The adjective form of 'marriage' is

- (a) married
- (c) nuptial

- (b) menstrual
- (d) celestial

এ্যাসিস্টেন্ট সার্কেল এডজুটেন্ট - ২০১৬

Ans: a

Identify the adjective of the word 'taxt.

- (a) Taxable
- (c) Taxing

- (b) Taxation
- (d) Taxability

সংস্থাপন মন্ত্রণালয় (সহকারী পরিচালক)-২০১৬

Ans: a

Each boy bought a pen. In this sentence 'each' is-

- (a) noun
- (c) adjective

- (b) pronoun
- (d) verb

সেকেডারি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ইনভেস্টমেন্ট

প্রোগ্রাম (SESIP)-2016

Ans: c

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

Homely শব্দ কোন Parts of speech?

- (a) Noun
- (c) Verb

- (b) Adjective
- (d) Adverb

সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর -২০১৬

Ans: b

Beautiful শব্দটি কোন Parts of speech?

- (a) Noun
- (c) Verb

- (b) Adjective
- (d) Adverb

সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর -২০১৬

Ans: b

Write down the adjectival form of the word- 'cartoon'

- (a) cartoonist
- (c) cartoonier

- (b) cartoonic
- (d) cartoon boy

থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার(A.TEO)-২০১৬

Ans: d

The word 'diabetic is —

- (a) a noun
- (c) both a noun and an adjective

- (b) an adjective
- (d) a noun adjective

NSI সহকারী পরিচালক-২০১৫

Ans: c

An adjective is a —

- (a) naming word
- (c) modifying word

- (b) substituting word
- (d) qualifying word

খাদ্য পরিদর্শক পদে নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০০০

Ans: d

What is the Adjective of the word 'Heart'?

- (a) Heart
- (c) Heartening

- (b) Hearten
- (d) Heartful

১২ তম বিসিএস

Ans: c

Correct adjective of the word "Contempt" is -

- (a) Contempting
- (c) Comtemptable

- (b) Contemptible
- (d) Contemtion

Medical(2012-13)

Ans: b

What is the adjective form of the word divide ?

- (a) divisible
- (c) dividible

- (b) dividable
- (d) divisable (e) devisable

C Unit-D.U. (2013-2014)

Ans: a

Which book do you want?

- (a) an adjective

- (b) a verb

পল্লী বিদ্যুতায়ন বোর্ড সহকারী সচিব/পরিচালক-২০১৩

(c) A pronoun Ans: a

Adjective of 'Circle' is-

- (a) circulate
- (c) Circulation

- (b) Encircle
- (d) Circular

মাদকদ্রব্য নিয়ন্ত্রণ অধিদপ্তর পরিদর্শক-২০১৩

Ans: d

Adjective of the word 'People' is-

- (a) Popular
- (c) Popularise

- (b) Populous
- (d) Popularity

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ-২০১৩

Ans: b

Adjective form of 'Miser' is-

- (a) misearly
- (c) miser

- (b) misery
- (d) miserly

শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১৩

Ans: c

The adjective of the word 'Humanity' is-

- (a) Humane
- (c) Humen

- (b) Human
- (d) In human

প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১৩

Ans: a

I am a university student. Here, 'University' is-

- (a) noun
- (c) adjective

- (b) pronoun
- (d) adverb

বাক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা (আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ মন্ত্রণালয়)নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১২

Ans: c

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

Which word is not an adjective?

- (a) Solar
- (c) Lunar

- (b) Polar
- (d) Hammer

বাঞ্ছিত কর্মকর্তা (আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ মন্ত্রণালয়) নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০১২

Ans: d

Choose the adjective of the word "Contribution"

- (a) Contributative
- (c) Contributinal

- (b) Contributory
- (d) Contribute

প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১২

Ans: b

What is the adjective of the word 'Egg'?

- (a) Egglake
- (c) Round

- (b) Oval
- (d) Circular

বাঞ্ছিত কর্মকর্তা (আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ মন্ত্রণালয়)

নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১২

Ans: b

Piya has slept only three hours. Which part of speech is the word 'only' 'here'?

- (a) noun
- (c) An adverb

- (b) An adjective
- (d) A preposition

প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১২

Ans: b

Which word is an adjective?

- (a) Honesty
- (c) Lunar

- (b) Beauty
- (d) Pole

স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

বাঞ্ছিত কর্মকর্তা (আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ মন্ত্রণালয়) পদেনিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১২

Ans: c

Which is the adjective of the word 'befool'?

- (a) fool
- (c) foolish

- (b) befooleri
- (d) fooler

সহকারী উপজেলা/থানা শিক্ষক শিক্ষা অফিসার-২০১২

Ans: c

The adjective of 'love' is —

- (a) lovable
- (c) lovingly

- (b) lovely
- (d) loved

উপসহকারী পরিচালক (শ্রম অধিদপ্তর) নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০০১

Ans: b

Identify the adjective in the sentence "She is a brave woman."

- (a) She
- (c) brave

- (b) is
- (d) none of these

[DHAKA BANK LTD.

MTO Recruitment Test -2003]

Ans: c

A rolling stone gathers no moss-what is "rolling"?

- (a) Gerund
- (c) Verbal Noun

- (b) Participle
- (d) Adjective

১১ তম বিসিএস

Ans: d

What is the adjective of the word 'Tax'.

- (a) Taxable
- (c) Taxability

- (b) Taxation
- (d) Taxing

সহকারী পরিদর্শক (কলকারখানা ও প্রতিষ্ঠান পরীক্ষা -২০০৫

Ans: a

The adjective of the word 'laugh' —

- (a) laughing
- (c) laughable

- (b) laugh
- (d) laughingly

দুর্নীতি দমন ব্যুরো পরিদর্শক পরীক্ষা -২০০১

Ans: c

The word 'vital' is —

- (a) a noun
- (c) an adjective

- (b) an adverb
- (d) a verb

কারা তত্ত্বাবধায়ক পদে পরীক্ষা -২০০৬

Ans: c

The Adjective form of the Noun 'Night' is —

- (a) Nasal
- (c) Nocturnal

- (b) Nominal
- (d) Naval

উপজেলা পল্লী উন্নয়ন কর্মকর্তা পদে নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১২

Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

Which of the following is an adjective of the word 'mountain'?

- (a) mounting (b) mountainous (c) mountie

স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-১০

Ans: b

The up train-is late. এখানে 'up' শব্দটি হচ্ছে

- (a) Noun  
(c) Adjective

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

- (b) Pronoun  
(d) Adverb

Ans: d/c

'Village' শব্দটির বিশেষণ হচ্ছে-

- (a) Villager.  
(c) Pastoral

হিসাব সহকারী পদে(প্রাথমিক ও গণশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর) নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-১১

- (b) Rural  
(d) Urban

Ans: b

The adjective of 'imitate' is-

- (a) imitation  
(c) imitative

প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তা (পররাষ্ট্র ও অর্থ)পদে নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -০১

- (b) imitator  
(d) imitating

Ans: c

Which form of the word is adjective?

- (a) defy  
(c) defiance

সহকারী পরিচালক (পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর) পদে পরীক্ষা -২০১১

- (b) defiant  
(d) none

Ans: b

What is the adjective of the word, "village"?

- (a) rural  
(c) villagely

ভুক্ত সংকেত অফিসার (প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়) পরীক্ষা -০৫

- (b) village people  
(d) villaging

Ans: a

Identify the adjective in the sentence "The last chapter is carelessly written".

- (a) last  
(c) carelessly

[DHAKA BANK LTD. MTO Recruitment Test.-2003]

- (b) chapter  
(d) written

Ans: a

'Study' শব্দটির Adjective হচ্ছে

- (a) Studious  
(c) Stupidity

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

- (b) Persevering  
(d) Study

Ans: a

'Envy' শব্দটির Adjective's হচ্ছে

- (a) Envy  
(c) Jealous

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

- (b) Envious  
(d) Envable

Ans: b

Tareq was a bright student.

- (a) Noun

অফিস সহকারী/কমপিউটার (পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর)-২০১১

- (b) Adjective (c) Adverb

Ans: b

The boy is very meritorious.

- (a) A noun

অফিস সহকারী/কমপিউটার (পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর) -২০১১

- (b) A verb (c) An adjective

Ans: c

An 'adjective' qualifies a

- (a) verb  
(c) pronoun

বিআরসি সিনিয়র অফিসার নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০০০

- (b) adverb  
(d) none of these

Ans: d

What is the adjective form of the word "Obligate"?

- (a) Obligate  
(c) Obligatory

[Sonali Bank Junir Officer (Cash)

- (b) Obligation  
(d) Obligate

Recruitment Test-2010]

Ans: c

Which of the following is the rare adjective form of the word tyrant?

- (a) tyrannous  
(c) tyrannist

থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা

- (b) tyrannical  
(d) tyrannic

অফিসার পরীক্ষা -১৯৯৯

Ans: a

Learn English

Win the World

This is grammar of the English language.

What parts of speech is the underlined word in the sentence?

থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার-২০০৪/ইলেকট্রিক্যাল এন্ড ইলেকট্রনিক্স ইঞ্জিনিয়ারিং পরীক্ষা-১৯৯৯

(a) Noun.

(b) Adjective

(c) Adverb

(d) Verb

Ans: b

'Joy' শব্দটি Adjective হচ্ছে

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

(a) Enjoy

(b) Jolly

(c) Joyous

(d) Joyful

Ans: c

'Coward' শব্দটি Adjective হচ্ছে

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

(a) Ferocious

(b) Coward

(c) Cowardly

(d) Cowardeous

Ans: c

The underlined word of the sentence: "The college teacher is popular among his students."

স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

(a) a noun

(b) an adjective

(c) an adverb

Ans: b

The adjective of word 'mother' is ---

Jagannath(D-Unit)(2012-13)

(a) motherly

(b) motherhood

(c) mothering

(d) mother-in-law

Ans: a

The adjective of the word 'decision' is-

মাদকদ্রব্য নিয়ন্ত্রণ অধিদপ্তর উপপরিদর্শক -২০১৩

(a) decide

(b) decisiveness

(c) decisive

(d) decisively

Ans: c

The adjective of the word 'brother' is-

National Uni.(2007-08)

(a) brotherly

(b) brother-in-law

(c) brotherhood

(d) brethren

Ans: a

What is the adjective of the word 'Tax'.

ভোক্তা অধিকার অধিদপ্তরের ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী-২০১৩

(a) Taxable

(b) Taxation

(c) Taxability

(d) Taxing

Ans: a

Which of the following is an adjective word?

স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ে কারা তত্ত্বাবধায়ক (কারা অধিদপ্তর)-২০১৩

(a) Diplomacy

(b) Diploma

(c) Diplomat

(d) Diplomatic

Ans: d

The adjective of the word 'Authority'

প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১১

(a) Author

(b) Authorise

(c) Authoritative

(d) Authoritatively

Ans: c

PREVIOUS QUESTIONS & SOLUTIONS

1. The word 'Lunar' is related to-

- (a) Moon
- (c) Earth

- (b) Sun
- (d) Light

পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬

Ans: a

DU: B-Unit (2007-08)

2. Which adjective denotes the nature of a dog?

- (a) Bovine
- (c) Feline

- (b) Canine
- (d) Vulpine

Ans: b

DU: D-Unit (2006-07)

3. The adjective related to 'bird' is a-

- (a) aerial
- (c) flying

- (b) avian
- (d) airborne

Ans: b

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ-২০১৩

4. Adjective of the word 'Ox' is-

- (a) Oxen
- (c) Cowly

- (b) Oxy
- (d) Bovine

Ans: d

উপজেলা পল্লী উন্নয়ন কর্মকর্তা- ২০১২

5. The adjective form of the noun 'Night' is-

- (a) Nasal
- (c) Nocturnal

- (b) Nominal
- (d) Naval

Ans: c

6. What is the adjective of the word 'Egg'?

- (a) Oval
- (c) Round

- (b) Egglike
- (d) Circular

ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা (আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ মন্ত্রণালয়)-১২

Ans: a

উপজেলা নির্বাচন অফিসার -২০০৮

7. The word 'Nuptial' is related to -

- (a) Marriage
- (c) Night

- (b) Neptune
- (d) Norway

Ans: a

8. Oval is an adjective of—

- (a) over
- (c) eye

- (b) lip
- (d) egg

গণপূর্ত অধিদপ্তরের উপসহকারী প্রকৌশলী -২০১১

Ans: d

9. Adjective of the word 'village' is -

- (a) Villager
- (c) Rural

- (b) Pastoral
- (d) Urban

পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সাইফার অফিসার-২০০৫

Ans: c

10. Which is the adjective of the word 'marriage'?

- (a) Marry
- (c) Nuptial

- (b) Marriageable
- (d) Married

উপজেলা ও থানা শিক্ষা অফিসার-২০১০

Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

11. The word capital relates to a-

- (a) hand
- (c) head

- (b) light
- (d) globe

গাজহান বোর্ড পরিদর্শক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০১০

Ans. c

12. The word 'solar' is related to—

- (a) Mars
- (c) Sun

- (b) Moon
- (d) Saturn

স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের অধীন সার্কেল অ্যাডভুট্যান্ট নিয়োগ-২০১০

Ans. c

13. 'Sea' is an adjective of —

- (a) Navy
- (c) Norway

- (b) Marine
- (d) Shipping

প্রাথমিক প্রধান শিক্ষক নিয়োগ -২০০৯

Ans: b

14. Which adjective is related to 'cats'?

- (a) feline
- (c) equinine

- (b) bovine
- (d) canine

Rajshahi University (2009-10)

Ans. a

15. Adjective of 'Heart' is:

- (a) cordial
- (c) hearten

- (b) heart
- (d) cardinal

Rajshahi University (2012-13)

Ans: a

16. Choose the adjective form of the word 'Law'.

- (a) loyal
- (c) legal

- (b) logical
- (d) legible

Rajshahi University (2009-10)

Ans: c

17. The adjective of 'time' is -

- (a) timous
- (c) intimely

- (b) temporal
- (d) temperamental

Rajshahi University (2012-13)

Ans: b

18. Which is the adjective of the word 'Salt'?

- (a) Salinity
- (c) Saltine

- (b) Bitter
- (d) Saline

Rajshahi University (2008-09)

Ans. d

19. The adjective form of the word 'moon' is a-

- (a) linear
- (c) lunatic

- (b) loner
- (d) lunar

Rajshahi University (2011-12)

Ans. d

Learn English

Win the World

**Verb:** যে word কোন ব্যক্তি, বস্তু কিছু হওয়া থাকা এবং অন্য কোনও কাজ করা বুঝায় তাকে Verb বলে। Verb হচ্ছে শব্দের অপরিহার্য অংশ।

Which one of the following is correct?

Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank -2010

- (a) Every English sentence should have a verb (b) Every English sentence must have a verb.  
(c) Every English sentence has a verb. (d) Every sentence has a verb

Ans: b

The essential part of a sentence is -

Shahjalal University (2005-06)

- (a) Noun (b) Verb  
(c) Hard words (d) feeling

Ans: b

**Principal Verb:** একটি Sentence এ যে verb স্বাধীনভাবে বসে নিজের অর্থ প্রকাশ করে, তাকে

Principal verb বা Main verb বলে।

যেমন: Sabiha sings very well. Salim eats an apple. I have a pen.

এখানে sing, eat, have প্রত্যেকটি Principal Verb.

"I did the work." Here did is a/an -

জনসংখ্যা ও পরিবার কল্যাণ কর্মকর্তা -2009

- (a) Principal verb (b) Auxiliary verb  
(c) Weak verb (d) Strong verb

Ans: a

I am in class twelve. Here 'am' is-

Islamic University (2010-11)

- (a) cognate verb (b) auxiliary verb  
(c) principal verb (d) factitive verb

Ans: c

No sentence can be formed without the-

Rajshahi University(2008-09)

- (a) Transitive verb (b) Principal verb  
(c) Factitive verb (d) Intransitive verb

Ans: b

We should obey the laws. Here the verb "obey" is-

Rajshahi University(2007-08)

- (a) finite (b) Principal  
(c) non finite (d) auxiliary

Ans: b

**Auxiliary Verb:** যে সব verbs বেশিরভাগ ক্ষেত্রে নিজে কোন অর্থ প্রকাশ করে বরং tense, voice এবং Mood অনুসারে বিভিন্ন প্রকার sentence গঠনে Main verb কে সাহায্য করে, তাকে Auxiliary verb বা Helping verb বলে। যেমনঃ The boy is playing cricket. They have performed well. Salam has gone to Dhaka.

এখানে is, have, has প্রত্যেকটি Auxiliary Verb.

Primary Auxiliary verb গুলো হলো:

- (i) Verb to be: am, is, are, was, were, being, been, be.

Chittagong University (2009-10)

Which one is not a stative verb?

- (a) Feel (b) See  
(c) Taste (d) Hear (e) Laugh

Ans: a

**Factitive Verb:** যখন কোন transitive verb এর Object থাকলেও অতিরিক্ত word এর সাহায্য

ছাড়া পূর্ণ অর্থ প্রকাশ করতে পারে না, তাকে factitive verb বলে।

They elected him captain. Here elected is -

- (a) Transitive verb (b) factitive verb  
(c) Reflexive verb (d) Causative verb

Ans: b

Rajshahi University (2009-10)

**Cognate Verb:** যে সকল intransitive verb সমজাতীয় বা অনুরূপ কোন Word কে object রূপে

গ্রহণ ঐ সকল Verb কে cognate verb বলে। আর ঐ object কে cognate object বলে।

He ran a race. Here 'ran' is a - verb

- (a) Causative (b) Copulative  
(c) Factitive (d) Cognate

শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা - ২০১০

Ans: d

I dreamt a wonderful dream.

- (a) Cognate object (b) Retained object  
(c) Reflexive object (d) Factitive object

Ans: a

সহকারী পরিচালক (মাদকদ্রব্য নিয়ন্ত্রণ অধিদপ্তর)-১৯৯৯

**Group Verb:** কোন verb এর পর preposition বসে transitive verb হয়ে ভিন্ন অর্থ প্রকাশ করলে

তাকে group verb বা phrasal verb বা prepositional verb বলে।

She takes after her mother.

- (a) verbal idiom (b) phrasal verb  
(c) regular verb (d) intransitive verb

গণপূর্ত অধিদপ্তরের উপসহকারী প্রকৌশলী-২০১১

Ans: b

**Copulative Verb:** কিছু Intransitive verb আছে যারা অতিরিক্ত কোন Word এর সাহায্য ছাড়া সম্পূর্ণ অর্থ প্রকাশ করতে পারে না, তাদেরকে Copulative verb বলে।

What kind of verb is the word 'went' in the following sentence? 'The dog went mad'

- (a) Transitive (b) Copulative  
(c) Causative (d) Factitive

রাষ্ট্র সহকারী নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০১০

Ans: b

**PREVIOUS QUESTIONS & SOLUTIONS**

কোনটি Verb ?

- (a) Cloth (b)  
(c) Food (d)

সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর - ২০১৬

The verb of the word 'beautiful'-

- (a) beauty (b)  
(c) beautification (d)

- (b) Blood (c)  
(d) Feed

Ans: d

১৩তম বেসরকারি স্কুল শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা (NTRCA)-২০১৬

Verb of the word 'apology' is

- (a) apologetic (b)  
(c) apologize (d)

- (b) beautify  
(d) beautifully

Ans: b

১৩তম বেসরকারি শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন (স্কুল-২) (NTRC)-২০১৬

- (b) apologise  
(d) enapology

Ans: b

Facebook.com/APBFans

Learn English

What is the verb of the word 'antagonism'?

- (a) Antagonistic (Adj)
- (c) Antagonise

সহকারি পরিবার পরিকল্পনা কর্মকর্তা (AFPO)-২০১৬

- (b) Antagonistically
  - (d) Antagonisely
- Ans: c

What is the verb verb form of 'Power'?

- (a) Powerful
- (c) Enpower

১৩তম বেসরকারি প্রত্যয়ক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা (NTRCA)-২০১৬

- (b) Powerfully
  - (d) Empower
- Ans: d

I water the garden. The underlined word is

- (a) Noun
- (c) Pronoun

সংস্থাপন মন্ত্রণালয় (সহকারী পরিচালক)-২০১৬

- (b) Verb
  - (d) Adverb
- Ans: b

What is the verb of 'Peace'?

- (a) Impeace
- (c) Pacify

সংস্থাপন মন্ত্রণালয় (সহকারী পরিচালক)-২০১৬

- (b) Peace-loving
  - (d) Peaceful (Adj)
- Ans: c

He writes a letter. In this sentence, 'write' is a

- (a) Intransitive verb
- (c) Principal verb

প্রাক-প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ -2016

- (b) Transitive verb
  - (d) Auxiliary verb
- Ans: b

What is the verb form of 'Power'?

- (a) Powerful
- (c) Enpower

কলেজ নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৬

- (b) Powerfully
  - (d) Empower
- Ans: d

The verb of the word 'beautiful' is

- (a) beauty (n)
- (c) beautification (n)

শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৬

- (b) beautify (v)
  - (d) beautifully
- Ans: b

The verb form of trauma is:

- (a) traumatic (Adj)
- (c) traumatized

(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

- (b) traumatically
  - (d) traumatize
- Ans: d

He penned many popular novels. Here the underlined word is used as a (n):

- (b) preposition
- (c) noun

Chittagong University (2014-15)

- (b) adjective
  - (d) pronoun (e) verb
- Ans: e

What is the Verb of the word 'Shortly'?

- (a) Short
- (c) Shorten

১২তম/২৮তম বিসিএস

- (b) Shorter (n)
  - (d) Shortness
- Ans: c

Which one of the following word is a verb-

- (a) pendant (n)
- (c) penance (n)

ধরাই মন্ত্র. তত্ত্বাবধায়ক (কারা অধিদপ্তর)-২০১৩

- (b) pensive (Adj)
  - (d) penetrate
- Ans: d

Differentiate is-

- (a) noun
- (c) adverb

পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর-২০১৪

- (b) adjective
  - (d) verb
- Ans: d

'Act' শব্দটির verb হচ্ছে-

- (a) Enact
- (c) Acted

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চ শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তরে হিসাব সহকারী-২০১৩

- (b) Action (n)
  - (d) Actress (n)
- Ans: a

'Bitter' শব্দটির verb হচ্ছে-

- (a) Bitter (✓)
- (c) Embitter

What is the verb form of 'Fool'?

- (a) Foolish (✓)
- (c) Fooled

He took shelter under a tree. Here the verb 'took' is —

- (a) transitive
- (c) Both 'a' and 'b'

The past participle form of the verb 'Flow' is —

- (a) fled
- (b) flowed
- (c) flown

Which of the following words is a Verb?

- (a) intention (✓)
- (c) interim (✓)

"Walking is a good habit." Here, the word 'walking' is-

- (a) noun
- (c) verb

Select the correct form of Verb.

I got my car—

- (a) repairing
- (c) have repaired

Choose the correct Verb form:

- (a) stink, stinked, stinked
- (c) stink, stanked, stanked

Which is the verb of the word 'public'?

- (a) Publicity
- (c) Press

"Karim headed the ball"

- (a) Verb
- (b) Pronoun

The door opened automatically. The verb in this sentence is —

- (a) transitive
- (c) neither transitive nor intransitive

The boy reads a book. What kind of verb "reads" in the sentence is?

- (a) Principal verb
- (c) Auxiliary verb

The Verb form of 'danger' is —

- (a) dangle
- (c) dangerous

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চ শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তরে উচ্চতহিসাব সহকারী-২০১৩

- (b) Bitterness (✓)
- (d) Bitterity (✓)

Ans: c

প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১৩

- (b) Foolishness (✓)
- (d) Befool

Ans: d

(BRD(B) উপজেলা পল্লী উন্নয়ন কর্মকর্তা

- (b) intransitive
- (d) Neither 'a' nor 'b'

নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০১২

Ans: a

(BRD(B) উপজেলা পল্লী উন্নয়ন কর্মকর্তা-২০১২

- (c) flown

Ans: c

উপজেলা নির্বাচন অফিসার পরীক্ষা -২০০৮

- (b) intellect (✓)
- (d) interest (✓)

Ans: d

ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা (আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ মন্ত্রণালয়) নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১২

- (b) gerund
- (d) adverb

Ans: b

সমাজসেবা অফিসার (সমাজকরল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়) নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -০৭

- (b) repaired
- (d) to be repaired

Ans: b

সমাজকরল্যাণ সংগঠন (সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর) পরীক্ষা -০৫

- (b) stink, stanked, stanked
- (d) stink, stank, stunk

Ans: d

ডাটা প্রসেসিং অফিসার নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -০২

- (b) Publish
- (d) Publicise

Ans: d

অফিস সহকারী(পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর) নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১১

- (c) Conjunction

Ans: a

সহকারী পরিঃ(পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর)-১১

- (b) intransitive
- (d) linking

Ans: b

সহকারী পরিচালক (পাসপোর্ট এন্ড ইমিগ্রেশন) পরীক্ষা -০৭/স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী নিয়োগ -২০১০

- (b) Transitive verb
- (d) Intransitive verb

Ans: b

আমদানি-রপ্তানি অধিদপ্তরের নির্বাহী অফিসার পরীক্ষা -২০০৭

- (b) endanger
- (d) dangerously

Ans: b

**Gerund, Participle, Infinitive**

**GERUND**

- কোন word যখন verb ও noun হিসেবে কাজ করে তাকে Gerund বলে। যেমন-  
 Walking is good for health  
 He is fond of playing football.  
 The making of the plan is in hand.
- Don't mind my sitting here.  
 He is tired of working  
 He excused my leaving early.

The underlined word in the sentence "It has stopped raining" is

- (a) gerund (b) participle
- (c) infinitive (d) present continuous

এ্যাসিস্টেন্ট সার্কেল এডজুটেন্ট - ২০১৬

Ans: a

How gerund is formed?

- (a) Preposition+ing (b) Verb+ing
- (c) Noun +ing (d) Adjective +ing

পরিবারকল্যাণ পরিদর্শক প্রশিক্ষণার্থী-২০১০

Ans: b

Gerund is related to -

- (a) pronoun (b) verb (c) adjective (d) adverb

R.U. 2009-10

**ব্যবহার**

**1. Verb এর Subject হিসেবে-**

'Walking is a good exercise' – here 'walking' is a/an

- (a) Verb (b) Noun
- (c) Gerund (d) Adverb

(b/a)

(Medical (2016-17)

Answer: c

The word 'walking' in the sentence 'Walking is good for health' is—

- (a) a participle (b) a gerund
- (c) an adjective (d) an object

পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬

Ans: b

Walking in the morning is good for health. This is:

- (a) an example of participle (b) an example of verbal noun
- (c) an example of gerund (d) an example of infinitive

D.U: C-Unit (2001-02)

Ans: c

\_\_\_\_\_ is considered a serious crime.

- (a) Shoplifting (b) Shoplift
- (c) Shoplifter (d) To shoplifting

D.U: B-Unit (2012-13)

Ans: a

He found parking is difficult. Here 'parking' used as -

- (a) Gerund (b) Participle
- (c) Past continuous (d) Progressive tense

মাধ্যমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক -২০০১

Ans: a

Walking is a good habit. Here 'walking' is a/an-

- (a) verb (b) adverb
- (c) noun (d) gerund

ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা (আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ মন্ত্রণালয়)-২০১২

Ans: d

**2. Verb এর Object হিসেবে-**

উদাহরণ: Start writing. Avoid keeping bad company. I like reading moves

Do you enjoy teaching? The underlined word is a-

- (a) a gerund (b) an adjective
- (c) a noun (d) a participle

ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা (পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়) -২০০৬

Ans: a

He started teaching Hamlet. Here 'teaching' is a -

- (a) participle (b) gerund
- (c) noun (d) verb

Rajshahi University (2013-14)

Ans: b

Learn English

Win the World

John likes gardening. 'Gardening' in the sentence is -

Islamic University (2012-13)

- (a) past participle (b) present participle  
(c) gerund (d) infinitive

Ans: c

3. Preposition- এর Object হিসেবে-

উদাহরণ: He is fond of cycling. I am tired of working. He is engaged in smuggling. He is indulged in smoking.

He is fond of riding"- Here gerund is used as-

Rajshahi University (2002-03)

- (a) The subject of verb (b) The object of preposition  
(c) The object of verb (d) Part of compound noun

Ans: b

There is no credit in earning money illegally. The underlined word is-

Ctg.U.(2012-13)

- (a) Infinitive (b) Present continuous  
(c) Past participle (d) Gerund (e) Present participle

Ans: d

By working hard, you can prosper. Here "working" is a-

D.U: A-Unit (2011-12)

- (a) Gerund (b) Infinitive  
(c) Participle (d) Verbal noun

Ans: a

Giving is better than receiving— Here the 'receiving' is a/an -

Rajshahi U.(2013-14)

- (a) gerund (b) present participle  
(c) adjective (d) common noun

Ans: a

The customer grew tired of waiting.

সহকারী পরিচালক (পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর) পদে পরীক্ষা - ২০০৭

- (a) noun (b) present participle  
(c) verb (d) gerund

Ans: d

4. সুনির্দিষ্ট কিছু verb-এর পরে: যেমন- Admit, acknowledge, avoid, anticipate, appreciate, begin, complete, continue, consider, delay, deny, defer, detest, discuss, dislike, escape, endure, enjoy, feel, fancy, finish, forgive, hate, involve, imagine, keep, loathe, like, mean, mention, mind, miss, omit, pardon, postpone, practice, prefer, prevent, propose, quit, recall, report, resist, resume, recommend, risk, recollect, regret, remember, resent, stop, suggest, start, tolerate, understand.

উদাহরণ: The wind has stopped blowing. Boys enjoy playing football.

I regret — Marzina about the wedding.

C-Unit,D.U.(2005-06)

- (a) tell (b) to tell (e) of telling  
(c) telling (d) to telling

Ans: c

The underlined word in the sentence 'It has stopped raining' is-

- (a) gerund (b) participle  
(c) infinitive (d) present continuous

১১ম মন্ত্রণালয়ের সার্কেল অ্যাডজুটেন্ট-২০১৫

Ans: a

He avoided (make) the same mistakes again.

রিসার্চ অফিসার (বাংলাদেশ টেলিভিশন-২০০৬)

- (a) to make (b) made  
(c) makes (d) making

Ans: d

I kept \_\_\_\_\_ people missing their home.

Barisal University (2015-16)

- (a) seen (b) to be seeing  
(c) to see (d) seeing

Ans: d

I hate — at holidays.

Rajshahi Uni. (2012-13)

- (a) works (b) work  
(c) to do work (d) working

Ans: d

Learn English

5. যেসব word নিয়মিতভাবে preposition গ্রহণ করে: যেমন- Insist on, fond of, tired of, succeed in.  
উদাহরণ: She succeeded in killing the tiger. I am tired of doing the work again.

36<sup>th</sup> BCS

He insisted \_\_\_ there.

- (a) on my going
- (c) over going

- (b) is to go
- (d) to go

Ans: a

Choose the correct sentence.

- (a) He succeeded to win the prize
- (c) He succeeded to wining the prize

- (b) He succeeded at winning the prize
- (d) He succeeded in winning the prize

Ans: d

Sonali Bank-2014

He succeeded \_\_\_ passing the examination.

- (a) by
- (c) in

- (b) at
- (d) of

Ans: c

6. Busy এবং worth, adjective স্বয়ের পরে:

উদাহরণ: She was busy writing a book. This date is worth remembering.

মাধ্যমিক শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর পরিদর্শক-২০১৩

It is not worth \_\_\_ now.

- (a) going shopping
- (c) to go shopping

- (b) to go shop
- (d) going to shopping

Ans: d

Chittagong Uni.(2013-14)

It is not worth \_\_\_ the trouble to write to him.

- (a) take
- (c) to take

- (b) taking
- (d) taken

Ans: b

7. সুনির্দিষ্ট কিছু phrase-এর পরে: যেমন-It's no good, It's no use, I can't help, would you mind, with a view to, look forward to.

উদাহরণ: I think it's no use trying again. I can't help feeling angry about it.

33<sup>rd</sup> BCS

We look forward.....a response from you.

- (a) to receiving
- (c) in receiving

- (b) to receive
- (d) for receiving

Ans: a

Chittagong Uni.(2005-06)

It is no good \_\_\_ me about your lost cat.

- (a) told
- (c) to tell

- (b) tell
- (d) telling

- (e) to telling

Ans: d

Mercantile Bank -2011

It is no use \_\_\_ about it.

- (a) to worry
- (c) worrying

- (b) worry
- (d) for worry

Ans: c

8. Verb এর Complement হিসেবে-

Be Verb এর পর Gerund বসলে সেটি Complement হয়। Gerund কোন কাজের নাম বুঝাবে। যেমনঃ Running, walking, teaching, reading, gardening শব্দভুক্তি।

মাধ্যমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক -২০০১

My favourite activity is reading. Here 'reading' is a-

- (a) Gerund
- (c) Object

- (b) Verbal noun
- (d) Complement

Ans: d

মাধ্যমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক -২০০৮

Seeing is believing. Here 'believing' is-

- (a) complement of verb
- (c) object of preposition

- (b) object of subject.
- (d) object of transitive verb

Ans. a

APEX

PREVIOUS QUESTIONS & SOLUTIONS

He was wise enough to accept the offer. Here 'enough' is

- (a) Adjective
- (b) Proposition
- (c) Adverb
- (d) Conjunction

এ্যাসিস্টেন্ট সার্কেল এডজুটেস্ট - ২০১৬

Ans: c

Which one of the following is an adverb?

- (a) Somebody
- (b) Something
- (c) Someone
- (d) Sometime

সংস্থাপন মন্ত্রণালয় (সহকারী পরিচালক)-২০১৬

Ans: d

We must buy the ticket next week. Here 'next week' is

- (a) object
- (b) noun
- (c) adverbial
- (d) complement

সাব রেজিষ্টার -২০১৬

Ans: c

In the sentence 'Cycling is certainly healthier than driving' the word 'certainly' is a/an

- (a) adjective
- (b) adverb
- (c) adjective
- (d) preposition

সাধারণ বীমা কর্পোরেশন (SB(C)-২০১৬

Ans: b

'The day of my sister's marriage is drawing near'.

The underlined word is a/an—

- (a) adjective
- (b) verb
- (c) preposition
- (d) Adverb

২৫ তম বিসিএস

Ans: d

An adverb -

- (a) modifies a pronoun
- (b) modifies an adjective
- (c) modifies a preposition
- (d) modifies a noun

National University-(2013-14

Ans: b

He was wise enough to accept the offer. Here 'enough' is-

- (a) Adjective
- (b) Preposition
- (c) Adverb
- (d) Conjunction

স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণা. সার্কেল অ্যাডজুটেস্ট-২০১৫

Ans: c

I have worked very hard lately. In this sentence 'lately' is —

- (a) Noun
- (b) Adjective
- (c) Preposition
- (d) Adverb

সহকারী পরিচালক

(বিআরটিএ) পদে পরীক্ষা -০৫

Ans: d

He has already finished his homework. In this sentence 'already' is

- (a) Noun
- (b) Pronoun
- (c) Adverb
- (d) Adjective

সহকারী প্রকৌশলী (এলজিডি) পরীক্ষা -০৫

Ans: c

He runs fast. The underlined word is -

- (a) a verb
- (b) an adjective
- (c) an adverb
- (d) a conjunction

Sonali Bank -2014/ হিসাব রক্ষক কর্মকর্তা পদে নিয়োগ -০৩

Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

An adverb usually *Answers* which of the following question?

- (a) when (b) where  
(c) how (d) all of these

বিআরসি সিনিয়র অফিসার নিয়োগ-২০১৭

Ans: d

I will watch while you sleep. এখানে 'while' শব্দটি-

- (a) Noun (b) Adverb  
(c) Preposition (d) Interjection

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

Ans: b

Sit down and rest a while. এখানে 'while' শব্দটি-

- (a) Noun (b) Pronoun  
(c) Adjective (d) Adverb

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -২০১০

Ans: d

Man cannot live alone. The word 'alone' used here as —

- (a) Adverb (b) Pronoun  
(c) Adjective (d) Preposition

খাদ্য পরিদর্শক পদে নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -০০

Ans: a

Shihab always runs quite fast. Here 'always' is a/an —

- (a) preposition (b) adjective  
(c) adverb (d) verb

[Sonali Bank Junir Officer (Cash)

Recruitment Test-2010]

Ans: c

He doesn't like Beethoven and neither do I. In this sentence 'neither' is —

- (a) Preposition (b) Adverb  
(c) Adjective (d) Noun

সহকারী সার্জন

(রেলওয়ে হাসপাতাল) পরীক্ষা -০৫

Ans: b

The more you read, the more you learn.

Here more is an-

- (a) adjective (b) adverb  
(c) interjection (d) none

আইন, বিচার সংসদ ও স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের বাক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা-২০১২

Ans: b

Which one is the Adverb of the word 'favour'?

- (a) Favourable (b) Favourite  
(c) Favorably (d) Favourabite

সমবায় অফিসার (দ্বিতীয় শ্রেণী) নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা -১৭

Ans: c

Identify the adverb in the sentence "The old man was running fast."

- (a) old (b) The  
(c) running (d) fast

[DHAKA BANK -2003]

Ans: d

Choose the Adverb of "hope"

- (a) hopeful (b) hopefulness  
(c) hopefully (d) hopeless

সহকারী প্রকৌশলী (গণপূর্ত) পদে পরীক্ষা -০৫

Ans: c

all-pdf-books.blogspot.com

CONJUNCTION

In which sentence 'that' is used as a conjunction?

- (a) That is what I want. (b) What is that noise? (c) The evil that men do remains after them. (d) He works hard that he may succeed.

পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৭

Ans: d

She was absent ----- her cold.

- (a) because of (b) because (c) in spite of (d) despite

পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৭

Ans: a

Dr. Mary Edwards Walker was a surgeon, soldier, \_\_\_ fighter for women's rights.

- (a) With (b) and (c) of (d) also

(A-Unit, D.U (2014-15)

Ans: b

Which is the conjunction here?

- (a) the (b) up (c) to (d) and

জনস্বাস্থ্য প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তরের উপ-সহকারী-২০১৫

Ans: d

Read attentively \_\_\_ you should fail in the examination.

- (a) till (b) lest (c) until (d) or

প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা -২০১৩

Ans: b

The woman was \_\_\_ someone might recognize her.

- (a) afraid so (b) afraid about (c) afraid that (d) afraid with

B-Unit.D.U- (2013-14)

Ans: c

We have been working hard — we can win this year's challenge.

- (a) that (b) because (c) so that (d) so

উপজেলা পোস্টমাস্টার নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০১০

Ans: c

A conjunction is a part of speech that — thoughts.

- (a) describes (b) joins (c) modifies (d) scrutinize

বিআরসি সিনিয়র অফিসার নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-১৯৯৮

Ans: b

Unless you work hard, you will not succeed.

উপজেলা সমাজসেবা অফিসার নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-০৬

Here "Unless" is used as —

- (a) Conjunction (b) Interjection (c) Preposition (d) None

Ans: a

What parts of speech is the underlined word?

Five years have passed since I met you last.

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০০০

- (a) Pronoun (b) Preposition (c) Conjunction (d) Adverb

Ans: c

He sat behind me, but in front of you. Here 'But' used as —

- (a) A conjunction (b) An Interjection (c) An adverb (d) A Verb

সহকারী রসায়নবিদ

(পুলিশ প্রশাসন) পরীক্ষা -২০০২

Ans: a

I will not go — I am invited.

B-Unit.D.U- (2010-11)

- (a) because (b) lest (c) unless (d) otherwise

Ans: c

**INTERJECTION**

**Interjection:** যে word মনের কোনও হঠাৎ আবেগ প্রকাশ করে তাকে Interjection বলে। যেমন- Oh! , Ouch! , Hi! , wow! , hey! , Hurrah! , O dear!, Well done! Alas! Bravo!.

1. Identify the underlined parts of speech: What! Can this be true?  
 (a) Conjunction (b) an interjection  
 (c) an adverb (d) a preposition Ans: b
2. Hurrah! We have won the game. The underline word is- **Chittagong University(2007-08)**  
 (a) a preposition (b) a conjunction  
 (c) an adverb (d) an adjective (e) an interjection Ans: e
3. Heaven! It is an ecstatic moment of my life. Identify the right parts of speech of the word underlined from the given options. **Shahjalal University(2007-08)**  
 (a) Conjunction (b) Pronoun  
 (c) Noun (d) Interjection Ans: d

**WORD FORM**

ইংরেজিতে একটি Word বিভিন্ন Parts of Speech এ ব্যবহৃত হতে পারে। তবে কিছু কিছু Suffix আছে যারা শব্দের শেষে থাকলে সহজেই বরে দেওয়া যায় এটি কোন Parts of Speech .নিম্নে কোন Suffix কোন Parts of Speech নির্দেশ করে তা দেওয়া হল।

**সহজে Noun চেনার উপায়**

নিম্নলিখিত Suffix গুলো থেকে Noun চেনা যায়-



Learn English

Win the World

Suffixes of Nouns: -tion, -ment, -ness, -hood, -dom, -ship, -th, -ity, -ism, -ee, -ist, -sion, -or, -er, -age, -nce, -mony, -tude, -cy, -ure, -my, -phy, -gy ইত্যাদি suffix কোন শব্দের শেষে থাকলে সেটি Noun হয়। নিম্নে উদাহরণ দেওয়া হল:

- ✓ -tion:- relation, production, contamination, purification, recreation, presentation, education, equation, action, population etc.
- ✓ -ment:- development, improvement, treatment, retirement, achievement, adjustment, government, settlement etc.
- 055 ✓ -ness:- goodness, tenderness, bitterness, consciousness, sweetness, fearness, fairness, attractiveness, aggressiveness etc.
- ✓ -hood:- childhood, manhood, motherhood, brotherhood, womanhood, etc.
- ✓ -dom:- wisdom, martyrdom, kingdom, freedom, boredom etc.
- ✓ -ship:- studentship, friendship, relationship, gunship, partnership,
- ✓ -th:- growth, length, depth, breadth, warmth, health, death etc.
- ✓ -ity / ty:- hostility, sensitivity, gravity, absurdity, curiosity, personality, prosperity, humidity, complexity, cruelty, credulity, frailty etc.
- ✓ -ism:- journalism, Buddhism, Marxism, patriotism, etc.
- ✓ -ee:- trainee, employee, payee, addressee, trustee, etc.
- ✓ -ist:- Tourist, journalist, optimist, pessimist, terrorist, physicist, moralist anarchist, baptist, violinist, pianist, artist, chemist etc.
- ✓ -sion:- Conclusion, admission, decision, television, collision, occasion, discussion etc.
- ✓ -or:- Emperor, supervisor, actor, operator, projector, tutor, mentor, monitor, visitor etc.
- ✓ -er:- Worker, engineer, meter, interpreter, writer, shopper, teacher, sender, painter etc.
- ✓ -age:- Bondage, marriage, breakage, leakage, courage, homage, damage, image etc.
- ✓ -nce:- Romance, innocence, abundance, brilliance, excellence, significance, independence etc.
- ✓ -ny:- Matrimony, testimony, agony, company, parsimony, harmony, ceremony, antimony.
- ✓ -tude:- Magnitude, servitude, fortitude etc.
- ✓ -cy:- Infancy, accuracy, bankruptcy, fancy, pregnancy, privacy, vacancy etc. pharmacy
- ✓ -ure:- Pressure, verdure, pleasure, forfeiture, future etc.
- ✓ -my:- Academy, alchemy, astronomy, army, polygamy, economy, origami, anatomy etc.
- ✓ -phy:- Biography, photography, philosophy, geography, demography, telegraphy etc.
- ✓ -gy:- Psychology, chronology, theology, astrology, geology, cosmology, astrology etc.
- ✓ -ling:- Darling, weakling, stripling, duckling etc.
- ✓ -tur:- Imprimatur, vacatur, allocatur **Medical(2010-11)**
- ✓ -red:- Hatred, kindred etc.
- ✓ -ant:- Distant, disinfectant, Infant,

সহজে Adjective চেনার উপায়

নিম্নলিখিত Suffix গুলো থেকে Adjective চেনা যায়-



**Suffixes of Adjectives:** -ble, -ish, -less, -ary, -ive, -ful, -ar, -al, -an, -ate, -ane, -lent, -ous/-ose, -ine, -ry, -ile, -id, -sque, -ic, -ate etc. নিম্নে উদাহরণ দেওয়া হল।

- ✓ **-ble:-** capable, laughable, feeble, forgivable, flexible, washable, edible, drinkable, payable, findable etc.
- ✓ **-ish:-** reddish, eightish, thirtyish, fiftyish, sixtyish, bookish etc.
- ✓ **-less:-** careless, cloudless, useless, profitless, harmless, moneyless, etc.
- ✓ **-ary:-** contemporary, customary, honorary, ordinary, necessary, contrary, primary, secondary etc.
- ✓ **-ive:-** pensive, active, passive, productive, talkative, destructive, etc.
- ✓ **-ful:-** useful, harmful, grateful, hopeful, cheerful, colourful, houseful etc.
- ✓ **-ar:-** regular, singular, familiar, peculiar, etc.
- ✓ **-al:-** national, mortal, legal, fatal, brutal, illegal, etc.
- ✓ **-ane/an:-** humane, human etc.
- ✓ **-lent:-** virulent, corpulent, turbulent, indolent etc.
- ✓ **-ous/ose:-** perilous, copious, generous, verbose etc.
- ✓ **-ine:-** divine, canine, feminine, masculine, etc.
- ✓ **-ry:-** auditory, satisfactory, contradictory, extraordinary B-Unit-D.U.(2010-11), Medical-2016-17
- ✓ **-ile:-** fragile, juvenile, servile etc.
- ✓ **-id:-** lucid, vivid, humid.
- ✓ **-sque:-** picturesque
- ✓ **-ic:-** classic, organic, systematic, programmatic, critic, didactic etc.
- ✓ **-ate:-** obstinate, temperate, fortunate etc. proportionate

নিম্নলিখিত Suffix গুলো থেকে Verb চেনা যায়-



Suffixes of verbs: -ise / ize, -ify, -ish, -esce, -ate নিয়ে উদাহরন দেওয়া হল।

-ify:- beautify, simplify, terrify, purify, fortify, glorify etc. **Medical(2010-11)**

-ise / ize:- globalize, industrialise, commercialize, advise, precise, advertise etc.

-ish:- banish, publish, nourish, punish etc.

-ate:- **hallucinate**, calculate, captivate, exterminate, assassinate, vibrate, circulate, create, aggravate, deteriorate **A-Unit-D.U. (2010-2011)**

-esce:- effervesce, acquiesce etc.

-en:- **shorten**, enlighten, strengthen, darken, widen, fasten **28<sup>th</sup> BCS**

নিম্নলিখিত Suffix গুলো থেকে Adverb চেনা যায়-



Suffixes of Adverb: -ly, -ward (s) ইত্যাদি suffix কোন শব্দের শেষে থাকলে সেটি Adverb হয়। নিয়ে উদাহরন দেওয়া হল:

-ly:- slowly, calmly etc.

Learn English

Win the World

6. What is the verb of the word "Play"?  
(a) Playing (b) Playable  
(c) Play (d) Playing  
Dental- 1995-96  
Ans: c
7. The verb form of trauma is:  
(a) traumatic (b) traumatically  
(c) traumatized (d) traumatize  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15)  
Ans: d
8. He stood before me. The underlined word is-  
(a) Noun (b) Adverb  
(c) Preposition (d) Verb  
D-Unit-D.U. (2013-2014)  
Ans: c
9. The noun of 'predict' is  
(a) prediction (b) predicted  
(c) predictable (d) predicting  
B Unit-D.U. (2013-2014)  
Ans: a
10. The verb of 'beauty' is-  
(a) beautician (b) beautify  
(c) beautiful (d) beautification  
A-Unit-D.U. (2012-2013)  
Ans: b
11. The word 'desperation' is a/an  
(a) adjective (b) verb  
(c) adverb (d) noun  
A-Unit-D.U. (2012-2013)  
Ans: d
12. How fast the boy runs! The underlined word is -  
(a) noun (b) verb  
(c) adjective (d) adverb  
Jagannath(D-Unit)(2012-13)  
Ans: d
13. The word 'substantiate' is a/an \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) verb (b) adjective  
(c) noun (d) adverb  
B-Unit-D.U. (2011-2012)  
Ans: a
14. The verb of "hallucination" is-  
(a) hallucinatory (b) hallucinogen  
(c) hallucine (d) hallucinate  
A-Unit-D.U. (2010-2011)  
Ans: d
15. "closing" in "closing remarks" is a  
(a) noun (b) adjective  
(c) preposition (d) adverb  
A-Unit 2008-2009  
Ans: b
16. The word 'fictional' is \_\_\_\_  
(a) a noun (b) a verb  
(c) an adverb (d) an adjective  
A-Unit 2003-2004  
Ans: d
17. What part of speech is 'extraordinary'?  
(a) noun (b) verb  
(c) adjective (d) adverb  
B-Unit-D.U.(2010-2011)  
Ans: c
18. The word "extensively" is -  
(a) a noun (b) an adjective  
(c) an adverb (d) none of a,b and c  
B-Unit-D.U. 2008-2009  
Ans: c
19. Verb of the word "simplification" is \_\_\_\_  
(a) simply (b) simplicity  
(c) simplistic (d) simplify  
B-Unit-D.U. 2003-2004  
Ans: d
20. The word survival is noun. What is its verb form?  
(a) survey (b) service  
(c) survive (d) swerve  
Sonali Bank-2014/B-Unit-D.U. 02-03  
Ans: c
21. What is the verb of 'error'?  
(a) errard (b) errant  
(c) err (d) erratic  
Jagannath Uni.(2008-09)  
Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

22. The word 'radiation' is —  
 (a) noun  
 (c) adjective  
 (b) verb  
 (d) adverb  
 National Uni.(2008-09)  
 Ans: a  
 মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চ শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তরে হিসাব সহকারী-২০১৩
23. The word 'wonderful' is a --  
 (a) noun  
 (c) preposition  
 (b) adjective  
 (d) adverb  
 Rajshahi Uni.(2010-11)  
 Ans: b
24. I water the plants. The word 'water' is used as --  
 (a) Noun  
 (c) Verb  
 (b) Pronoun  
 (d) Adverb  
 Rajshahi Uni.(2008-09)  
 Ans: c
25. What is adjective of "Love"?  
 (a) Lover  
 (c) Lovable  
 (b) Liking  
 (d) Lovely  
 Rajshahi Uni.(2008-09)  
 Ans: d
26. The reason of his unruly behavior was not known.  
 (a) Noun  
 (c) Preposition  
 (b) Verb  
 (d) Conjunction  
 Rajshahi Uni.(2006-07)  
 Ans: a
27. The verb of saturation is-  
 (a) saturate  
 (c) saturnine  
 (b) satyr  
 (d) Saturn  
 Chittagong Uni. 2010-11  
 Ans: a
28. A somewhat afraid soldier. The underlined word is a/an -  
 (a) noun  
 (c) adjective  
 (b) adverb  
 (d) preposition  
 National Uni. 2011-12  
 Ans: c
29. Find the correct verb form of the noun-'Reality'.  
 (a) Realize  
 (c) Really  
 (b) Realistic  
 (d) Realized (e) Real  
 KUET(2012-13)  
 Ans: a
30. What is the verb of the word 'Shortly'?  
 (a) short  
 (c) shorten  
 (b) shorter  
 (d) shortness  
 12<sup>th</sup> BCS  
 Ans: c
31. What is the verb of the word 'Ability'?  
 (a) Ableness  
 (c) Aply  
 (b) Enable  
 (d) Able  
 11<sup>th</sup> BCS  
 Ans: b
32. The word 'substantiate' is a/an \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) verb  
 (c) noun  
 (b) adjective  
 (d) adverb  
 B-Unit D.U.(2011-12)  
 Ans: a
33. This is the go of the world. Here 'go' is a an—  
 (a) verb  
 (c) adverb  
 (b) noun  
 (d) adjective  
 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬  
 Ans: b
34. What is the verb of the word 'antagonism'?  
 (a) Antagonistic  
 (c) Antagonise  
 (b) Antagonistically  
 (d) Antagnisely  
 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬  
 Ans: c
35. Which word can be used both as verb and noun?  
 (a) Waste  
 (c) Pretend  
 (b) Ear  
 (d) Famous  
 থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার(A.TEO)-২০১৬  
 Ans: a
36. The adjective of the word accident is-  
 (a) accidentally  
 (c) accidental  
 (b) mishap  
 (d) disaster  
 সহকারী থানা শিক্ষা অফিসার-২০১৫  
 Ans: c
37. The noun form of 'endure' is-  
 (a) endurance  
 (c) endurence  
 (b) endurement  
 (d) endurable  
 ১২তম বেসরকারি প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫  
 Ans: a
38. The adjective form of 'heart' is \_  
 (a) heartly  
 (c) hearty  
 (b) heartily  
 (d) heartable  
 ১২তম বেসরকারি প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫  
 Ans: c

**PHRASE & IDIOMS**

1. ✓ What is the meaning of 'White Elephant'?- **Medical (2014-15)** পরবর্তী মঙ্গলবার সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৭  
 (a) An elephant of white colour (b) A black marketer **26<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
 (c) A very costly or troublesome possession. (d) A hoarder **Ans: c**
2. ✓ The idiom 'Without issue' means **Medical (2014-15)**  
 (a) no mother (b) illiterate **Ans: c**  
 (c) childless (d) no wealth
3. ✓ Which one will be the appropriate phrase to fill up the gap of the sentence "He showed \_\_\_ when the danger came"? **Medical (2012-13)**  
 (a) Cold feel (b) Cold war **Ans: d**  
 (c) Cold water (d) Cold shoulder **Medical (2012-13)**
4. ✓ The words "Block Head" means - **Medical (2011-12)**  
 (a) Foolish (b) A quiet person **Ans: a**  
 (c) Clever (d) A dangerous person
5. ✓ Which of the following phrase is having the correct meaning? **Medical (2011-12)**  
 (a) Square Meal: A nutritious meal **Ans: a**  
 (b) Under the water: If good luck is willing **Medical (2011-12)**  
 (c) Take a dive: Undecided until the end at the last minute.  
 (d) Straight and narrow: Accomplishment of three successes or wins
6. ✓ A person whose "head" is in the "Clouds" is **Medical (2008-09)**  
 (a) a day dreamer (b) useless **Ans: a**  
 (c) proud (d) an aviator
7. ✓ Which of the following phrase is having the correct meaning? **Medical (2008-09)**  
 (a) In the pink: In good health and ready to go (b) Lock and load: To be less than fully prepared **Ans: a**  
 (c) Drop the hammer: Get ready (d) Loose cannon: Directly from the source **Medical (2008-09)**
8. ✓ Which of the following phrase is having the correct meaning? **Medical (2008-09)**  
 (a) Take a dive: Undecided until the end, at the last minute. **Ans: c**  
 (b) Straight and narrow: Accomplishment of three successes or wins.  
 (c) Square meal: A nutritious meal. (d) Under the water: If good luck is willing.
9. ✓ Which of the following phrase is having correct Bangla meaning? **Medical (2008-09)**  
 (a) Down to the wire: প্রতিযোগিতায় উদ্দেশ্য প্রণোদিতভাবে হারা  
 (b) Knock wood: ভাগ্য সুপ্রসন্ন হলে (c) Pass the buck: কারো মতামত উল্লেখ করা **Ans: b**  
 (d) Drop the hammer: পুরোপুরি প্রস্তুত না হওয়া **Medical (2008-09)**
10. ✓ Which of the following phrase is having the correct Bangla meaning? **Medical (2008-09)**  
 (a) At the end at my rope: অত্যন্ত মুগ্ধকর (b) By the short hairs: অস্বস্তি তে বা লজ্জায় পড়া  
 (c) One for the road: চলে যাওয়া কোন মতামত বিবেচনা করা (d) Tongue in cheek: শিক্ষনবিশ হিসেবে গ্রহণ করা **Ans: c**
11. ✓ Which of the following idiom contain correct English meaning? **Medical (2008-09)**  
 (a) A rear bird: See a solution (b) In the twinkle of an eye: Eventually **Ans: c**  
 (c) Keep the flag flying: Keep surviving (d) A piece of cake: An integral part **11<sup>th</sup> BCS & Medical-2006**
12. ✓ "Hold water" means **Medical-2006**  
 (a) store water (b) patience **Ans: d**  
 (c) keep water for the dry season (d) bear examination.
13. ✓ A person whose "head" is in the "clouds" is **Medical-2006**  
 (a) an aviator (b) a day dreamer **Ans: b**  
 (c) useless (d) proud

Learn English

Win the World

14. "In the right" means-  
(a) Wisely placed. (b) Rightly served.  
(c) Appropriate. (d) Correct.
15. The correct meaning of "a bird's eye view" is-  
(a) false hope (b) a cursory glance  
(c) eye witness (d) false story
16. Which of the following is the appropriate bangla of that idiom/phrase?  
(a) Bring about: প্রকাশ করা (b) Bring out: খটানো  
(c) Bring up : স্মরণ করা (d) Bring down : নীত করা।
17. "With open arms" means-  
(a) long arm (b) warmly  
(c) two arm (d) one
18. The phrase 'Achilles' heel' means:  
(a) A strong point (b) A weak point  
(c) A permanent solution (d) A serious idea
19. "To do away with" means-  
(a) To repeat (b) to start  
(c) to get rid of (d) to drive off
20. The idiom "Put up with" means—  
(a) stay together (b) tolerate  
(c) keep trust (d) protect  
ব্যাখ্যা : Put up with অর্থ সহ্য করা।
21. The expression 'take into account' means  
(a) count numbers (b) consider  
(c) think seriously (d) assess  
ব্যাখ্যা : 'Take into account' অর্থ বিবেচনায় আনা।
22. To 'raise one's brow' indicate-  
(a) annoyance (b) Disapproval  
(c) Indifference (d) Surprise  
ব্যাখ্যা : To 'raise one's brows' indicates both surprise and disapproval
23. Choose the one that best expresses its meaning 'To end in smoke'-  
(a) To create fire (b) To go through suffering  
(c) To come to nothing (d) To see fire  
ব্যাখ্যা: End in smoke অর্থ ব্যর্থতায় পরবসিত হওয়া অর্থাৎ Come to nothing.
24. To keep one's head —  
(a) to save oneself (b) to be self respectful  
(c) to keep calm (d) none to these
25. To put the cart before the horse —  
(a) to offer a person what he cannot eat (b) to force a person to do something  
(c) to raise obstinate (d) to reverse the natural order of thing
26. "To read between the lines" means-  
(a) To read carefully (b) To read only some lines  
(c) To read quickly to save time (d) To read carefully to find out any hidden meaning.
27. "To get along with" means—  
(a) To adjust (b) to accompany  
(c) to interest (d) to walk

Medical-1999

Ans: c  
Medical-1995

Ans: b  
Dental-2007-08

Ans: d  
Dental-2004

Ans: b  
37<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b  
36<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c  
33<sup>rd</sup> BCS

Ans: b

33<sup>rd</sup> BCS

Ans: b

32<sup>nd</sup> BCS

Ans: b/d

31<sup>st</sup> BCS

Ans: c  
30<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c  
30<sup>th</sup> BCS

30<sup>th</sup> BCS / 17<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: d

28<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: a

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

28. Explain the meaning of 'Bring to pass.'

- (a) cause to destroy
- (c) cause to carry out

- (b) cause to happen
- (d) cause to convince

27<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b

29. 'Through thick and thin' means-

- (a) under all conditions
- (c) not clear in understanding

- (b) to make thick and thin
- (d) of great density

27<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: a

30. 'Prior to' means-

- (a) after
- (c) immediately

- (b) before
- (d) during the period of

27<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b

31. Out and out means \_\_\_\_

- (a) Not at all
- (c) Thoroughly

- (b) Brave
- (d) Whole heartedly

26<sup>th</sup> BCS, 11<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c

32. Maiden speech means \_\_\_\_

- (a) Late speech
- (c) Final speech

- (b) Early speech
- (d) First speech

26<sup>th</sup> BCS, 23<sup>rd</sup> BCS

Ans: d

33. \_\_\_\_ your shoes before entering the mosque.

- (a) Put out
- (c) Put away

- (b) Put off
- (d) Put on

26<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b

34. The expression 'after one's own heart' means \_\_\_\_.

- (a) to be in low spirit
- (c) to one's own liking

- (b) with complete devotion
- (d) to be in high spirit.

25<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c

35. Choose the appropriate meaning of the idiom "Swan song" \_\_\_\_.

- (a) first work
- (c) middle work

- (b) last work
- (d) early work

23<sup>rd</sup> BCS

Ans: b

36. The word "Dilly dally" means \_\_\_\_.

- (a) to dilute
- (c) repeat

- (b) wait impatiently
- (d) waste time.

20<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: d

37. A "Bull market" that share prices are \_\_\_\_.

- (a) Falling
- (c) moving

- (b) Rising
- (d) Static

17<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: b

38. When a person says, He's all in it means \_\_\_\_

- (a) He is very tired
- (c) He has finished packing

- (b) He has arrived
- (d) He has got everything

17<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: a

39. The meaning of the expression "Bottom Line" \_\_\_\_

- (a) The final step
- (c) The last line of a book

- (b) The end of a road.
- (d) The essential point

15<sup>th</sup> BCS, A Unit-2011-12, RU

Ans: d

40. What is the meaning of the idiom 'A round dozen'?

- (a) a little less than a dozen
- (c) a full dozen

- (b) a little more than a dozen.
- (d) round about a dozen.

14<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: c

41. You should show good manners in the company of young ladies which is the appropriate phrase for the underlined expression above?

- (a) behave gently
- (c) behaves yourself

- (b) Practice
- (d) do not talk rudely

14<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: a

42. What is the meaning of "Soft soap" -

- (a) Flatter for self motives
- (c) To speak high of other

- (b) To speak ill of others
- (d) To recognize other good deeds

14<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: a

Learn English

Win the World

43. To meet trouble half way-  
(a) To be puzzled  
(c) To be disappointed

(b) To get nervous  
(d) To bear up

14<sup>th</sup> BCS

Ans: a

14<sup>th</sup> BCS

44. Dog days means-  
(a) a period of being carefree  
(c) a period of misfortune

(b) a period of having ruthless flings.  
(d) hot weather.

Ans: d

(B-Unit, D.U (2014-15))

45. To "catch off guard" means-  
(a) to neglect duty  
(c) to be on guard

(b) to get someone when he/she is careless  
(d) to substitute a guard

Ans: b

Medical (2013-14)

46. "Food loose and fancy free" means -  
(a) Imaginative  
(c) Whose foot is lost

(b) Unemployed  
(d) Free to enjoy oneself

Ans: d

D-Unit, D.U (2013-14)

47. 'To lose heart' is-  
(a) to lose courage  
(c) to fall in love

(b) to have a heart attack  
(d) to be without passion

Ans: a

C-Unit, D.U (2013-14)

48. 'A piece of cake' means-  
(a) A result that is still unclear and can go either way  
(c) A task that can be accomplished very easily  
(e) A kind, innocent and mild mannered person

(b) A hidden or secret strength  
(d) A very mild punishment

Ans: c

B-Unit, D.U (2013-14)

49. An "apple of discord" means-  
(a) a beautiful object  
(c) a favourite thing

(b) an object of dispute  
(d) a delicious fruit

Ans: b

A-Unit, D.U (2012-13)

50. The idiom 'let things slide' means-  
(a) ignore  
(c) reveal a secret

(b) lose gradually  
(d) set free

Ans: a

A-Unit, D.U (2012-13)

51. The expression 'to look after' means-  
(a) to take care  
(c) to imitate

(b) to follow  
(d) to gaze

Ans: a

A-Unit, D.U (2012-13)

52. Meaning of the expression "bottom of my heart"?  
(a) close to my heart  
(c) lower part of my heart

(b) core of my heart  
(d) close to my liver

Ans: b

A-Unit, D.U (2011-12)

53. "Leave no stone unturned."  
(a) Heavy stone  
(c) Impossible

(b) Rare stone  
(d) Try every possible means

Ans: d

B-Unit, D.U (2010-11)

54. "Lend me your ears" means  
(a) let me check your ears  
(c) listen to me

(b) let me whisper into your ears  
(d) come close to me

Ans: c

C-Unit, D.U (2011-12)

55. BAD BLOOD  
(a) Wrong blood  
(c) Enmity

(b) Poisonous  
(d) Friendship

(e) Affinity

Ans: c

D-Unit, D.U (2011-12)

56. At a low ebb -means  
(a) Increasing  
(c) Still

(b) Decreasing  
(d) Invalid

Ans: b

B-Unit, D.U (2010-11)

57. "Lend me your ears" means  
(a) let me check your ears  
(c) listen to me

(b) let me whisper into your ears  
(d) come close to me

Ans: c

D-Unit, D.U (2010-11)

58. The phrase 'in high spirits' means  
(a) tensed  
(c) worried

(b) cheerful  
(d) vibrant

Ans: b

59. The phrase "give a hand" means-  
 (a) to help  
 (c) to shake hands  
**B-Unit, D.U (2009-10)**
60. "He has left the country for good" means  
 (a) he has left the country for his own good  
 (c) he has left his country permanently  
**Ans: a**  
**B-Unit, D.U (2009-10)**
61. "To wash one's dirty linen in public"  
 (a) to quarrel in the open  
 (c) to wash one's clothes in the open  
**Ans: c**  
**A-Unit, D.U (2010-11)**
62. "To smell a rat"  
 (a) to smell a bad smell  
 (c) to misunderstand  
**Ans: b**  
**C-Unit, D.U (2012-13/A-Unit, D.U (2010-11)**
63. "Put something off:  
 (a) tolerate something  
 (c) postpone or cancel a meeting or an engagement  
**Ans: b**  
**A-Unit, D.U 2008-09**
64. The workers demanded their wages \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Hand and hand  
 (b) Heart and soul  
 (c) In a body  
 (d) Head and soul  
**Ans: c**  
**IER- D.U 2009-10**
65. "To get out of hand"  
 (a) to go far away  
 (c) to get out of control.  
**Ans: c**  
**A-Unit, D.U 2008-09**
66. "To nurse a grudge"  
 (a) to bear ill will  
 (c) to be feverish  
 (b) to look after carefully  
 (d) to be ready to cure.  
**Ans: a**  
**A-Unit, D.U 2007-08**
67. "To hit the roof"  
 (a) to climb very high  
 (c) to be very angry  
 (b) to do something dangerous  
 (d) to be very happy  
**Ans: c**  
**A-Unit, D.U 2005-06**
68. Sixes and sevens \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Early evening  
 (c) Six o'clock to seven o'clock  
 (b) A game played by six seven persons  
 (d) Confused or disorganized  
**Ans: d**  
**A-Unit, D.U 2005-06**
69. Kith and Kin \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Family and friends  
 (c) Immediate family  
 (b) close friends  
 (d) Ancestors  
**Ans: a**  
**B-Unit, D.U. (2008-09)**
70. The phrase "by all means" means  
 (a) meaningful  
 (c) by hook or by crook  
 (b) uncertainty  
 (d) certainly  
**Ans: c**  
**C-Unit, D.U. (2006-07)**
71. Food obsessed person.  
 (a) A person who is much interested in food  
 (c) A person who is overweight due to overeating  
 (e) A fat person who dislikes food.  
 (b) A person who dislikes food  
 (d) A fat person who likes food  
**Ans: a**  
**C-Unit, D.U. (2006-07)**
72. 'Home maker'  
 (a) A person who builds home  
 (c) A male who is a servant in a home  
 (e) A housewife  
 (b) A person who designs home  
 (d) A lady who is a servant in a home  
**Ans: e**  
**C-Unit, D.U. (2006-07)**
73. 'Pivotal question'  
 (a) The relevant question  
 (c) A question for future  
 (e) An unimportant question  
 (b) The question which was asked before  
 (d) The most important question  
**Ans: d**

Learn English

Win the World

74. 'It's lighter on your purse'  
 (a) It is not heavy  
 (c) it is cheap  
 (e) Your purse is empty  
 (b) It is will cost you too much  
 (d) There is a cigarette lighter in your purse  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2006-07)  
 Ans:c
75. In smoke  
 (a) come to nothing  
 (c) destruct  
 (b) catch fire  
 (d) imagine  
 (e) stop smoking  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2006-07)  
 Ans:a
76. Smell a rat  
 (a) bad smell (b) presence of a thief  
 (c) make difficult  
 (d) develop an imaginary character  
 (e) suspect something  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2006-07)  
 Ans:e
77. Turn a deaf ear  
 (a) be attentive  
 (c) speak loudly  
 (b) disregard  
 (d) be caring  
 (e) be vocal  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2006-07)  
 Ans:b
78. In the good book of  
 (a) attractive offer  
 (c) found financial condition  
 (b) correct account  
 (d) in favour with  
 (e) prospective  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2004-05)  
 Ans:d
79. By and large  
 (a) Very large  
 (c) Everywhere  
 (b) False  
 (d) Mostly  
 (e) Far away  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2004-05)  
 Ans:d
80. A hard nut to crack  
 (a) Honest  
 (c) Strong person  
 (b) Difficult person  
 (d) Active person  
 (e) Corrupt  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2004-05)  
 Ans:b
81. A man of straw.  
 (a) Thin  
 (c) Good for nothing  
 (b) Healthy  
 (d) Active  
 (e) Fortunate  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2004-05)  
 Ans:c
82. Hole and corner  
 (a) Foolish  
 (c) Hollow  
 (b) Secrecy  
 (d) Crack  
 (e) Frank  
 C-Unit,D.U.(2000-01),R.U.(2009-10)  
 Ans:b
83. At daggers drawn means—  
 (a) very slowly  
 (c) on the point of fighting  
 (b) in disorder  
 (d) at a standstill  
 C-Unit,D.U.(1998-99)  
 Ans:c
84. Olive Branch means—  
 (a) Ingredient of cooking oil  
 (c) Symbol of flattery  
 (b) Oil made of olive fruit  
 (d) Symbol of peace  
 D-Unit, D.U 2008-09  
 Ans:d
85. The phrase "look up to" most probably means  
 (a) revere  
 (c) glance  
 (b) search  
 (d) find  
 D-Unit, D.U 2007-08  
 Ans:a
86. "hitting below the belt" means:  
 (a) doing something unfair in a competition  
 (c) striking someone in the abdomen  
 (b) injuring someone fatally  
 (d) beating someone in a competition  
 D-Unit, D.U 06-07  
 Ans:a
87. He visits us now and again. Here "now and again" stand for  
 (a) Every day  
 (c) many times  
 (b) occasionally  
 (d) often  
 D-Unit, D.U 2006-07  
 Ans:b
88. "To meet one's Waterloo" means:  
 (a) to die fighting  
 (c) to meet a strong adversary  
 (b) to meet one's final defeat  
 (d) to fulfill a strong desire  
 D-Unit, D.U 2004-05  
 Ans:b
89. The Idiom 'man does not live by bread alone' means  
 (a) Man is never content  
 (c) Man needs water too  
 (b) Man needs other things too  
 (d) Hunger is a relative concept  
 Ans:b

90. "Hard and fast" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Deep (b) Obvious  
 (c) Honest (d) Spirited  
 IER-D.U. 2006-07  
 Ans: b
91. What is the meaning of the underlined words  
 'The king rules his subjects with a high hand.  
 (a) Oppressively (b) Harshly  
 (c) Courageously (d) Sympathetically  
 IER-D.U. (2005-06)  
 Ans: a
92. "Heart and soul" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Half heartedly (b) Intensely  
 (c) Doubtfully (d) Energetically  
 IER-D.U. (1997-98)  
 Ans: b
93. 'Gradually the waves that break on shore wash away the land.'  
 (a) Here and there (b) Now and then  
 (c) Little by little (d) Time after time  
 IER-D.U. (1996-97)  
 Ans: b
94. Find out the correct meaning of the phrase, 'In a nutshell'  
 (a) Likely (b) In a fix  
 (c) In brief (d) In fulfillment (e) In unfulfilment  
 EMBA(DU)-2010  
 Ans: c
95. 'Call to mind' means -  
 (a) request (b) attended  
 (c) fantasize (d) remember  
 Jagannath University (2015-2016)  
 Ans: d
96. The idiom 'a hot potato' means-  
 (a) a burnt potato (b) an old issue  
 (c) a current issue (d) a potato just backed  
 Jagannath Uni. 2010-11  
 Ans: c
97. 'Hire a man' means-  
 (a) to bring a man (b) to lend a man  
 (c) to call a man (d) to employ a man  
 Jagannath Uni. 2010-11  
 Ans: d
98. 'She works at a snail's pace' means  
 (a) She works steadily (b) she works slowly  
 (c) she works smoothly (d) she works thoughtfully  
 Jagannath Uni. 2010-11  
 Ans: b
99. "To leave no stone unturned" means -  
 (a) To remain idle (b) To try in all possible ways  
 (c) To work hard (d) To apply unfair means to achieve something  
 Jagannath Uni. 2008-09  
 Ans: B
100. Choose the right meaning of the idiom: *stand up for*:  
 (a) endure (b) promote  
 (c) substitute (d) defend  
 Jagannath Uni. 2006-07  
 Ans: d
101. 'Life is not a bed of roses' means  
 (a) Life is not poetic (b) Life is uneven  
 (c) Life is hard (d) Life is incomplete  
 Jagannath Uni. 2006-07  
 Ans: c
102. The correct of 'to put up with'  
 (a) to accept (b) to tolerate  
 (c) to encourage (d) to provide with board and lodging  
 Jagannath Uni. 2006-07  
 Ans: b
103. Call it a day.  
 (a) open an event (b) fix an appointment  
 (c) spent the time (d) finish work.  
 Jagannath Uni. 2005-06/ PKB-2014  
 Ans: d
104. "To sit on the fence" is to  
 (a) to be on guard (b) to remain neutral  
 (c) to take an elevated position (d) to keep quiet  
 Chittagong University (2015-2016)  
 Ans: b
105. What is the meaning of 'Herculean task'?  
 (a) simple task (b) manageable task  
 (c) a very difficult task (d) an easy job  
 Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

Chittagong University (2015-2016)

- 106. "To kick the bucket" means to-  
(a) neglect  
(c) spoil
- 107. "Fight shy of" means-  
(a) adopt  
(c) avoid
- 108. "To get wind of something" means \_\_\_\_  
(a) to hear of something  
(c) to clear up something
- 109. "To move heaven and earth to do something," is:  
(a) to drop face  
(c) to have a fist to fry (d) to leave no stone unturned
- 110. "A foregone conclusion" means \_\_\_\_  
(a) false hope  
(c) an anticipated result
- 111. "Cut and dry" means -  
(a) humorous  
(c) secret
- 112. "go wrong" means -  
(a) to turn upside down.  
(c) to become unmanageable
- 113. Choose the correct meaning of the idiom "To beg the question"-  
(a) to raise objections  
(c) to refer to
- 114. "To pay lip service" is to -  
(a) pay careful attention  
(c) remain faithful
- 115. He is \_\_\_\_ in English.  
(a) carrying the day  
(c) in the dark
- 116. Pass away means-  
(a) erase  
(c) disappear
- 117. "Catch sight of" means-  
(a) see for a moment  
(c) discover
- 118. "Take one to task" means-  
(a) ostracize  
(c) flatter
- 119. He agreed to the plan of his own accord-  
(a) enthusiastically  
(c) helpful
- 120. "To pull strings" means-  
(a) to speed up  
(c) to start something
- 121. "Pros and cons" means  
(a) good and bad  
(c) advantages and disadvantages

- (b) begin  
(d) quarrel (e) die *Ans: e*  
Chittagong Uni. 2003-04
- (b) snatch  
(d) at the sight of *Ans: c*  
Chittagong Uni. 2006-07
- (b) to puncture something  
(d) to taste something (e) to dislike something *Ans: a*  
Chittagong Uni. 2006-07
- (b) to get pie in the sky  
(e) to get money for jam *Ans: d*  
Chittagong Uni. 2006-07
- (b) an uneasy situation  
(d) quite familiar (e) quite unfamiliar *Ans: c*  
Rajshahi University (2015-2016)
- (b) fixed  
(d) brief *Ans: b*  
Rajshahi University (2015-2016)
- (b) to expect a mistake  
(d) to stop working correctly *Ans: d*  
Rajshahi Uni.(2015-2016)
- (b) to be discussed  
(d) to take for granted *Ans: a*  
Rajshahi University (2015-2016)
- (b) serve by words only  
(d) attach no value *Ans: b*  
Rajshahi University (2014-15)
- (b) linked to  
(d) at home *Ans: d*  
Rajshahi University (2014-15)
- (b) fall  
(d) die *Ans: d*  
Rajshahi University (2014-15)
- (b) paying attention  
(d) become popular *Ans: a*  
Rajshahi Uni.(2010-11)
- (b) rebuke  
(d) praise *Ans: b*  
Rajshahi Uni.(2010-11)
- (b) reluctantly  
(d) useless *Ans: a*  
Rajshahi Uni.(2007-08)
- (b) to tease someone  
(d) to exert hidden influence *Ans: d*  
Rajshahi Uni. 2003-04
- (b) merits and demerits  
(d) all *Ans: d*

122. "Dead against" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Broadly (b) Slowly (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 (c) Strongly (d) None (Ans:c)
123. "Cock and bull story" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) a long wonderful story (b) a fable (Rajshahi Uni. 2004-05)  
 (c) a tragic story (d) a false story (Ans:d)
124. "Catch a tartar" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) People of Turkey (b) A cruel person (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 (c) Friendly atmosphere (d) Meet a very powerful or powerful person (Ans:d)
125. "Go all out" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Expose everything (b) Try hard (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 (c) Everybody unsuccessful (d) To harm (Ans:b)
126. "Few and far between" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Distant thing (b) In frequent (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 (c) Very few (d) In between (Ans:c)
127. "All at once" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) slowly (b) quickly (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 (c) Gradually (d) Suddenly (Ans:d)
128. "Cat's sleep" means \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) sleep frequently (b) be dismissed (Rajshahi Uni. 2004-05)  
 (c) pretension of sleep (d) sleep at night (Ans:c)
129. The murder was carried out in \_\_\_\_\_.  
 (a) cold hand (b) cold head (Rajshahi Uni. 2004-05)  
 (c) cold blood (d) cold swing (Ans:c)
130. "Salt of Life" stands for -  
 (a) Valuable thing (b) Saline Water (Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06)  
 (c) Sodium Chloride (d) Sorrows of life (Ans:a)
131. The appropriate meaning of phrase "Cope with"  
 (a) to tolerate (b) to stand for (Rajshahi Uni. 2006-07)  
 (c) to pull on with (d) to put up with (Ans:a)
132. "To flog a dead horse" means—  
 (a) to fight for a lost cause (b) to take interest in an obsolete subject (National Uni.(2013-14)  
 (c) to act in a foolish way (d) to treat an incurable patient (Ans:b)
133. All his dreams were nipped in the bud. —here 'nipped in the bud' means - Jagannath  
 (a) fulfilled (b) were like buds of flower (D-Unit)(2012-13)  
 (c) cherished well (d) destroyed at the beginning (Ans:d)  
 Jahangirnagar University (2014-15)
134. "Eat one's word" means-  
 (a) Scholar (b) Wordless (Ans:d)  
 (c) Cry (d) Apologize
134. The underlined part in "I can move mountains for her" means:  
 (a) walk long (b) try hard (Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)  
 (c) do anything (d) climb hills (Ans:c)
135. What is the meaning of the idiom "Draw up"?  
 (a) Finish (b) Interpret (Jahangirnagar Uni.(2009-10)  
 (c) Draft (d) Discover (Ans:c)
136. What is the meaning of the idiom "Fall out"?  
 (a) Deviate (b) Sick (Jahangirnagar Uni.(2009-10)  
 (c) Quarrel (d) Slump (Ans:c)

Learn English

Win the World

National University (2014-15)

137. Maiden voyage is closest in meaning to-

- (a) inaugural
- (c) most elegant

- (b) longest
- (d) help

Ans:a

National Uni. 2010-11

138. Fill the phrase "To \_\_\_\_\_ one's own canoe."

- (a) Pedal
- (c) paddle

- (b) peddle
- (d) pandle

Ans:c

National Uni. 2003-04

139. To pay lip service to someone is to -

- (a) remain faithful
- (c) show only outward respect

- (b) pay careful attention
- (d) attach on value

Ans:c

National Uni. 2003-04

140. "To breathe one's last" means \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) to sleep
- (c) to suffer

- (b) to breathe fast
- (d) to die

Ans:d

N.Uni. 2002-03

141. Which phrase contains words opposed to each other in meaning?

- (a) hopes and aspiration
- (c) reproduction and death

- (b) bullets and bayonets
- (d) heat and warmth

Ans:c

প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক-২০১৩/Sahajalal Uni. (2006-07)

142. "Throw cold water" means ?

- (a) wash properly
- (c) discourage

- (b) punish
- (d) extinguish fire

Ans:c

Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06)

143. He is not as pious as people make out. What does the phrase "make out" refers to in this sentence?

- (a) claim
- (c) misunderstand

- (b) disobey
- (d) suspect

Ans:d

Islami Uni. 2010-11

144. Choose the meaning of the phrase 'Go Beyond'.

- (a) Overcome
- (c) Leave the place

- (b) Sit for
- (d) Exceed

Ans:d

Islamic Uni (2005-06)

145. "Free and easy" means \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) Openly
- (c) Unrestrained

- (b) Frankly
- (d) None

Ans:b

Islamic Uni (2005-06)

146. A 'Bear market' means that share prices are \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) moving
- (c) falling

- (b) rising
- (d) static

Ans:a

Islamic Uni (2004-05)

147. 'Beggar description' means-

- (a) miserable life
- (c) indescribable

- (b) the life of a beggar
- (d) unnecessary

Ans:c

Islamic Uni (2004-05)

148. 'All at once' means \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) Verbally
- (c) Gradually

- (b) Suddenly
- (d) None

Ans:b

Islamic Uni (2004-05)

149. What is the meaning of the words 'red letter day'?

- (a) Bright day
- (c) Miserable day

- (b) Memorable day
- (d) Burning day

Ans:b

Khulna Uni. (2005-2006)

150. The idiom 'Watch out for' stands for \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) Looking at something
- (c) Be cautious

- (b) Watching something
- (d) Inspecting

Ans:d

Jagannath Uni. 2005-06

151. Do not nurse a grudge against him.

- (a) to look after carefully
- (c) to be ready to admire

- (b) to bear ill will
- (d) to be reluctant

Ans:d

KUET(2012-13)

152. Which one has closest meaning of the idiom, "Better-half."

- (a) Good partner
- (c) Husband

- (b) Well wisher
- (d) Good lover
- (e) wife

Ans:e

Learn English

Win the World

153. 'Wild goose chase' means-  
 (a) an adventure  
 (c) an imaginary attempt  
 (b) chasing will goose  
 (d) a work without success  
 Kazi Nazrul Uni. (2012-13)  
 Ans: d
154. The phrase 'Donkey work' means-  
 (a) very simple work  
 (c) a serious  
 (e) the job of a daily laborer  
 (b) manual labour  
 (d) the hard and boring part of a job  
 Chittagong Uni. (2012-13)  
 Ans: d
155. Crocodile tears  
 (a) false sorrow  
 (c) carry out  
 (b) cry coldly  
 (d) to finish  
 জনস্বাস্থ্য প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তরের উপ-সহকারী-২০১৫/ Khulna University (2014-15)  
 Ans: a
156. The last straw  
 (a) small amount of money  
 (c) last relative alive  
 (b) very light thing  
 (d) small but additional burden  
 Khulna University (2014-15)  
 Ans: d
157. 'Maiden Speech' means  
 (a) Final Speech  
 (c) Last Speech  
 (b) First Speech  
 (d) Important Speech  
 সংস্থাপন মন্ত্রণালয় (সহকারী পরিচালক)-২০১৬/ ডাক বিভাগের পোস্টাল অপারেটর-২০১৬  
 Ans: b
158. 'Get over' means-  
 (a) Proceed  
 (c) disclose  
 (b) overcome  
 (d) send  
 পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়ের সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৭  
 Ans: b
159. 'Blockbuster' means.  
 (a) a large solid piece of stone  
 (b) a device to cut off of a person's head as a punishment  
 (c) something that makes movement difficult  
 (d) a book or film that is very successful, especially because it is exciting  
 পিটিআই (PTI) এর ইন্সট্রাক্টর-২০১৬  
 Ans: d
160. 'Ten to one' means-  
 (a) very uncertain  
 (c) almost impossible  
 (b) very likely  
 (d) not possible at all  
 ১৩তম বেসরকারি শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন (জুল-২) (MTRC)-২০১৬  
 Ans: b
161. 'Feel at home' - এর সমার্থক কোনটি?  
 (a) proficient  
 (c) familiar  
 (b) calm and quite  
 (d) free and easy  
 ডাক বিভাগের পোস্টাল অপারেটর-২০১৬  
 Ans: d
162. 'Dog days' Means-  
 (a) a period of being carefree  
 (c) days when dogs breed  
 (b) a period of misfortune  
 (d) hot weather  
 পল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমবায় মন্ত্রণালয় উপ-সহকারি পরিচালক-২০১৬  
 Ans: d
163. SOS stands for-  
 (a) Sound of Sea  
 (c) Son of Samson  
 (b) Save Our Souls  
 (d) Sunrays of Sunset  
 পল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমবায় মন্ত্রণালয় উপ-সহকারি পরিচালক-২০১৬  
 Ans: b
164. He blew out the match.  
 (a) caught up  
 (c) kicked  
 (b) passed  
 (d) extinguished  
 Gas Transmission Company Ltd. (GTCL)-2016  
 Ans: d
165. A taxi run into the back of a bus.  
 (a) caught up  
 (c) met  
 (e) None of these  
 (b) passed  
 (d) collided  
 বিমান বাংলাদেশ এয়ারলাইন্স -২০১৬  
 Ans: d
166. To be in dribs and drabs  
 (a) without fail  
 (c) in small quantities  
 (b) with much ease  
 (d) with great difficulty  
 ১৩তম বেসরকারি শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন (জুল-২) (MTRC)-২০১৬  
 Ans: c
167. He is proud of his-  
 (a) bad blood  
 (c) block head  
 (b) blue blood  
 (d) broken reed  
 Ans: b

PREPOSITION

PREVIOUS QUESTIONS & SOLUTIONS

✓ Choose the correct sentence ✓  
(a) He died of poison  
(c) He died from cholera

(Medical (2016-17)

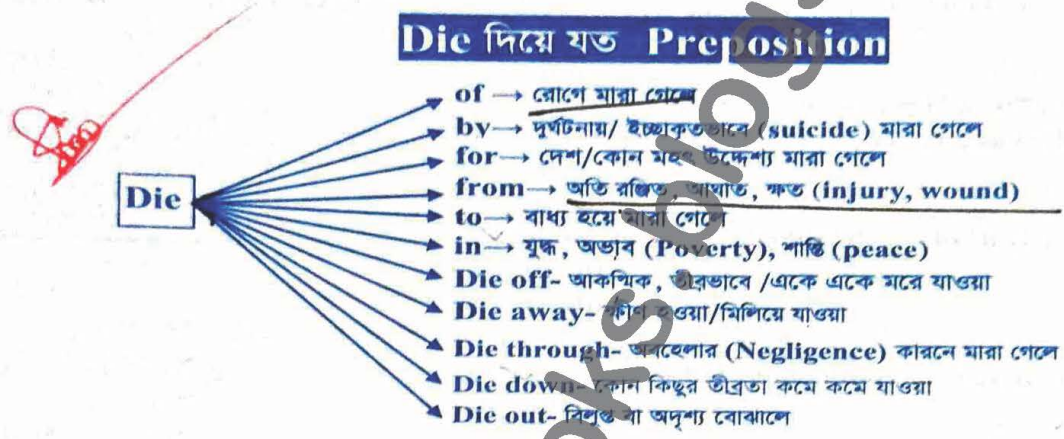
(b) He died by over eating  
(d) He died for his country Ans: d

✓ "He died ..... accident." ✓  
(a) at  
(c) for

(Medical (2012-13, 2006-07)

(b) by  
(d) of Ans: b

Die দিয়ে যত Preposition



✓ She has no zest ..... music.  
(a) for  
(c) on

(Medical (2015-16) / থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার(ATEO)-২০১৬

(b) in  
(d) to Ans: a

✓ \* ব্যাখ্যা : zest এর পর for বসে।  
4. Fill up the blank with appropriate word --  
"Do not prevent me ..... going."

Medical (2015-16)

(a) on  
(c) from  
(b) at  
(d) to

Ans: c

✓ 5. Do not hanker ..... money. ✓  
(a) to  
(c) for

(Medical (2011-12)

(b) on  
(d) after Ans: d

\* ব্যাখ্যা : hanker এর সাথে preposition after বসে।

Learn English

(Medical-2010-11)

6. We all thirst over happiness.

(a) about

(b) upon

(c) after

(d) to

(Medical-2010-11)

7. Which of the following sentence has the correct use of preposition?

(a) He was born is a village at the district of Sirajgong

(b) He usually goes to bed in 11 O'clock

(c) You can't buy it at such price

(d) We were sitting into his bedroom

26<sup>th</sup>/21<sup>st</sup> BCS(Medical-2006-07)

8. The tree has been blown \_\_\_\_\_ by the storm.

(a) away

(b) up

(c) off

(d) out

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা: blow away অর্থ উড়ে নিয়ে যাওয়া। উপরিউক্ত বাক্যে বাতাস কর্তৃক গাছটির উড়ে যাওয়ার কথা বলা হয়েছে।

(Medical-2011-12(Medical-2005-06)

9. He lives \_\_\_\_\_ honest means:

(a) for

(b) by

(c) on

(d) within

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা: জীবন নির্বাহ অর্থে preposition by বসে।

(Medical-2004-05)

10. The mistake has all been \_\_\_\_\_ the teacher's side

(a) in

(b) from

(c) on

(d) of

Ans: b

(Medical-2004-05)

11. He was nearly dead \_\_\_\_\_ the time he got back home.

(a) by

(b) at

(c) in

(d) on

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা: নির্দিষ্ট সময় বা 'point of time' থাকলে তার সাথে preposition by/before বসে।

(Medical-2004-05)

12. The old sailor saw his companions fall \_\_\_\_\_ dead.

(a) in

(b) to

(c) down

(d) into

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা: মৃত্যুর কোণে পতিত হওয়া অর্থে fall এর সাথে preposition down বসে।

(Medical(03-04)BUET(1996-97)

13. A drowning man catches \_\_\_\_\_ a straw

(a) at

(b) to

(c) for

(d) on

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা: এই প্রবাদ বাক্যে স্বভাবতই preposition at বসে।

(Medical-2003-04)

14. Do not cry \_\_\_\_\_ spilt milk.

(a) over

(b) for

(c) at

(d) on

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা: "যা ঘটে গেছে তাতে অনুতাপ করো না" বোঝাতে 'cry over spilt milk' phrase টি বসে।

(Medical-2003-04) (Medical-2002-03)

15. I shall do it \_\_\_\_\_ pleasure.

(a) with

(b) for

(c) in

(d) upon

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা: সানন্দে, আমান সহকারে অর্থে pleasure এর আগে with বসে।

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

16. Mati is absent — the class. ✓  
(a) in (b) to (Medical-03-04) (I.E.R.:08-09)  
(c) from (d) by Ans: c  
ব্যাখ্যা : absent এর সাথে preposition from বসে।
17. He is afraid — the dog. ✓  
(a) by (b) for (Medical-2002-03)  
(c) of (d) to Ans: c  
ব্যাখ্যা : afraid, aware, fond, envious, confident এর সাথে preposition of বসে।
18. His bones and muscles are too large— his age.  
(a) by (b) In (Medical-1999-00)  
(c) For (d) at Ans: c  
ব্যাখ্যা : too হুক্ত sentence-এ পরবর্তিতে verb থাকলে to বসে আর verb না থাকলে for বসবে।
19. "Can you suggest an alternative — this proposal."  
(a) to (b) for (Medical - 1997-98)  
(c) with (d) in Ans: a
20. She put a quilt — me. ✓  
(a) on (b) over (Medical - 1996-97)  
(c) upon (d) above Ans: b  
ব্যাখ্যা : quilt এর সাথে preposition over বসে।
21. I live — Mohakhali- Dhaka.  
(a) in, at (b) in, in (Medical - 1996-97)  
(c) at, in (d) at, at Ans: c  
ব্যাখ্যা : বড় স্থানের পূর্বে in বসে এবং ছোট স্থানের পূর্বে at বসে।
22. There is no reason — absent.  
(a) of (b) for (Medical-1995-96)  
(c) to be (d) for being Ans: d
23. He has assured me — safety. ✓  
(a) with (b) of (Medical-95-96), 11<sup>th</sup> BCS  
(c) for (d) at Ans: b  
ব্যাখ্যা : assure verb এর সাথে preposition of বসে।
24. Be mindful... your duties.  
(a) of (b) on (Medical - 1994-95)  
(c) with (d) to Ans: a  
ব্যাখ্যা : Harmful, useful, grateful, faithful, painful, hurtful, respectful ছাড়া অন্যান্য যেমন- mindful, neglectful এর পর preposition of বসে।
25. He was fined— neglect — doing his duty. •  
(a) to, on (b) with, of (Medical - 1994-95)  
(c) of, for (d) for, in Ans: d
26. Which of the underlined preposition is correct?  
(a) We walked to the river bank. (b) I flew to London at Thursday. Ans: a  
(c) I bought these shoes at 5000 taka. (d) They spent their vacation at Dhaka

27. Which of the following preposition will be the replacement of the underlined preposition to correct this sentence? "This will put a slur in this name." **Dental (2005-06) (2010-11)**  
 (a) On (b) into  
 (c) of (d) at **Ans: a**
28. They give burst ----- tears. ✓  
 (a) into (b) an  
 (c) with (d) in **Ans: a**
29. I am looking ---- a good job. **Dental (2005-06)**  
 (a) for (b) into  
 (c) up (d) after **Ans: a**
30. 'Rowshan was admitted ---- the 1<sup>st</sup> year MBBS course in Comilla Medical College.' ✓ **Dental (2005-06)**  
 (a) in (b) to  
 (c) of (d) into **Ans: d**
31. You should not run----- debt. **Dental (1999-00)/প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা - ২০১০**  
 (a) into (b) in  
 (c) for (d) with **Ans: a**
32. Choose the appropriate prepositions in the blank of the following sentence:  
 The family doesn't feel \_\_\_\_\_ going outing this season. **37<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
 (a) in (b) on  
 (c) like (d) of **Ans: c**
33. John Smith is good \_\_\_\_ Mathematics. ✓ **36<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
 (a) at (b) in  
 (c) of (d) after **Ans: a**
34. Credit tk \_\_\_\_ my account. ✓ **36<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
 (a) in (b) with  
 (c) against (d) to **Ans: d**
35. I have been living in Dhaka \_\_\_\_ 2000. **36<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
 (a) since (b) from  
 (c) after (d) till **Ans: a**
36. Some writers sink \_\_\_\_\_ oblivion in course of time. ✓ **33<sup>rd</sup> BCS**  
 (a) on (b) from  
 (c) under (d) into **Ans: d**
37. Noureen will discuss the issue with Nasir \_\_\_\_\_ phone. **33<sup>rd</sup> BCS**  
 (a) in (b) over  
 (c) by (d) on **Ans: c**
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : কোনো কিছুর ব্যবহার যখন কোনো কিছুর মাধ্যমে (Telephone, telegraph, ) সম্পন্ন হয় তখন 'by' preposition ব্যবহৃত হয়।

- Learn English
28. Wordsworth introduced the readers ----- a new kind of poetry. Win the World  
31<sup>st</sup> BCS
- (a) With (b) at  
(c) to (d) by Ans: c
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : Introduce somebody to something অর্থ কাউকে কোন কিছুর সাথে পরিচিত করানো।
39. Your conduct admits ----- no excuse. 29<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) to (b) for  
(c) at (d) of Ans: d
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : Admit to অর্থ স্বীকার করা। Admit of অর্থ হলো অবকাশ থাকা। অর্থ দাবী করা হোমার আচরণে কৈফিয়তের অবকাশ নেই। তাই সঠিক উত্তর d.
40. Rizvi requested Rini — telephone to attend the meeting. 28<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) over (b) through  
(c) with (d) by Ans: d
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : কোনো কিছুর ব্যবহার যখন কোনো কিছুর মাধ্যমে (Telephone, telegraph) সম্পন্ন হয় তখন 'by' preposition ব্যবহৃত হয়।
41. Many prefer donating money — distributing clothes. 28<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) than (b) but  
(c) to (d) without Ans: c
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : 'Prefer' verb এর সাথে preposition সবসময় 'to' বসবে।
42. Julia has been ill — three months. 28<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) since (b) about  
(c) in (d) for Ans: d
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : have been/ has been/ had been যুক্ত sentence -এ 'period of time' বা অনিদিষ্ট সময় থাকলে preposition 'for' ব্যবহৃত হয়। যেমন For three months.
43. There is no alternative—training. 28<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) to (b) for  
(c) than (d) of Ans: a
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : alternative এর অর্থ বিকল্প। Appropriate preposition অনুযায়ী alternative সব সময় 'to' preposition অনুসরণ করে।
44. When they had their first child, they put — large sum for his education. 28<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) aside (b) beside  
(c) outside (d) under Ans: a
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : put aside অর্থ একপাশে আলাদা করে রাখা
45. I am good \_\_\_\_\_ translation. 27<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) in (b) about  
(c) with (d) at Ans: d
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : দক্ষতা বোঝাতে good -এর সাথে at বসে।
46. Hurry up! we have to go \_\_\_\_\_ five minutes. 27<sup>th</sup> BCS
- (a) in (b) on  
(c) by (d) for Ans: a
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : অনিদিষ্ট সময় বা 'period of time' ( minute, hour, day, year, month etc.) থাকলে তার সাথে preposition in বসে।

47. He divided the money \_\_\_\_\_ the two children. 26<sup>th</sup> BCS/21<sup>st</sup> BCS

- (a) between (b) in between  
(c) among (d) over

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : সাধারণত দুয়ের মধ্যে ভাগভাগি বুঝাতে **between** বলে আর অনেকের মধ্যে ভাগভাগি বুঝাতে **among** বলে।

48. The lights have been blown \_\_\_\_\_ by the strong wind : 26<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) out (b) away  
(c) up (d) off

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : blow out অর্থ নিভে যাওয়া। উপরিউক্ত বাক্যে বাতাস কর্তৃক আলো নিভে যাওয়ার কথা বলা হয়েছে।

49. I should appreciate it if you could complete the work \_\_\_\_\_ Thursday. 26<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) till (b) until  
(c) up to (d) by

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : নির্দিষ্ট সময় বা 'point of time' (5pm, 4pm, July, August, Thursday, Sunday etc.) থাকলে তার সাথে preposition by/before বলে।

50. My brother has no interest \_\_\_\_\_ music. 26<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) for (b) in  
(c) with (d) at

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : কোন কিছুতে আগ্রহ থাকা অর্থে **interest in** ব্যবহৃত হয়।

51. He has been ill \_\_\_\_\_ Friday last. 26<sup>th</sup> BCS, 11<sup>st</sup> BCS

- (a) From (b) On  
(c) In (d) Since

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : have been/ has been/ had been যুক্ত sentence এ 'point of time' বা নির্দিষ্ট সময় থাকলে preposition হিসেবে 'since' ব্যবহৃত হয়।

52. The police is looking \_\_\_\_\_ the case. 26<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) after (b) on  
(c) up (d) into

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : look into মানে তদন্ত করা। যেহেতু পুলিশ তদন্ত করে তাই উত্তর d

53. The man died \_\_\_\_\_ over eating. 25<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) by (b) of  
(c) for (d) from

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : বেশি খেয়ে (over eating) বা না খেয়ে (hunger) বোঝালে die from ব্যবহৃত হয়।

54. What are you so angry \_\_\_\_\_? 25<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) about (b) at  
(c) with (d) for

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : কোন ব্যক্তির সাথে রাগ করা অর্থে **angry with** এবং বস্তুসঙ্গে রাগ করা অর্থে **angry about**.

55. The Children were entrusted \_\_\_\_\_ the care of their uncle. 24<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) with (b) for  
(c) to (d) at

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা : কোন ব্যক্তি ব্যতীত অন্য কিছুর উপর বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা অর্থে **entrusted with** বোঝায়। কোন ব্যক্তির উপর বিশ্বাস

স্থাপন করা অর্থে **entrusted to** বোঝায়। 24<sup>th</sup> BCS

56. He parted \_\_\_\_\_ his friends in tears. 24<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) with (b) from  
(c) against (d) beside

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : ব্যক্তির সাথে part from এবং বস্তুর সাথে part with বলে।

Learn English

Win the World

57. She argued \_\_\_\_\_ me about the marriage. ✓

23<sup>rd</sup> BCS

- (a) with  
(c) to

- (b) for  
(d) from

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : কারও সাথে তর্ক করা অর্থে argue with বসে।

58. I count \_\_\_\_\_ your help. ✓

23<sup>rd</sup> BCS

- (a) after  
(c) for

- (b) upon  
(d) with

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : সাহায্য প্রার্থনা বুঝাতে preposition upon বসে।

59. Government has been entrusted \_\_\_\_\_ elected politicians: ✓

22<sup>nd</sup> BCS

- (a) with  
(c) to

- (b) for  
(d) at

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা: entrusted to অর্থ কোন ব্যক্তির উপর বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা বোঝায়। কোন ব্যক্তি ব্যতিত অন্য কিছু উপর বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা অর্থে entrusted with বোঝায়।

60. He has paid the penalty \_\_\_\_\_ his crimes \_\_\_\_\_ five years in prison. ✓

22<sup>nd</sup> BCS

- (a) for, with  
(c) about, at

- (b) at, by  
(d) after, in

Ans: a

61. He fantasized \_\_\_\_\_ winning the lottery. ✓

21<sup>st</sup> BCS, B-Unit, DU (2009-10)

- (a) with  
(c) after

- (b) from  
(d) about

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : fantasize এর পরে preposition about বসে।

62. The intellectual can no longer be said to live \_\_\_\_\_ the margins of society. ✓

20<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) against  
(c) inside

- (b) beyond  
(d) before

Ans: b

63. Are you doing anything special \_\_\_\_\_ the weekend? •

15<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) in  
(c) on

- (b) for  
(d) at

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : weekend এর পূর্বে সবসময় at বসে।

64. The walls of our house have painted \_\_\_\_\_ green.

14<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) no preposition  
(c) in

- (b) by  
(d) with

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : এর সাথে কোন preposition বসে না।

65. Now-a-days many villages are lit \_\_\_\_\_ electricity.

14<sup>th</sup> BCS

- (a) with  
(c) from

- (b) by  
(d) on

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : lit এর পর বসে থাকলে with বসে।

66. We have recently entered \_\_\_\_\_ an agreement with the island co-operative society ✓

- (a) no preposition  
(c) into

- (b) in  
(d) upon

13<sup>th</sup> BCS (D-Unit, D.U. 2009-10)

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা: প্রবেশ করা অর্থে ব্যবহৃত হলে enter এর পর কোন preposition বসবে না কিন্তু অন্য অর্থে ব্যবহৃত এর enter সাথে into বসে।

- 12<sup>th</sup> BCS/মাদকদ্রব্য নিয়ন্ত্রণ অধিদপ্তর সহকারী পরিচালক-২০১৩
67. What is the time \_\_\_ your watch?  
 (a) by (b) in  
 (c) at (d) with **Ans: a**
- ব্যাখ্যা : ঘড়িতে সময় দেখা অর্থে time এর সাথে preposition by বসে।
68. He has assured me \_\_\_ safety. **Medical-95-96, 11<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
 (a) with (b) of  
 (c) for (d) at **Ans: b**
- ব্যাখ্যা : assure verb এর সাথে preposition of বসে।
69. I am not bad \_\_\_ tennis. **10<sup>th</sup> BCS**  
 (a) in (b) at  
 (c) about (d) with **Ans: b**
- ব্যাখ্যা : কোন বিষয়ে অদক্ষতা বোঝাতে bad এর সাথে preposition at বসে।
70. We often go for fishing ..... the river. **(C-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
 (a) on (b) in  
 (c) inside (d) around (e) of **Ans: b**
71. I am writing this essay \_\_\_ blue ink. **(C-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
 (a) in (b) with  
 (c) by (d) from (e) on **Ans: b**
72. Cyber attacks are much easier to carry out than to defend \_\_\_\_\_. **(C-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
 (a) against (b) about  
 (c) after (d) at (e) down **Ans: a**
73. He lives \_\_\_ his sister's money. **(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16))**  
 (a) with (b) for  
 (c) on (d) from (e) of **Ans: c**
74. We were surprised \_\_\_ his failure. **(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16))**  
 (a) for (b) about  
 (c) at (d) of (e) on **Ans: c**
75. We were \_\_\_\_ friends in that strange country. **(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16))**  
 (a) upon (b) among  
 (c) looking (d) between (e) into **Ans: b**
76. She was blessed \_\_\_\_\_ a son. **(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**  
 (a) by (b) for  
 (c) in (d) with (e) of **Ans: d**
77. I will write \_\_\_\_\_ your phone number. **(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**  
 (a) off (b) in  
 (c) on (d) down (e) up **Ans: d**
78. My father was angry \_\_\_\_\_ me. **(D-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
 (a) with (b) at  
 (c) of (d) On **Ans: a**
79. London lies \_\_\_\_\_ the Thames. **(D-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**  
 (a) over (b) under  
 (c) on (d) at **Ans: c**

Learn English

Win the World

80. I could not figure \_\_\_\_\_ what the teacher was talking \_\_\_\_\_. (D-Unit, D.U (2016-17))  
(a) into, on (b) by, on  
(c) on, about (d) out, about Ans: d
81. He felt bad \_\_\_\_\_ no reason at all. (D-Unit, D.U (2015-16))  
(a) of (b) on  
(c) in (d) for Ans: d
82. The train to Rajshahi departed \_\_\_\_\_ the platform. (D-Unit, D.U (2015-16))  
(a) from (b) at  
(c) with (d) on Ans: a
83. There's paper \_\_\_\_\_ the floor. Please put it \_\_\_\_\_ the wastebasket. (B-Unit, D.U (2016-17))  
(a) at, into (b) on, at  
(c) on, in (d) over, at Ans: c
84. — Pohela Boishakh, there is a festive mood all \_\_\_\_\_ the country. (B-Unit, D.U (2015-16))  
(a) at, over (b) in, across  
(c) since, across (d) on, over Ans: d
85. We must discourage people \_\_\_\_\_ throwing trash in public places. (B-Unit, D.U (2015-16))  
(a) for (b) from  
(c) into (d) into Ans: b
86. All my efforts to bring about a compromise ended \_\_\_\_\_ smoke. (B-Unit, D.U (2014-15))  
(a) with (b) in  
(c) off (d) through Ans: b
87. Do you know the solution \_\_\_\_\_ the problem? (A-Unit, D.U (2016-17))  
(a) to (b) into  
(c) for (d) about Ans: b
88. The university will build a new dormitory \_\_\_\_\_ campus. (A-Unit, D.U (2015-16))  
(a) in (b) at  
(c) over (d) on Ans: d
89. Most metals expand and contract \_\_\_\_\_ variations \_\_\_\_\_ temperature. (A-Unit, D.U (2015-16))  
(a) by, of (b) to, from  
(c) with, in (d) from, of Ans: c
90. There is still no way to wholly escape \_\_\_\_\_ the effects on the layers of gases \_\_\_\_\_ enveloping the earth. (A-Unit, D.U (2014-15))  
(a) in (b) of  
(c) from (d) at Ans: c
91. The 32,000-word novel 'The Time Machine' \_\_\_\_\_ H.G. Wells, popularized time travel. (A-Unit, D.U (2014-15))  
(a) into (b) of  
(c) by (d) in Ans: c
92. Because of discrimination \_\_\_\_\_ women, she was required to work as a nurse rather than a doctor. (A-Unit, D.U (2014-15))  
(a) for (b) of  
(c) against (d) with Ans: c

93. The person's activities are disgraceful \_\_\_\_\_ the nation. ✓  
 (a) in (b) to (c) against (d) for (e) against  
 EMBA-DU: 2016 **Ans: b**
94. She came up against all the old prejudices \_\_\_\_\_ mixing a career with motherhood. ✓  
 (a) on (b) for (c) about (d) of (e) about  
 EMBA-DU: 16 **Ans: d**
95. He is suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ my motive. ✓  
 (a) in (b) of (c) with (d) to (e) from  
 EMBA-DU: 2016 **Ans: b**
96. I didn't see the mailbox even though I was standing right \_\_\_\_\_ it. ✓  
 (a) next to (b) at (c) on (d) under (e) in  
 EMBA-DU: 2016 **Ans: a**
97. The police caught the thief \_\_\_\_\_ the corner of Panthapath and Green Road. ✓  
 (a) at (b) in (c) from (d) of (e) with  
 EMBA-DU: 2015 (July) **Ans: a**
98. Most lakes were formed \_\_\_\_\_ glacial action. ✓  
 (a) to (b) for (c) of (d) of (e) by  
 EMBA-DU: 2015 (July) **Ans: e**
99. They smelled \_\_\_\_\_ coffee, spices, and smoke. ✓  
 (a) from (b) of (c) on (d) for (e) in  
 EMBA-DU: 2015 (July) **Ans: b**
100. The piper stepped \_\_\_\_\_ the street. ✓  
 (a) by (b) into (c) through (d) on (e) in  
 EMBA:DU (March)-2015 **Ans: b**
101. It was silly \_\_\_\_\_ you to shout at her like that. ✓  
 (a) over (b) with (c) for (d) of (e) from  
 EMBA:DU (March)-2015 **Ans: d**
102. You must look \_\_\_\_\_ and makes plans for the future. ✓  
 (a) though (b) at (c) on (d) ahead (e) over  
 EMBA:DU (March)-2015 **Ans: d**
103. He is walking \_\_\_\_\_ a corner shop. ✓  
 (a) in (b) for (c) into (d) at (e) over  
 DU: EMAB (July, 2014) **Ans: c**
104. Many villages in Bangladesh are not lit \_\_\_\_\_ electricity. ✓  
 (a) by (b) of (c) through (d) from (e) with  
 DU: EMAB (July, 2014) **Ans: c**
105. He runs \_\_\_\_\_ the speed of a tiger. ✓  
 (a) by (b) with (c) at (d) about (e) of  
 DU: EMAB (July, 2014) **Ans: c**
106. The pedestrian was killed \_\_\_\_\_ a falling tree. ✓  
 (a) of (b) over (c) on (d) by (e) at  
 DU: EMAB (July, 2014) **Ans: d**

পত্রাঙ্কে মঙ্গলালের সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৭

107. Our students spend a lot of money \_\_\_ gifts. (a) by (b) on (c) for (d) at (e) in **Ans: b** (DU: EMAB (July, 2014))
108. Let's discuss \_\_\_ the ways of improving the basic skills of English. (a) about (b) on (c) no preposition needed (d) of (e) in **Ans: c** (D-Unit, D.U. (2014-15))
109. Please leave your key \_\_\_ the reception. (a) in (b) on (c) at (d) with **Ans: c** (D-Unit, D.U. 2013-14)
110. She went \_\_\_ the big gate \_\_\_ the prison \_\_\_ the road. (a) through, of, into (b) into, by, to (c) across, inside, over (d) by, to, on **Ans: a** (B-Unit, D.U. 2013-14)
111. He was happy to be \_\_\_ friends. (a) along (b) into (c) between (d) middle of (e) among **Ans: e** (C-Unit, D.U. 2013-14)/(D-Unit, D.U. 2002-03)
112. Let us not \_\_\_ your past mistakes. (a) dwelt (b) dwell about (c) dwell on (d) dwell (e) dwell at **Ans: c** (C Unit, D.U.(2013-14))
113. Do you know the solution \_\_\_ the economic crisis? (a) at (b) for (c) on (d) to (e) about **Ans: d** (C Unit, D.U.(2013-14) B Unit, D.U.(2009-10) A-DU(2012-13))
114. The groom arrived at the community centre exactly \_\_\_ time. (a) in (b) for (c) by (d) on **Ans: d** (B Unit, DU(2012-13))
115. \_\_\_ is it difficult \_\_\_ dispose \_\_\_ waste? (a) Where, to, for (b) When, for, such (c) Why, with, in (d) Why, to, of **Ans: d** (C-Unit, D.U.(2010-11))
116. Fortune never smiles \_\_\_ the lazy. (a) on (b) at (c) for (d) after (e) to **Ans: a** (C-Unit, D.U.(2010-11))
117. You should refrain yourself \_\_\_ smoking. (a) to (b) from (c) of (d) at (e) in **Ans: b** (C-Unit, D.U. 2009-10)
118. It is quite unkind \_\_\_ you to criticize me. (a) of (b) for (c) to (d) from (e) if **Ans: a** (C-Unit, D.U.(2008-09))
119. His aunt brought him \_\_\_. (a) grown (b) up (c) over (d) off (e) away **Ans: b** (C-Unit, D.U.(08-09),(D-Unit D.U. (99-00))

\* ব্যাখ্যা : অনেকের মধ্যে সুখী থাকা বুঝাতে among বসেছে।

\* ব্যাখ্যা : smile on অর্থ সুপ্রসূন হওয়া। অসম্মানিত ব্যক্তিদের প্রতি সুপ্রসূন হয় না অর্থে সঠিক।

\* ব্যাখ্যা : refrain., prohibit, recover, deviate, derive, Abstain এর পর from বসে।

\* ব্যাখ্যা : kind, unkind এর পর preposition of বসে।

\* ব্যাখ্যা : bring up অর্থ লালন পালন করা। তার চাচী তাকে লালন পালন করেছে। তাই সঠিক উত্তর-b.

Learn English

Win the World

✓ 220. My birthday is \_\_\_ November.

- (a) in  
(c) at

- (b) on  
(d) by

(e) month

Ans: a

(C-Unit, D.U. (2008-09))

\* ব্যাখ্যা : Season, month, year এর পূর্বে in বসে।

✓ 221. A style of reporting must confirm \_\_\_ the prevailing practice. ✓

- (a) into  
(c) in

- (b) to  
(d) upon

(e) with

Ans: b

(C-Unit, D.U. (2007-08))

222. Government should evaluate the adequacy of current BBA program \_\_\_ developing business leadership. ✓

- (a) on  
(c) in

- (b) of  
(d) if

(e) for

Ans: e

(C-Unit, D.U. (2005-06))

✓ 223. The epic focuses \_\_\_ heroic deeds associated with war. ✓

- (a) along  
(c) on

- (b) to  
(d) by

(e) at

Ans: c

(C-Unit, D.U. (2004-05))

\* ব্যাখ্যা : Focus, affect এরপর on বসে।

✓ 224. The view \_\_\_ the open window is very pretty.

- (a) at  
(c) through

- (b) by  
(d) a long

(e) to

Ans: c

(C-Unit, D.U. (2001-02))

225. You boys must settle it \_\_\_ yourselves.

- (a) between  
(c) into

- (b) about  
(d) among

(e) inside

Ans: d

(C-Unit, D.U. (2004-05))

\* ব্যাখ্যা : সাধারণত দুয়ের মধ্যে ভাগাভাগি বুঝাতে between বসে আর অনেকের মধ্যে ভাগাভাগী বুঝাতে among বসে।

✓ 226. It proclaimed its value \_\_\_ substance.

- (a) in  
(c) by

- (b) on  
(d) up

(e) at

Ans: c

(C-Unit, D.U. (2002-03))

✓ 227. I cannot conceive \_\_\_ such mistake.

- (a) to  
(c) of

- (b) for  
(d) from

(e) at

Ans: c

(C-Unit, D.U. (1995-96))

228. She took me \_\_\_ the hand, and led me \_\_\_ the dais.

- (a) At, over  
(c) On, from

- (b) In, on  
(d) By, to

(e) at

Ans: d

(B-Unit-(2011-12))

\* ব্যাখ্যা : হাত ধরে নিয়ে যাওয়া অর্থে hand এর পূর্বে by বসে এবং lead এর পর to বসে।

✓ 229. Our teacher told the monitor to hand out scripts ..... the class.

- (a) between  
(c) through

- (b) into  
(d) among

(e) at

Ans: d

(D-Unit, D.U. 2011-12)

\* ব্যাখ্যা : ক্লাসের সবার মধ্যে scripts ছাগ করে দেওয়া অর্থে among বসবে

✓ 230. Strenuous exercises soon \_\_\_ meals is detrimental \_\_\_ health. ✓

- (a) after, to  
(c) before, for

- (b) through, against  
(d) from, upon

(e) at

Ans: a

(D-Unit, D.U. 2008-09)

\* ব্যাখ্যা : soon এর পর before/after দুটি preposition বসে কিন্তু detrimental এর পর to বসে।

- ✓ 131. If we work steadily, we can finish — noon. ✓  
(a) by (b) on  
(c) in (d) between **Ans: a**  
(D-Unit, D.U. 2008-09)
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : নির্দিষ্ট সময় বা 'point of time' (5pm, 4pm, July, August, Thursday, Sunday noon etc.) থাকলে তার সাথে preposition by/before বসে।
132. The behaviour of our politicians does not accord — their stated principles. ✓✓  
(a) with (b) for  
(c) to (d) into **Ans: a**
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : accord এর সাথে preposition with বসে।
- ✓ 133. He passed — but did not notice me. (D-Unit, D.U. 2007-08)  
(a) out (b) on  
(c) by (d) at **Ans: c**
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : অতিক্রম করা অর্থে pass এর সাথে preposition by বসে।
- ✓ 134. I would like a complete breakdown — these figures, please. ✓ (D-Unit, D.U. 2007-08)  
(a) by (b) into  
(c) of (d) for **Ans: c**
- ✓ 135. The girl takes — her mother (D-Unit, D.U. 2006-07)  
(a) with (b) after  
(c) to (d) for **Ans: b**
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : সদৃশ বৃত্তান্তে take এর সাথে preposition after বসে।
- ✓ 136. As soon as he became rich he cast — his old friends. ✓ (D-Unit, D.U. 2006-07)  
(a) aside (b) off  
(c) down (d) upon **Ans: a**
- ব্যাখ্যা : castaside অর্থ আলাদা করে রাখা বা দূরে সরিয়ে রাখা। মানুষ ধনী হওয়ার পর পুরাতন বন্ধুদের দূরে সরিয়ে দেয়।
- ✓ 137. You should try to cut — coffee drink far too much of it. ✓ (D-Unit, D.U. 2005-06)  
(a) out (b) up  
(c) down (d) off **Ans: c**
- ✓ 138. I am going away — the end of the month ✓ (D-Unit, D.U. 2005-06)  
(a) in (b) at  
(c) for (d) into **Ans: b**
- ✓ 139. It is important to distinguish — compound interest and simple interest. ✓  
(a) from (b) between  
(c) on (d) about **Ans: b**
- \* ব্যাখ্যা : দুয়ের মধ্যে ভাগাভাগি বৃত্তান্তে between বসে আর অনেকের মধ্যে ভাগাভাগী বৃত্তান্তে among বসে।
- ✓ 140. My birthday is- March (D-Unit, D.U. 2000-01)  
(a) in (b) on  
(c) at (d) by **Ans: a**
- ব্যাখ্যা : Season, month, year এর পূর্বে preposition in বসে।
- ✓ 141. The president assented — the bill. ✓ (Standard Bank- 2012 /DU(D-Unit. 1999-00)  
(a) at (b) with  
(c) to (d) into **Ans: c**

42. She argued \_\_\_\_\_ me about the marriage. ✓  
(a) with (b) for  
(c) to (d) from  
D.U.(D-Unit)-1998-99  
Ans: a  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : argue এর পর ব্যক্তি থাকলে preposition with বসে।
43. We should be tolerant \_\_\_\_\_ opposition  
(a) at (b) with  
(c) towards (d) of  
(D-Unit, D.U.(1997-98)  
Ans: d  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : tolerant এর পর preposition of বসে।
44. The principal succeeded in convince ing the students not to indulge \_\_\_\_\_ politics.  
(a) on (b) of  
(c) in (d) for  
(B-Unit, D.U. (2008-09)  
Ans: c  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : indulge এর পর preposition in বসে।
45. The day-labourer depends \_\_\_\_\_ his day's earnings \_\_\_\_\_ survival. ✓  
(a) at, with (b) on, for  
(c) to, at (d) in, for  
(B-Unit, D.U. (2007-08)  
Ans: b  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : Depend এর সাথে on বসে এবং বেঁচে থাকার জন্য বুঝাতে preposition for বসে।
46. A fisherman earns his livelihood \_\_\_\_\_ catching and selling fish.  
(a) by (b) for  
(c) at (d) in  
(B-Unit, D.U. (2006-07)  
Ans: a  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : জীবন নির্বাহ অর্থে earn এর পর preposition by বসে।
47. I took \_\_\_\_\_ walking, hoping \_\_\_\_\_ lose some weight  
(a) to, at (b) for, to  
(c) in, to (d) to, to  
(B-Unit, D.U. (2005-06)  
Ans: d  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : took to অভ্যন্তর বুঝাতে এবং আশা করা অর্থে hope এর পর to বসে।
48. We opted \_\_\_\_\_ a reconciliation \_\_\_\_\_ the dispute  
(a) for, of (b) for, to  
(c) with, at (d) in, to  
(B-Unit, D.U. (2004-05)  
Ans: a
49. This is a difficult question \_\_\_\_\_ answer.  
(a) in (b) with  
(c) to (d) for  
(B-Unit, D.U. (2004-05)  
Ans: c  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : উত্তর দেওয়া অর্থে answer এর পূর্বে to বসে।
50. She has dealt \_\_\_\_\_ the problem nicely. ✓  
(a) to (b) in  
(c) with (d) on  
(B-Unit, D.U. (2004-05)  
Ans: c  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : deal in অর্থ ব্যবসা করা deal with অর্থ আচরণ করা
51. His appeal \_\_\_\_\_ mercy was rejected. ✓  
(a) on (b) to  
(c) for (d) with  
(B-Unit, D.U. (03-04),RU(09-10)  
Ans: c
52. He was angry \_\_\_\_\_ me for losing the book. ✓  
(a) at (b) with  
(c) for (d) upon  
(B-Unit, D.U. (03-04),RU(09-10)  
Ans: b  
\* ব্যাখ্যা : কোন ব্যক্তির সাথে রাগ করা অর্থে angry with এবং বহুরসামে রাগ করায় অর্থে angry about

353. The use of pictures \_\_\_\_\_ speaking tears \_\_\_\_\_ common.  
 (a) in, is (b) to, was  
 (c) on, were (d) of, is  
 (B-Unit, D.U. (2003-04))  
**Ans: a**
354. The ambassador called \_\_\_\_\_ the president.  
 (a) upon (b) back  
 (c) at (d) out  
 (B-Unit, D.U. (2002-03))  
**Ans: a**
355. Is there anything good \_\_\_\_\_ television this evening?  
 (a) in (b) on  
 (c) upon (d) for  
 (B-Unit, D.U. (2000-01))  
**Ans: b**
356. The driver stopped just \_\_\_\_\_ time to avoid an accident.  
 (a) in (b) by  
 (c) at (d) on  
 (B-Unit, D.U. (1999-00))  
**Ans: d**
357. In space, the primary necessities \_\_\_\_\_ survival are air, food.  
 (a) about (b) in  
 (c) for (d) of  
 (B-Unit, D.U. (1998-99))  
**Ans: c**
358. For those who suffer \_\_\_\_\_ nerves, the remedy lies \_\_\_\_\_ perfect rest.  
 (a) for, with (b) from, in  
 (c) of, to (d) at, into  
 (A-Unit)(2010-11)  
**Ans: b**
359. He has retired \_\_\_\_\_ business and moved \_\_\_\_\_ private life completely.  
 (a) from, into (b) for, with  
 (c) of to (d) to, in  
 (A-Unit)-2009-10  
**Ans: a**
360. The employer failed to reach an agreement \_\_\_\_\_ his workers.  
 (a) to (b) with  
 (c) over (d) by  
 (A-Unit, D.U. (2008-09))  
**Ans: b**
361. He was arrested \_\_\_\_\_ a charge of murder.  
 (a) on (b) for  
 (c) with (d) about  
 (A-Unit, D.U. (2008-09))  
**Ans: b**
362. Did you remember to return the book \_\_\_\_\_ time?  
 (a) in (b) over  
 (c) on (d) at  
 (A-Unit, D.U. (2008-09))  
**Ans: c**
363. Armed thieves \_\_\_\_\_ the harmless travellers.  
 (a) on (b) in  
 (c) at (d) into  
 (A-Unit, D.U. (2007-08))  
**Ans: a**

264. I want to go \_\_\_\_\_ abroad after my studies.  
 (a) to (b) no preposition  
 (c) in (d) for  
 ব্যাখ্যা : home, abroad এর সাথে go, reach; come ব্যবহৃত হলে কোন preposition হবে না।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2007-08)  
 Ans: b
265. The Manager of the company is somewhat susceptible \_\_\_\_\_ flattery.  
 (a) to (b) of  
 (c) with (d) for  
 ব্যাখ্যা : susceptible এর পর সাধারণত to বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2006-07)  
 Ans: a
266. The old road goes \_\_\_\_\_ the village.  
 (a) against (b) under  
 (c) over (d) through  
 ব্যাখ্যা : village, tunnel, forest, wood এর মধ্যে দিয়ে যাওয়া বোঝাতে through বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2006-07)  
 Ans: d
267. His illness is a mere pretext \_\_\_\_\_ his absence.  
 (a) of (b) for  
 (c) at (d) by  
 ব্যাখ্যা : pretext এর পর সাধারণত for বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2005-06)  
 Ans: b
268. He readily complied \_\_\_\_\_ my request.  
 (a) to (b) for  
 (c) over (d) with  
 ব্যাখ্যা : comply এর পর সাধারণত with বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (05-06); ১২তম প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫  
 Ans: d
269. We walked \_\_\_\_\_ the end of the road.  
 (a) to (b) in  
 (c) on (d) at  
 ব্যাখ্যা : প্রান্ত বোঝাতে end এর পূর্বে at বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2004-05)  
 Ans: d
270. They arranged to meet \_\_\_\_\_ seven.  
 (a) in (b) on  
 (c) during (d) at  
 ব্যাখ্যা : time এর পূর্বে at বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2004-05)  
 Ans: d
271. Everyone has seen birds soaring in wide circles \_\_\_\_\_ land.  
 (a) behind (b) across  
 (c) over (d) into  
 ব্যাখ্যা : অবিচ্ছিন্ন এবং চলমান উপরের বস্তু বোঝাতে over বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2002-03)  
 Ans: c
272. The man must apologize \_\_\_\_\_ what he has done.  
 (a) to (b) for  
 (c) at (d) by  
 ব্যাখ্যা : apology এর পর সাধারণত for বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2002-03)  
 Ans: b
273. Your argument does not stand \_\_\_\_\_ reason.  
 (a) at (b) into  
 (c) from (d) to  
 ব্যাখ্যা : stand \_\_\_\_\_ reason এর পূর্বে at বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2002-03)  
 Ans: d
274. I am entitled \_\_\_\_\_ a share of the profit.  
 (a) for (b) from  
 (c) into (d) to  
 ব্যাখ্যা : entitled এর পর সাধারণত to বসে।  
 A-Unit, D.U. (2001-02)  
 Ans: d

Learn English

Win the World

175. Emigration \_\_\_\_\_ Bangladesh is on the rise.  
(a) to (b) from  
(c) towards (d) into  
Unit D U (2001-02)  
Ans: b  
Jagannath U. 2016-17
176. We are related \_\_\_\_\_ each other \_\_\_\_\_ marriage. •  
(a) to, from (b) to, on  
(c) to, by (d) at, by  
Ans: c  
Jagannath U. 2016-17
177. He said that he was very pleased \_\_\_\_\_ my work.  
(a) with (b) for  
(c) at (d) about  
Ans: a  
Jagannath U. 2016-17
178. Finding himself short \_\_\_\_\_ money, he wrote \_\_\_\_\_ his uncle \_\_\_\_\_ help.  
(a) of, to, for (b) to, for, with  
(c) to, to, about (d) in, to, to  
Ans: a  
Jagannath U. 2016-17
179. He is resolved \_\_\_\_\_ going away.  
(a) on (b) for  
(c) upon (d) at  
Ans: a  
Jagannath U. 2016-17
180. Some people are too selfish \_\_\_\_\_ consider the needs of others.  
(a) into, (b) without  
(c) to (d) for  
Ans: c  
Jagannath U. 2016-17
181. Professor Kamal is an authority .....Sociology.  
a. on b. of c. for d. to  
Ans: a  
Jagannath Uni. 2016-17
182. The expert was asked to comment \_\_\_\_\_ the report.  
(a) on (b) about  
(c) for (d) with  
Ans: a  
Raj.Uni. 2016-17
183. You can complain \_\_\_\_\_ the principal if you like.  
(a) to (b) by  
(c) for (d) with  
Ans: a  
Raj.Uni. 2016-17
184. They were really annoyed \_\_\_\_\_ his activities. •  
(a) for (b) with  
(c) at (d) about  
Ans: b  
Raj.Uni. 2016-17
185. They were all appreciation \_\_\_\_\_ her presentation. •  
(a) beside (b) for  
(c) of (d) with  
Ans: c  
Rajshahi Uni. 2016-17
186. \_\_\_\_\_ 15 August 1975, Bangabandhu was brutally killed.  
(a) on (b) at  
(c) in (d) by  
Ans: a  
Rajshahi Uni. 2016-17
187. Students spent a lot of money \_\_\_\_\_ gift when they are on a study tour.  
(a) by (b) on  
(c) in (d) for  
Ans: d  
Raj.Uni. 2016-17
188. We sat in the middle of the theater, \_\_\_\_\_ the twelfth row. •  
(a) at (b) in  
(c) by (d) on  
Ans: a  
Raj.Uni. 2016-17

189. Selina is an impulsive person. She always jumps \_\_\_ a conclusion without much thinking.  
(a) to (b) on (c) at (d) for  
Raj.Uni. 2016-17  
Ans: a
190. The court acquitted him \_\_\_ the charge.  
(a) out (b) of (c) from (d) for  
Raj.Uni. 2016-17  
Ans: b
191. She is very affectionate \_\_\_ her younger siblings.  
(a) over (b) towards (c) upon (d) with  
IBA-MBA (November)-2014  
Ans: b
192. While going to office, take your umbrella .... it rains.  
(a) if (b) in case (c) if not (d) perhaps (e) else  
EMBA (D.U)-2013  
Ans: b
193. You must check the petrol \_\_\_ regular intervals.  
(a) in (b) after (c) at (d) during (e) within  
EMBA(DU)-2012  
Ans:c
- ব্যাখ্যা : interval এর পূর্বে at বসে।
194. I can give you no assurance \_\_\_ help.  
(a) regarding (b) of (c) to (d) on (e) about  
EMBA(DU)-2012 / Agrani Bank -2010  
Ans:b
195. The relation ..... poverty and prosperity is more dominated by politics rather than resources.  
(a) between (b) of (c) off (d) with (e) among  
EMBA(DU)-2012  
Ans: a
196. The admission test of the EMBA Program was held..... Business Faculty Building.  
(a) in the (b) at the (c) in a (d) by the (e) on a  
EMBA(DU)-2011  
Ans: a
197. Lamia has a great apathy ..... her studies.  
(a) with (b) towards (c) against (d) for (e) in  
EMBA(DU)-2010  
Ans: d
198. I was advised to turn—the money which I had found hidden behind the bushes.  
(a) aside (b) away (c) out (d) over (e) in  
EMBA(DU)-2010  
Ans: e
199. You are Answerable \_\_\_ the teacher \_\_\_ your conduct.  
(a) by, on (b) to, for (c) to, by (d) on, by  
(IER- D.U. (2004-05)  
Ans: b
- ব্যাখ্যা : Answerable এর পর ব্যক্তির নিকট বুঝাতে to এবং জন্য বুঝাতে for বসে।
200. I have no appetite \_\_\_ food.  
(a) from (b) for (c) of (d) at  
(IER- D.U.(98-99)/প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তা (পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়)-০৪  
Ans: b
- ব্যাখ্যা : appetite এর পর সাধারণত for বসে।

Learn English

Win the World

291. Speed is essential to attain success \_\_\_ the Internet marketplace. (MBA-D.U. (2009))  
(a) for (b) in (c) with (d) to (e) on Ans: e

292. I had to put \_\_\_ with him for a whole month, before his parents took him away.  
(a) for (b) on (c) up (d) at (e) away Ans: c

293. \_\_\_ the very dawn of history, the wealthy have dominated \_\_\_ weak. (MBA)-2006  
(a) Since, over (b) Since, on (c) From, on (d) From, against (e) In, to Ans: a

294. Children are warned \_\_\_ danger. D. U. (MBA)-2006  
(a) for (b) on (c) of (d) to (e) with Ans: c

295. Rahim does not count \_\_\_ my help. D. U. (MBA)-2006  
(a) for (b) at (c) of (d) on (e) with Ans: d

296. Kamal repented \_\_\_ his wrong doing. D. U. (MBA)-2006  
(a) for (b) of (c) with (d) at (e) on Ans: a

297. People found reluctant to give \_\_\_ the habit of using poly bag. D.U. (MBA)-2005  
(a) in (b) up (c) away (d) on (e) off Ans: b

298. During national emergency, it becomes difficult for smugglers to get \_\_\_ with their anti-social activities. D.U. (MBA)-2004  
(a) into (b) out (c) off (d) away (e) on Ans: e

299. Jewel's father bequeathed a portion of his house \_\_\_ his eldest daughter. D.U.(MBA)-04  
(a) to (b) of (c) at (d) for (e) with Ans: a

300. I can part my friend but I cannot part \_\_\_ my books. D.U. (MBA)-2004  
(a) to (b) with (c) for (d) by (e) from Ans: b

301. I can agree \_\_\_ you \_\_\_ this point but I cannot agree \_\_\_ his proposal. D.U(MBA)-2003  
(a) with, on, to (b) with, in, to (c) to, on, with (d) with, to, on (e) with, on, about Ans: a

Learn English

Win the World

212. If the weather does not clear up, we'll have to knock \_\_\_\_\_ early; can't work in the rain.  
(a) down (b) at (c) off  
(c) on (d) too (e) off  
D.U. (MBA)-2003  
Ans: e  
D.U. (MBA)-2002
213. He is suffering \_\_\_\_\_ fever.  
(a) of (b) from  
(c) out of (d) in (e) on  
Ans: b  
ব্যাখ্যা :suffer এর পর from বসে।
214. You can always look \_\_\_\_\_ her address in the directory if you have forgotten it.  
(a) up (b) at  
(c) into (d) in (e) over  
Ans: a  
(MBA)-2002  
D.U. (MBA)-2002  
ব্যাখ্যা :বোঝা অর্থে lookএর পর up বসে।
215. Fruits are imported \_\_\_\_\_ Bangladesh from Bhutan.  
(a) From (b) into  
(c) on (d) out (e) in  
Ans: b  
ব্যাখ্যা :আমদানিকৃত দেশের পূর্বে to বসে।
216. Clear \_\_\_\_\_ your books. I want to set the table for lunch.  
(a) on (b) over  
(c) away (d) off (e) out  
Ans: c  
ব্যাখ্যা :দূরে রাখা অর্থে Clear এর পর away বসে।
217. My plans for starting a restaurant fell \_\_\_\_\_ for lack of capital.  
(a) down (b) through  
(c) into (d) over (e) off  
Ans: b  
EMBA-2008  
EMBA-2008
218. We must conform \_\_\_\_\_ the rules.  
(a) of (b) on  
(c) by (d) to (e) with  
Ans: d  
EMBA-2008  
ব্যাখ্যা :Conform এর পর to বসে।
219. Looking \_\_\_\_\_ I see now all the mistakes I made when I was younger.  
(a) after (b) back  
(c) on (d) with (e) over  
Ans: b  
D.U.(BBA).2005-06
220. We are in need \_\_\_\_\_ furniture for the reception room.  
(a) from (b) for  
(c) of (d) to (e) at  
Ans: c  
ব্যাখ্যা :need এর পূর্বে in থাকলে need এর পর of বসে।
221. You are responsible \_\_\_\_\_ your immediate supervisor.  
(a) of (b) to  
(c) for (d) into (e) from  
Ans: b  
D.U. (BBA).2005-06  
ব্যাখ্যা :কারণ নিকট দায়ী বোঝাতে responsible এর পর to বসে।
222. Having missed the bus, Shaila had to wait \_\_\_\_\_ the next one.  
(a) of (b) at  
(c) in (d) for (e) from  
Ans: d  
D.U. (BBA).2005-06  
ব্যাখ্যা :wait এর পর for বসে।

Learn English

Win the World

223. I shall appeal \_\_\_\_\_ the higher court for justice.

- (a) at (b) to  
(c) with (d) by

D.U (E-Unit)-2003-04

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : আদালত অন্য কারও নিকট আবেদন করা বোঝাতে appeal এর পর to বসে।

224. He always boasts \_\_\_\_\_ his wealth.

- (a) in (b) for  
(c) of (d) on

D.U (E-Unit)-2003-04

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা : Boast এর পর সাধারণত of বসে।

225. No sensible person can approve \_\_\_\_\_ lawlessness.

- (a) of (b) by  
(c) for (d) with

D.U (E-Unit)-2003-04

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : approve এর পর সাধারণত of বসে।

226. Tina always confides \_\_\_\_\_ me.

- (a) in (b) on  
(c) with (d) from

D.U (E-Unit)-2003-04

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : confide এর পর সাধারণত in বসে।

227. I remind him \_\_\_\_\_ his promise.

- (a) to (b) of  
(c) with (d) from

Jahangirnagar University (2015-16)

Ans: b

228. Manar will be away \_\_\_\_\_ Monday.

- (a) till (b) by  
(c) to (d) during

Jahangirnagar University (2015-16)

Ans: b

229. Mr. X was walking \_\_\_\_\_ a wood \_\_\_\_\_ a rainy day.

- (a) to..... of (b) of ..... through  
(c) by ..... in (d) through ..... on

Jahangirnagar Univ.(2014-15)

Ans: d

230. The group aims at keeping the party \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) over (b) on  
(c) down (d) out

Jahangirnagar University (2014-15)

Ans: b

231. I will take leave \_\_\_\_\_ him.

- (a) for (b) with  
(c) to (d) of

Jahangirnagar University (2014-15)

Ans: d

232. Can you put me \_\_\_\_\_ for the weekend?

- (a) up (b) In  
(c) away (d) down

Jahangirnagar University (2014-15)

Ans: a

233. John asked Nicolas for help, but it turned out that he was even worse \_\_\_\_\_ math than him.

- (a) at (b) in  
(c) about (d) of

Jahangirnagar University (2014-15)

Ans: a

234. He lost his father \_\_\_\_\_ an early age.

- (a) off (b) by  
(c) at (d) in

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা : age এর পূর্বে সাধারণত in বসে।

Learn English

Win the World

235. He turned — today when we thought he'd died.

- (a) away
- (b) in
- (c) up
- (d) at

Jahangirnagar Univ. 2003-04

236. He was born — a small village — Rajshahi.

- (a) at, on
- (b) in, at
- (c) on, at
- (d) at, in

Jahangir. Univ. 2004-05

237. Three minute could bring ..... this transformation.

- (a) within
- (b) into
- (c) forth
- (d) about

Jahangirnagar Univ. 2001-02

238. The match was called..because the weather was bad.

- (a) out
- (b) in
- (c) off
- (d) after

Jahangirnagar Univ. 2000-01

239. The window was a victim .... her folly.

- (a) of
- (b) in
- (c) to
- (d) in

Jahangirnagar Univ. 2000-01

240. The person was acquitted..... the allegation.

- (a) of
- (b) on
- (c) from
- (d) with

Jahangirnagar Univ. 2000-01

241. The building will go.... sale this month.

- (a) in
- (b) on
- (c) for
- (d) into

Jahangirnagar Univ. 2000-01

242. He deals .... clothes.

- (a) by
- (b) for
- (c) with
- (d) in

Jahangirnagar Univ. 2000-01

243. He engrossed ..... his studies.

- (a) at
- (b) on
- (c) with
- (d) in

Jahangir. Univ. 2000-01

244. He exulted ..... me in my misfortune.

- (a) with
- (b) for
- (c) at
- (d) of

Jahangir. Univ. 2000-01

245. I have been ill — year.

- (a) in
- (b) from
- (c) for
- (d) since

Jagannath University 2015-16

246. It is time ..... review the protocol ..... testing nuclear weapons.

- (a) to, on
- (b) on, to
- (c) of, in
- (d) of, on

Jagannath U. 2014-15

Learn English

Win the World

247. He poured the tea ..... the mug. (a) on (b) into (c) to (d) in  
Jagannath University (2014-15) Ans: b
248. Thanks —— his timely rescue, the child escaped death. (a) by (b) to (c) for (d) with  
Jagannath University (2014-15) Ans: c
249. The smaller animals can easily leap \_\_\_ tree to tree. (a) in (b) onto (c) from (d) on  
Jagannath University (2014-15) Ans: c
250. We want to start the meeting——, so please don't be late. (a) in time (b) on time (c) at time (d) up time  
Jagannath Univ.(2014-15) Ans: b
251. The writer was popular—— young readers. (a) for (b) at (c) with (d) of  
Jagannath University (2014-15) Ans: c
252. At the age of seventeen, Rabindranath Tagore arrived \_\_\_ London \_\_\_ 1878. (a) at, at (b) to on (c) at, in (d) in, in  
Jagannath Univ.(2014-15) Ans: d
253. He fell ..... his bike. (a) from (b) to (c) off (d) down  
সহকারী পরিচালক (PSC)-২০০৬/Jagannath Uni. 2010-11 Ans: c
254. He was absorbed ..... deep thought. (a) at (b) in (c) with (d) on  
Jagan.Uni.10-11/ প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক-২০১১ Ans: b
255. There is no remedy ..... cancer. (a) for (b) from (c) to (d) of  
Jagannath Uni. 2010-11 Ans: a
256. He is dedicated ..... his job. (a) for (b) at (c) to (d) by  
Jagannath Uni. 2009-10 Ans: c
257. I have been wondering ..... visiting Japan. (a) about (b) to (c) on (d) over  
Jagannath Uni. 2009-10 Ans: a
258. He at once agreed — my proposal. (a) for (b) with (c) upon (d) to  
Jagannath Uni.2010-11) Ans: d

Learn English

Win the World

259. The charge of murder was brought — him.

- (a) against
- (b) for
- (c) about
- (d) with

Jagannath Uni. 2010-11

Ans: a

260. He had abhorrence — war.

- (a) of
- (b) to
- (c) for
- (d) in

Jagannath Uni. 2010-11

Ans: b

261. He fell — the roof of his house and has been in bed the last two weeks.

- (a) of, from
- (b) for from
- (c) off, for
- (d) of, since

Jagannath Uni. 2009-10

Ans: c

262. The employer failed to reach an agreement — his workers

- (a) to
- (b) by
- (c) with
- (d) over

Jagannath Uni. 2008-09

Ans: c

263. I'll introduce you — Dr. Davies.

- (a) for
- (b) with
- (c) at
- (d) to

Ans: d

264. This book is aimed — the general reader.

- (a) for
- (b) by
- (c) to
- (d) at

Chittagong University (2015-16)

(e) about

Ans: d

265. My brother specializes — Physics.

- (a) with
- (b) on
- (c) for
- (d) in

Chittagong University (2015-16)

(e) at

Ans: c

266. He is intent getting a good degree in Chemistry.

- (a) on
- (b) in
- (c) of
- (d) at

Chittagong University (2015-16)

(e) about

Ans: a

267. Have you read the article ..... Time magazine ..... Google?

- (a) on; on
- (b) to; on
- (c) from; on
- (d) in; on

Ctg. U. (2015-16)

Ans: d

268. His manners are a witness — his rudeness.

- (a) of
- (b) to
- (c) for
- (d) with

Chittagong University (2015-16)

Ans: b

269. The fruit is sweet — the taste.

- (a) by
- (b) for
- (c) of
- (d) to

Chittagong University (2015-16)

(e) on

Ans: a

270. One should be ashamed — telling a lie.

- (a) for
- (b) of
- (c) at
- (d) on

Chittagong University (2015-16)

(e) in

Ans: b

271. I'll talk to you — telephone.

- (a) across
- (b) by
- (c) over
- (d) within

Chittagong University (2014-15)

Ans: b

272. I don't have any prejudice ..... poetry.

- (a) against
- (b) in
- (c) for
- (d) from

Chittagong University (2014-15)

Ans: a

APEX

273. The master dispensed --- the services of his servant. **Chittagong University (2014-15)**  
(a) with (b) of **Ans: a**  
(c) off (d) for **Chittagong University (2014-15)**
274. Your sister is good \_\_\_ cooking. **Chittagong University (2014-15)**  
(a) for (b) at **Ans: b**  
(c) to (d) about **Chittagong Uni. 2010-11**
275. Take this medicine and you will soon come ..... **Chittagong Uni. 2010-11**  
(a) over (b) off **Ans: c**  
(c) round (d) down
276. You are prone.....idleness. **Chittagong Uni. 2009-10**  
(a) after (b) to **Ans: b**  
(c) for (d) at (e) with **Chittagong Uni. 2009-10**
277. The Padma abounds .....hilsha fish. **Chittagong Uni. 2009-10**  
(a) into (b) with **Ans: b**  
(c) of (d) on (e) in **Chitt. Uni. 2004-05**
278. He contested the election \_\_\_ a platform \_\_\_ reform and good government. **Chitt. Uni. 2004-05**  
(a) for .... of (b) of ... of **Ans: c**  
(c) on ... of (d) on .. on **Chittagong Uni. 2004-05**
279. They went to Australia \_\_\_ a month \_\_\_ summer. **Chittagong Uni. 2004-05**  
(a) during, the (b) for, during **Ans: b**  
(c) for, last (d) last, during
280. The winter has set \_\_\_ very early this year. **প্রশাসনিককর্মকর্তা(পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়)-০৪Ctg.03-04**  
(a) off (b) out **Ans: d**  
(c) up (d) in **Chittagong Uni. 2006-07**
281. I appeal \_\_\_ you \_\_\_ mercy. **Chittagong Uni. 2006-07**  
(a) strongly , at (b) to , for **Ans: b**  
(c) to , on (d) at ,on
282. If you study hard, you will have no trouble — the admission test. **(Rajshahi Uni. 2015-16)**  
(a) in (b) at **Ans: a**  
(c) for (d) to **(Rajshahi Uni. 2015-16)**
283. Money is not the solution — every problem. **(Rajshahi Uni. 2015-16)**  
(a) in (b) of **Ans: d**  
(c) to (d) for
284. The two countries entered — an agreement to increase bilateral trade. **(Raj. Uni. 2015-16)**  
(a) to (b) in **Ans: c**  
(c) into (d) onto

Learn English

Win the World

285. Nepal lies -- India, China and Bhutan.

- (a) among
(b) in
(c) between

- (b) in
(d) among

Rajshahi Uni. 2013-14

286. You must be back -- four o'clock.

- (a) in
(c) by

- (b) to
(d) for

Rajshahi Uni. 2013-14

287. The young man was dressed -- a suit.

- (a) on
(c) with

- (b) into
(d) in

Rajshahi Uni. 2013-14

288. I have no aptitude -- music.

- (a) of
(c) to

- (b) in
(d) for

Rajshahi Uni. 2013-14

289. The man lapsed .... past memories.

- (a) into
(c) in

- (b) on
(d) over

Rajshahi University (2014-15)

290. The report says that the student's appeal was heard... the High Court.

- (a) at
(c) by

- (b) for
(d) with

Raj. U. (2014-15)

291. The people grew impatient -- the burden of heavy taxation.

- (a) below
(c) for

- (b) at
(d) under

Raj. University (2014-15)

292. The man jumped ..... the wall into the garden.

- (a) against
(c) over

- (b) in
(d) on

Rajshahi University (2014-15)

293. Mr. Haque's strange taste -- cloths makes him freaky.

- (a) by
(c) for

- (b) over
(d) about

Rajshahi University (2014-15)

294. The manner .... which this transfer was effected was unique.

- (a) for
(c) about

- (b) with
(d) in

Raj. University (2014-15)

295. The legislation is still -- draft form.

- (a) in
(c) of

- (b) for
(d) with

Rajshahi Uni. 2012-13

296. His motive -- the murder is not known.

- (a) in
(c) to

- (b) for
(d) at

Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11

২৯৬. মারাত্মক উদ্দেশ্য অর্থে motive এর পর for বসবে।

297. God took pity ... him.

- (a) upon
(c) on

- (b) into
(d) over

প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তা (অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়ে - ২০০৪) / Rajshahi Uni. 10-11

২৯৭. ব্যাখ্যা : take pity on একটি phrase । এর অর্থ কবুলা করা ।

Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11

Learn English

Win the World

298. I can't make \_\_\_ my mind about the plan.  
(a) to (b) on  
(c) off (d) up  
Chittagong Uni. 2005-06  
Ans: d

299. The ministers arrived \_\_\_\_\_ a decision last night.  
(a) by (b) on  
(c) at (d) to  
R. Uni. 2010-11 / Sonali Bank-2014  
Ans: c

300. Do not carry ... anything without considering everything  
(a) with (b) by  
(c) down (d) out  
Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: d

301. They are working ..... a lasting peace.  
(a) in (b) to  
(c) of (d) for  
Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: d

302. The engine blows ..... carbon di-oxide.  
(a) up (b) out  
(c) away (d) off  
Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: d

303. He has a great apathy ..... his studies.  
(a) of (b) for  
(c) forwards (d) to  
Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: b

304. He is ambitious ..... fame.  
(a) to (b) of  
(c) with (d) for  
Rajshahi Uni. 2009-10  
Ans: d

305. We condole .... him....his loss.  
(a) with, on (b) with, at  
(c) against, about (d) none  
Rajshahi Uni. 2009-10  
Ans: b

306. Multilayer thin films consist \_\_\_\_\_ alternate layers of different materials  
(a) of (b) in  
(c) at (d) with  
Rajshahi Uni. 2008-09  
Ans: a

307. The pond is bare \_ fish.  
(a) with (b) at  
(c) from (d) of  
Rajshahi Uni. 2008-09  
Ans: d

308. They won the match hands \_\_\_\_\_.  
(a) down (b) up  
(c) above (d) on  
Rajshahi Uni. (2007-08)  
Ans: a

309. I saw Jakil \_\_\_\_\_ a concert last Saturday.  
(a) at (b) on  
(c) of (d) in  
Rajshahi Uni.-2006-07  
Ans: d

310. The novel prize winner gave a lecture \_\_\_\_\_ physics.  
(a) of (b) over  
(c) about (d) on  
Rajshahi Uni. 2006-07  
Ans: d

Learn English

Win the World

Rajshahi Uni. (2006-07)

311. The stranger stared -- me.

- (a) to
- (c) at

- (b) for
- (d) with

Ans: c

Rajshahi Uni. 2006-07

312. He is addicted \_\_\_\_ gambling.

- (a) with
- (c) to

- (b) for
- (d) in

Ans: c

Rajshahi Uni. (2006-07)

313. Rajshahi University has built a monument \_\_\_\_ the campus.

- (a) at
- (c) on

- (b) in
- (d) over

Ans: b

Rajshahi Uni. -2006-07

314. Any deviation \_\_\_\_ the code of conduct will be punished.

- (a) from
- (c) by

- (b) of
- (d) with

Ans: b

Rajshahi Uni. 2006-07

315. Man must submit \_\_\_\_ his fate.

- (a) to
- (c) of

- (b) in
- (d) before

Ans: a

Rajshahi Uni. (2006-07)

316. The global strategy \_\_\_\_ development promises greater employment opportunities to the people of poor countries.

- (a) to
- (c) on

- (b) with
- (d) of

Ans: d

Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06

317. Jerry agreed to repair it \_\_\_\_ his own cost.

- (a) with
- (c) from

- (b) at
- (d) by

Ans: b

Rajshahi Uni. 2005-06

318. They cried aloud \_\_\_\_ joy.

- (a) in
- (c) from

- (b) for
- (d) with

Ans: d

Rajshahi Uni. 2002-03

319. A modest man does not boast \_\_\_\_ riches.

- (a) with
- (c) in

- (b) about
- (d) of

Ans: d

Rajshahi Uni. 2002-03

320. The garment workers called \_\_\_\_ the strike.

- (a) out
- (c) on

- (b) in
- (d) off

Ans: d

Shahjalal University (2014-15)

321. The passerby is tried --- the long walk.

- (a) by
- (c) in

- (b) of
- (d) with

(e) for

Ans: b

Shahjalal University (2010-11)

322. He likes to read books...his spare time but mainly he likes.....skim ..... newspapers.

- (a) at, on, all
- (c) in, to, through

- (b) on, to, read
- (d) in, for, of

Ans: c

Shahjalal University (2010-11)

323. You should abide .... the proctorial rules of SUST.

- (a) at
- (c) by

- (b) off
- (d) with

Ans: c

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

- 324. Do you know the solution \_\_\_\_\_ the problem?  
(a) in (b) for  
(c) on (d) to  
B Unit, D.U. (2009-10)  
Ans: d
- 325. I have no aptitude— music.  
(a) of (b) in  
(c) for (d) to  
Islamic Uni. (2015-16)  
Ans: c
- 326. I am in need ..... money.  
(a) in (b) for  
(c) of (d) over  
Islamic Uni. (2015-16)  
Ans: c
- 327. The president ascended— the bill.  
(a) at (b) with  
(c) to (d) into  
Islamic Uni. (2015-16)  
Ans: c
- 328. She does not care ..... me at all.  
(a) off (b) for  
(c) of (d) on  
Islami Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: b
- 329. Do not prevent me ..... going.  
(a) on (b) at  
(c) to (d) from  
Islami Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: d
- 330. I will appeal .... the supreme court .... this misrule.  
(a) to, about (b) at, about  
(c) at, against (d) to, against  
Islami Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: d
- 331. Everything hinges ..... what happens next.  
(a) for (b) by  
(c) with (d) upon  
Islami Uni. 2010-11  
Ans: d
- 332. Shelly can be compared \_\_\_ Nazrul.  
(a) be (b) with  
(c) to (d) upon  
Islamic Uni. 2005-06  
Ans: b
- 333. Bangladesh should never yield — foreign pressure.  
(a) for (b) at  
(c) to (d) by  
Khulna University(2015-16)  
Ans: c
- 334. We often go fishing --- the river bank.  
(a) along (b) towards  
(c) inside (d) around  
Khulna University (2014-15)  
Ans:a
- 335. My uncle was afflicted ---- a serious illness. ♦  
(a) with (b) to  
(c) by (d) on  
Khulna University (2014-15)  
Ans:a
- 336. The manager acceded .... the workers proposal.  
(a) with (b) to  
(c) for (d) on  
Khulna University (2014-15)  
Ans:b
- 337. When we get ready for dinner, I have to take my books--- the table.  
(a) from (b) off  
(c) out (d) of  
K.U.(2014-15)  
Ans:b

Learn English

Win the World

338. I strongly object --- your way of approach to the problem.

- (a) at
- (b) to
- (c) for
- (d) in

Khulna Univ (2014-15)

Ans: b

339. We live close --- the city center.

- (a) to
- (b) up
- (c) in
- (d) at

National University (2014-15)

Ans: a

340. We reached the airport --- the evening.

- (a) about
- (b) on
- (c) in
- (d) at

National University (2014-15)

Ans: c

341. He is reading --- me.

- (a) down
- (b) along
- (c) on
- (d) with

National University (2014-15)

Ans: d

342. Paban hurt himself. He fell --- his bike.

- (a) into
- (b) to
- (c) off
- (d) of

National University (2014-15)

Ans: c

343. The pictures moved rapidly --- the screen.

- (a) over
- (b) by
- (c) in
- (d) on

National University (2014-15)

Ans: d

344. There are fifty passengers---the bus.

- (a) on
- (b) in
- (c) inside
- (d) over

National University (2014-15)

Ans: a

345. Are you --- the right track?

- (a) at
- (b) of
- (c) on
- (d) in

National University (2014-15)

Ans: c

346. He said nothing----- a long time.

- (a) after
- (b) since
- (c) during
- (d) for

National Uni. 2013-14

Ans: d

347. Pedestrians cross---whenever and wherever they wish.

- (a) out
- (b) into
- (c) at
- (d) over

National Uni. 2010-11

Ans: d

348. He takes a lot of interest---politics.

- (a) in
- (b) for
- (c) with
- (d) at

National Uni. 2010-11

Ans: a

349. Water changes...vapour when it is heated.

- (a) by
- (b) for
- (c) in
- (d) into

পতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়ে সহকারী সুপারিনটেনডেন্ট ০৫

National Uni. 2010-11

Ans: d

350. Society is prejudiced ..... left-handed people.

- (a) for
- (b) against
- (c) of
- (d) between

National Uni. 2010-11

Ans: b

351. The sari ..... her is very expensive.

- (a) on
- (b) in
- (c) over
- (d) with

National Uni. 2010-11

Ans: a

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

352. He cut \_\_\_ a slice of the cake for me.  
(a) of (b) up  
(c) off (d) down  
National Uni. 2003-04  
Ans: c
353. He is superior .....me in all respects.  
(a) with (b) to  
(c) after (d) of  
Jagannath Uni. 2016-17  
Ans: b
354. Muna is --- the phone right now.  
(a) at (b) by  
(c) in (d) on  
Barisal University (2014-15)  
Ans: d
355. Scientists announced this week the discovery --- a new organism.  
(a) about (b) of  
(c) around (d) for  
Barisal U.(2014-15)  
Ans: b
356. I've been always interested in photography - my school days.  
(a) from (b) in  
(c) since (d) at  
Barisal U.(2014-15)  
Ans: c
357. Why is there so much interest --- that war?  
(a) in (b) with  
(c) on (d) into  
Barisal University (2014-15)  
Ans: a
358. The child was easily taken - by a cock and bull story told by his father.  
(a) for (b) after  
(c) in (d) up  
Bari. U.(14-15)  
Ans: c
359. Since our school was next to our house. I used to come home \_\_\_\_\_.  
(a) on lunch time (b) at lunch time  
(c) in lunch time (d) since lunch time  
Barisal U.(2014-15)  
Ans: b
360. "Virtue will prevail ..... evils one day."  
(a) upon (b) with  
(c) over (d) to  
(e) against  
KUET (2012-13)  
পৱরঙ্গ মঙ্গৱালয়ৱর সাইফার অফিসার-২০১৭  
Ans: e
361. We sat \_\_\_\_\_ the teacher.  
(a) besides (b) beside  
(c) to (d) for  
Ans: b
362. This contract will be confirmed \_\_\_\_\_ December.  
(a) on (b) in  
(c) for (d) at  
BAPEX Assistant Manager-2017  
Ans: b
363. I shall look \_\_\_\_\_ the matter.  
(a) into (b) to  
(c) on (d) about  
BAPEX Assistant Manager-2017  
Ans: a
364. My situation was like out of the frying pan \_\_\_\_\_ the fire.  
(a) in (b) into  
(c) on (d) off  
BAPEX Assistant Manager-2017  
Ans: b
365. The new rule is advantageous \_\_\_\_\_ us.  
(a) for (b) of  
(c) to (d) with  
থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার (ATEO)-২০১৬  
Ans: c

**SPELLING**

- 1. Which one of the following is the correct spelling?  
(a) abborigines (b) aboriginnes  
(c) aborigines (d) aboregence  
**Medical (2016-17)** **Ans: c**
- 2. Choose the correct spelling.  
(a) separate (b) seperate  
(c) saparete (d) saperate  
**Medical (2013-14)** **Ans: a**
- 3. Choose the correct spelling.  
(a) leftenant (b) leiutenant  
(c) leutenant (d) lietutenant  
**Medical (2013-14)** **Ans: d**
- 4. Which of the following is the correct spelling?  
(a) excesive (b) axcessive  
(c) excessive (d) exccessive  
**Medical(2013-14)/D-Unit,D.U (05-06)** **Ans:c**
- 5. Which word is spelt correctly?  
(a) Inconvenience (b) Idiosincratic  
(c) Renaissance (d) hypochondriac  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2016-17))** **Ans.d**
- 6. Choose the correctly spelled word  
(a) Occassionally (b) Occasionally  
(c) Occasionaly (d) Occasionally  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2016-17))** **Ans. d**
- 7. Which one is the correct spelling?  
(a) entrepreneur (b) entreprenour  
(c) interprenour (d) entrepreneur  
**(A-Unit, D.U (2016-17))** **(B-Unit, D.U (2015-16))**
- 8. Which word is spelt correctly?  
(a) concensus (b) hiararchy  
(c) medieval (d) possession  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16))** **Ans: c**
- 9. Correct spelling.  
(a) Restaurant (b) Restaurent  
(c) Resturent (d) Resturant  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2001-02))** **Ans:a**
- 10. Choose the incorrectly spelled word.  
(a) conscientious (b) preseverence  
(c) committee (d) connoisseur  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2015-16))** **Ans: b**
- 11. Choose the correct spelling:  
(a) mongose (b) monngose  
(c) mongoose (d) mongosse  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))** **Ans:c**
- 12. Which of the following words is spelt correctly?  
(a) eomitee (b) comitee  
(c) committe (d) comitie (e) committee  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15))** **Ans: e**
- 13. The correct spelling is:  
(a) Intuishon (b) intusion  
(c) intuition (d) intuition  
**(A-Unit, D.U (2014-15))** **Ans: d**
- 14. Choose the correct spelling.  
(a) Inaccessibility (b) Inaccissibility  
(c) Inacessebility (d) Inaccessibility  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2013-14))** **Ans:d**
- 15. Which one of the following words is spelt incorrectly?  
(a) repercussions (b) exemplification  
(c) sausage (d) cigarettes (e) grammatical  
**(C-Unit, D.U (2013-14))** **Ans:b**

Learn English

Win the World

- ✓ 16. Select the correct spelling.  
(a) reminiscence  
(c) reminiscence
- ✓ 17. Choose the correct spelling.  
(a) indegenus  
(c) indigenous
- ✓ 18. Which one is the correct spelling?  
(a) scanning  
(c) dyeing
- ✓ 19. Which is the correct spelling?  
(a) Approvel  
(c) Aproval
- ✓ 20. Which one is correct?  
(a) Descipline  
(c) Lieutenant
- ✓ 21. The correct spelling is--  
(a) exemplerly  
(c) examplary
- ✓ 22. The correct spelling is--  
(a) Transatory  
(c) Transitory
- ✓ 23. No spelling mistake occurs in.  
(a) hedious  
(c) hideous
- ✓ 24. Find the incorrectly spelled word.  
(a) committee  
(c) seperate
- ✓ 25. Choose the correct spelling.  
(a) irresistibile  
(c) iresistible
- ✓ 26. No spelling error occurs in  
(a) interogate  
(c) interogate
- ✓ 27. Which of the following words is misspelt?  
(a) criticised  
(c) attendence
- ✓ 28. Choose the correct spelling?  
(a) accessories  
(c) accesories
- ✓ 29. The correct spelling is:  
(a) TrAnsfigeration  
(c) TrAnsfigaration
- ✓ 30. The correct spelling is  
(a) Protractore  
(c) Protector
- ✓ 31. Choose the correct spelling.  
(a) dimention  
(c) dimension

- (b) reminiscence  
(d) reminisence
- (b) indigenous  
(d) indigeneous
- (b) stoped  
(d) recommend
- (b) Approval  
(d) Aprovel
- (b) Resturant  
(d) Committee
- (b) exemplerly  
(d) eximplary
- (b) Transetory  
(d) Transitary
- (b) hidious  
(d) hedeous
- (b) receive  
(d) psychology
- (b) irresistable  
(d) iresistable
- (b) intarrogate  
(d) interrogate
- (b) curiosity  
(d) carefully
- (b) accessories  
(d) accesiores
- (b) TrAnsfigeration  
(d) TrAnsfeaguration
- (b) Protactor  
(d) Potactor
- (b) dymension  
(d) dimAnsion

(A-Unit, D.U (2012-13))  
 Ans:c  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2012-13))  
 Ans:c  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2012-13))  
 (e) buget  
 Jagannath(D-Unit)(2012-13)  
 Ans:b  
 Medical-1991-92  
 Ans:c  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2011-12))  
 Ans:b  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2010-11))  
 Ans:c  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2009-10))  
 Ans:c  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2009-10))  
 Ans:c  
 (B-Unit, D.U (2009-10))  
 Ans:a  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2008-09))  
 Ans:d  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2007-08))  
 Ans:c  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2007-08))  
 Ans:a  
 (D-Unit, D.U(2007-08))  
 Ans:b  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2006-07))  
 Ans:c  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2005-06))  
 Ans:c

all-pdf-books.blogspot.com

Learn English

Win the World

32. Choose the correct spelling.  
 (a) Occassion  
 (c) Ocassion  
 (b) Occasion  
 (d) Ocasion  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2004-05))  
**Ans:b**
33. Correct spelling.  
 (a) investigate  
 (c) envistigate  
 (b) invistegate  
 (d) investigete.  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2004-05))  
**Ans:a**
34. Choose the correct spelling.  
 (a) neice  
 (c) neece  
 (b) niece  
 (d) nece  
 (A-Unit, D.U (2003-04))  
**Ans:b**
35. No spelling error occurs in -  
 (a) asciertain  
 (c) ascertain  
 (b) ascerane  
 (d) assertain  
 (B-Unit, D.U (2008-09) মাদকদ্রব্য নিয়ন্ত্রণ অধিদপ্তর সহকারী পরিচালক-২০১৩)  
**Ans:c**
36. Correct spelling.  
 (a) pnemonia  
 (c) nemonea  
 (b) nemonia  
 (d) pneumonia  
 (B- Unit, D.U (2006-07))  
**Ans:d**
37. Choose the correct spelling?  
 (a) asurance  
 (c) assurance  
 (b) assurace  
 (d) asurrence  
 (B- Unit, D.U (2005-6))  
**Ans:b**
38. Choose the correct spelling  
 (a) Persiverence  
 (c) Perseverence  
 (b) perseverance  
 (d) persivearence  
 (B- Unit, D.U (2004-5))  
**Ans:b**
39. Correct spelling.  
 (a) reptition  
 (c) repetition  
 (b) repeatation  
 (d) reapatition  
 (B- Unit, D.U (2003-4), Sonali Bank-2013)  
**Ans:c**
40. Correct spelling  
 (a) questionere  
 (c) questioner  
 (b) questionnaire  
 (d) questionnaire.  
 (B- Unit, D.U (2002-03))  
**Ans:d**
41. Correct spelling  
 (a) enclyopadia  
 (c) encyclopaedia  
 (b) encyclopidia  
 (d) encyclopedeia  
 (B- Unit, D.U 2002-03)  
**Ans:c**
42. Which is misspelt?  
 (a) borrower  
 (c) recurs  
 (b) ocurs  
 (d) procures  
 (B- Unit, D.U (2000-01))  
**Ans:b**
43. Which of the following words is miss pelt?  
 (a) Receive  
 (c) Deciet  
 (b) Belief  
 (d) Preview  
 (B- Unit, D.U (1999-00))  
**Ans:c**
44. Which of the following words is misspelt?  
 (a) Accomodation  
 (c) Beginning  
 (b) Diligent  
 (d) Deceive  
 (C-Unit, D.U. (2000-01))  
**Ans:a**
45. Select the correct spelling  
 (a) Elephanthiasis  
 (c) Elephantiasis  
 (b) Elephantiasis  
 (d) Elephanthesis  
 (D- Unit, D.U (2008-09))  
**Ans:b**
46. Choose the correctly spelled word:  
 (a) Papyrous  
 (c) Pappyras  
 (b) Papyrus  
 (d) Pepyras  
 (D- Unit, D.U (2006-07))  
**Ans:b**
47. The correct spelling is:  
 (a) consciense  
 (c) concienze  
 (b) conscence  
 (d) conscience  
**Ans:d**

Learn English

Win the World

48. Misspelt word.

- (a) seperate
- (c) psychology

- (b) raisin
- (d) taming

D- Unit, D.U (2004-05)

Ans:a

49. Which of the following words is misspelt?

- (a) comming
- (c) occurred

- (b) happily
- (d) beginning

D- Unit, D.U (2003-4)

Ans:a

50. Choose the correct spelling.

- (a) ascertain
- (c) ascertain

- (b) asartein
- (d) asertain

D- Unit, D.U (2001-02)

Ans:c

51. Find the misspelt word.

- (a) committee
- (c) ocassion

- (b) indecision
- (d) exercise

D- Unit, D.U (2000-01)

Ans:c

52. Which word is incorrectly spelled?

- (a) Weather
- (c) Heather

- (b) whether
- (d) wheather

Textile Admission- (2012-13)

Ans:d

53. Which of the following is the correct spelling?

- (a) dysentery
- (c) disentry

- (b) dysenty
- (d) dycentry

Dental (1995-06)

Ans:a

54. Correct spelling?

- (a) personel
- (c) personale

- (b) personnel
- (d) personle

National Uni. (2013-14)

Ans:b

55. Which of the following has got the correct spelling?

- (a) righteous
- (c) righteous

- (b) righteaous
- (d) rightius

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)

Ans:a

56. Choose the correct spelling:

- (a) placard
- (c) plakard

- (b) placcard
- (d) plakarde

Rajshahi Uni. 2010-11

Ans:a

57. The correct spelling is -

- (a) Caffen
- (c) Caffeine

- (b) Caffin
- (d) Caffme

Rajshahi Uni.(2010-11)

Ans:c

58. The correct spelling is -

- (a) burucracy
- (c) burocraacy

- (b) beaurocracy
- (d) bureaucraacy

Rajshahi Uni.(2010-11)

Ans:d

59. The correct spelling is -

- (a) suvenir
- (c) souvenir

- (b) suvenir
- (d) souvenir

A Unit, DU (2011-12) Rajshahi Uni. (2010-11)

Ans:c

60. Selected the correct word.

- (a) Acomodation is
- (c) Accommodation

- (b) Acommodation
- (d) Accomodation

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2011-12)

Ans:c

61. The correct spelling is -

- (a) Embasey
- (c) Embassy

- (b) Ambassy
- (d) Embassi

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2011-12)

Ans:c

62. The correct spelling is -

- (a) Ameritus
- (c) Emerytus

- (b) Emeritus
- (d) Emeritous

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2011-12)

Ans:b

63. The correct spelling is -

- (a) Reccommendation
- (c) Recommndation

- (b) Recommendation
- (d) Recommendation

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2011-12)

Ans:d

64. The correct spelling is -

- (a) Fantasy
- (c) Fantasi

- (b) Fantasy
- (d) Fantasy

Ans:d

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

65. The correct spelling is –  
 (a) Chronicale  
 (c) Cronicle  
**66. The correct spelling is –**  
 (a) Bourgeoises  
 (c) bourgeoisie  
**67. Choose the incorrectly spelled word.**  
 (a) imminent  
 (c) irresolute  
**68. The correctly spelled word is:**  
 (a) Susceptable  
 (c) Susceptible  
**69. The correctly spelled word is:**  
 (a) paletable  
 (c) Peletable  
**70. Choose the correct spelling.**  
 (a) Pronounciation  
 (c) pronunciasion  
**71. Choose the correct spelling.**  
 (a) impressionable  
 (c) impreshionabale  
**72. Which word is misspelled?**  
 (a) Occasion  
 (c) Irrigation  
**73. Find out the correct spelling—**  
 (a) Indiscription  
 (c) Indiscretion  
**74. Find out the correct spelling—**  
 (a) massenger  
 (c) massengar  
**75. Choose the correct spelling.**  
 (a) Diarhoea  
 (c) Diarhea  
**76. Choose the correct spelling.**  
 (a) millennium  
 (c) milenum  
**77. Choose the correct spelling.**  
 (a) Renaissance  
 (c) Rennaisance  
**78. Choose the correct spelling.**  
 (a) honararium  
 (c) honaraium  
**79. Choose the correct spelling.**  
 (a) anouncement  
 (c) anihilate  
**80. The correct spelling is**  
 (a) exeggerate,  
 (c) exagerate  
 (b) Chronicle  
 (d) Chronicele  
 (b) bourgeoisie  
 (d) borgeoisi  
 (b) iresisifible  
 (d) immense  
 (b) Suceptable  
 (d) Suceptible  
 (b) Palatable  
 (d) Peletabl  
 (b) pronounciation  
 (d) pronounceation  
 (b) impreshionable  
 (d) impressionble  
 (b) Privelege  
 (d) Catalogue  
 (b) Indescription  
 (d) Indescretion  
 (b) messangar  
 (d) messenger  
 (b) Diarrhoea  
 (d) Dyrhya  
 (b) millennium  
 (d) milenium.  
 (b) Renasense  
 (d) Reneisance  
 (b) honororium  
 (d) honorarium  
 (b) assasination  
 (d) aggressive  
 (b) exegeret  
 (d) exagerate

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2011-12)

Ans:b

Jahangirnagar Uni.(2009-10)

Ans:c

Jagannath Uni. 2008-09

Ans:b

Jagannath Uni. 2007-08

Ans:c

Jagannath Uni. 2007-08

Ans:b

National Uni. (2010-11)

Ans:b

National Uni. (2009-10)

Ans:a

National Uni. (2008-09)

Ans:b

National Uni. (2008-09)

Ans:c

National Uni. (2007-08)

Ans:d

National Uni. (2001-02)

Ans:b

প্রাথমিক শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তরে হিসাব সহকারী -2013 (N.U.(2001-02)

Ans:b

(N.Un. (2002-03),Raj.U.(2009-10)

Ans:a

(National Un. (2002-03)

Ans:d

(National Un. (2003-04)

Ans:d

(National Un. (2004-05)

Ans:d

Learn English

Win the World

81. What is the correct spelling?

- (a) postumouse
- (c) posthumus

- (b) posthumous
- (d) posthmous.

National Uni. (2005-06)

Ans:b

82. The correct spelling is -

- (a) Shakespiare
- (c) Shakespeare

- (b) Shakespare
- (d) Shakspeare

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

Ans:c

83. Select the correct spelling-

- (a) Elephanthiasis
- (c) Elephantiasis

- (b) Elephantasiss
- (d) Elephanthesis

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

Ans:c

84. Which one is the correct spelling?

- (a) embarrassing
- (c) imberrasing

- (b) emberrasing
- (d) imbrising

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

Ans:a

85. Find out the correct spelling.

- (a) influenja
- (c) influanza

- (b) influanja
- (d) influenza

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

Ans:d

86. Which one is correctly spelled?

- (a) Giraf
- (c) Jirafee

- (b) Jirafe
- (d) Giraffe

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

Ans:d

87. The correct spelling is-

- (a) asassination
- (c) assassination

- (b) assasination
- (d) asasination

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

Ans:c

88. The correct spelling is-

- (a) embeded
- (c) emmdded

- (b) embedded
- (d) embeeded

Rajshahi Uni.(2006-07)

Ans:b

89. Pick up the correct word:

- (a) falklore
- (c) folklore

- (b) falklor
- (d) focklord

Rajshahi Uni.(2006-07)

Ans:c

90. Which one is the correct spelling ?

- (a) secratariate
- (c) secretariat

- (b) secretariat
- (d) secretariate

Rajshahi Univ.(2005-06)

Ans:d

91. Choose the correct spelled word.

- (a) fulfilment
- (c) fullfilment

- (b) fulfillment
- (d) fullfillment

Rajshahi Un. (2005-06)

Ans:a

92. Which spelling is correct?

- (a) Astronaught
- (c) Manoeuvre

- (b) Attrocious
- (d) Diarhea

Chittagong Un. (2005-06)

Ans:c

93. What is the correct spelling?

- (a) Rododendron
- (c) Rododandron

- (b) Rhododendron
- (d) Rhododandron

Islamic Un (2009-10)

Ans:b

94. What is the correct spelling?

- (a) physiology
- (c) phiciology

- (b) phyciology
- (d) physicology

Islamic Un (2003-04)

Ans:a

95. The correct spelling is

- (a) Pharmacopia
- (c) Pharmacopoeia

- (b) Pharmacopeia
- (d) Pharmacopoia

Islamic Uni. (2005-06)

Ans:c

96. What is correct spelling?

- (a) bufalo
- (c) bfufallo

- (b) buffalo
- (d) buffallo

Islamic Un. (2004-05)

Ans:b

Learn English

Win the World

97. Find out the word with correct spelling.  
 (a) Leborius (b) Laborious  
 (c) Laborus (d) Laboros  
**Ans:b**  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2012-13))
98. QUESTIONNAIRE  
 (a) questionnaire (b) questionnaire  
 (c) questionnaire (d) questionnair  
**Ans:a**  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2012-13))
99. PARSEVERANCE  
 (a) perseverance (b) perseverance  
 (c) persivarence (d) parseverance  
**Ans:b**  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2012-13))
100. DESICCATE  
 (a) dessicate (b) desiccate  
 (c) desiccate (d) dessicete  
**Ans:b**  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2012-13))
101. MILLENIUM  
 (a) millennium (b) millennium  
 (c) millennium (d) milennium  
**Ans:c**  
 (D-Unit, D.U (2012-13))
102. INOCCULATE  
 (a) inoculate (b) inoculate  
 (c) inoculate (d) innockulate  
**Ans:c**  
 IER-D.U (2004-05)
103. Which \_\_\_\_\_ correctly spelled?  
 (a) domecile (b) domicile  
 (c) domesile (d) domisile  
**Ans:b**  
 IER-D.U (2001-02)
104. Correct spelling.  
 (a) Percieve (b) parceive  
 (c) perceive (d) perceve  
**Ans:c**  
 IER-D.U (1998-99)
105. Correct spelling?  
 (a) carier (b) courier  
 (c) neglacted (d) farniture  
**Ans:b**  
 31<sup>st</sup> BCS
106. Choose the correctly spelt word  
 (a)Tsunami (b) Sunami  
 (c) Suname (d) Sunamee  
**Ans:a**  
 31<sup>st</sup> BCS
107. Choose the correctly spelt word  
 (a) Accilerate (b) Accelerate  
 (c) Accilerrate (d) Acoilerate rd  
**Ans:b**  
 31<sup>st</sup> BCS
108. Choose the correctly spelt word  
 (a) Volantary (b) Volantary  
 (c) Voluntary (d) Voluntary  
**Ans:c**  
 30<sup>th</sup> BCS
109. Choose the correctly spelt word  
 (a) Liesure (b) Leisure  
 (c) Leasure (d) Lesisure  
**Ans:b**  
 30<sup>th</sup> BCS
110. Choose the correctly spelt word.  
 (a) superceed (b) supercede  
 (c) supersede (d) superseed  
**Ans:c**  
 26<sup>th</sup> BCS
111. The correct spelling is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Humorous (b) Humorous  
 (c) Humourius (d) Humurios  
**Ans:b**  
 12<sup>th</sup> BCS
112. Choose the correct one \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Mispel (b) Misspell  
 (c) Mispell (d) Mispel  
**Ans:b**

**SYNONYMS**

1. A synonym for- 'Synergy' (সংশ্লিষ্ট) is-  
 (a) Conflict (b) Autonomy  
 (c) Antagonism (d) Alliance  
 (Medical (2016-17) **Ans: d**)
2. A synonym for- 'Legendary' (সংশ্লিষ্ট)  
 (a) Famous (b) Fictitious  
 (c) Intelligent (d) Legitimate  
 (Medical (2016-17) **Ans: a**)
3. Choose the correct synonym of the word 'Cop' (কোপ)-  
 (a) Troops (b) Scout  
 (c) Hit (d) Police  
 (Medical (2013-14) **Ans: d**)
4. The correct synonym of "Libel (লিবেল)"?  
 (a) misrepresentation (b) convincing  
 (c) annihilate (d) enervated  
 (Medical(2010-11) **Ans: a**)
5. Which of the following set contain the correct meaning?  
 (a) Antipathy (ভীষ ঘৃণা): Strong Dislike (b) Bequeath: Determined to go  
 (c) Collide: Indifferent (d) Devolve: Without  
 (Medical-2008-09 **Ans: a**)
6. What is the Synonym of "hospitality"? (হস্পিটালিটি)  
 (a) Pharmacy (b) hospital  
 (c) Welcome (d) sick  
 (Medical-2006-07 **Ans: c**)
7. A synonym for "Ascent" (অসেন্ট) is-  
 (a) jump (b) regress  
 (c) further (d) low down  
 (Medical-(2012-13)/Medical-(2005-06) **Ans: a**)
8. Sanction (সংশ্লিষ্ট) শব্দের অর্থ কি?  
 (a) Verify (b) Play  
 (c) Prohibit (d) authorization  
 (Medical-2004-05 **Ans: d**)
9. The synonym of 'futile' (ফিউটিল) is -  
 (a) Fruitless. (b) Vain.  
 (c) Trifling (d) Useless.  
 (Medical-1999-00 **Ans: b**)
10. The synonym of symphony (সংশ্লিষ্ট) is-  
 (a) Harmony of sound. (b) Composer.  
 (c) Consonance. (d) Singer  
 (Medical-1999-00 **Ans: a,c**)
11. Authentic (অথেন্টিক) শব্দের প্রতিশব্দ (synonym) কোনটি?  
 (a) Correct (b) Genuine  
 (c) Real (d) Exact.  
 (Medical-1997-98 **Ans: b**)
12. Synonym (s) of the word "take" (টেক)  
 (a) speak (b) accept  
 (c) throw (d) eat  
 (Medical-1996-97 **Ans: b**)
13. Synonym of word -Panacia'- (প্যানাসিয়া)-  
 (a) inactivity (b) cure all  
 (c) panack (d) prevail  
 (Medical-1995-96 **Ans: b**)
14. Obnoxious (অবনোজিয়াস) বলতে কি বোঝায়?  
 (a) very dangerous (b) very pleasant  
 (c) very ugly (d) very unpleasant  
 (Dental-2004-95 **Ans: d**)

Learn English

Win the World

15. "Custodian" (শেখর মালেক) শব্দের মানে-  
(a) Personal storage room (b) Caretaker  
(c) Announcer (d) Doorman  
Dental-2002-03  
Ans: b
16. "Unequivocal" (অসংশয়িত) means  
(a) Not protesting (b) Low voice  
(c) Unequal (d) Clear  
Dental-2000-01  
Ans: d
17. Synonym of the word "Sequel" (সম্প্রসারণ)-  
(a) Continuance (b) Prologue  
(c) Preamble (d) Prelude  
Dental-2000-01  
Ans: a
18. Which is the synonym of the word 'unerring' (অশ্রুতি)?  
(a) infallible (b) ultimate  
(c) incorrect (d) nervous  
Dental-1998-99  
Ans: a
19. Which do you think is the nearest in meaning to 'proviso' (শর্ত)?  
(a) Sanction (b) substitute  
(c) stipulation (d) directive  
37<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans: c
20. Venerate (শ্রদ্ধা) means-  
(a) Defame (b) abuse  
(c) respect (d) accuse  
36<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans: c
21. Choose the correct synonym for 'Extempore'  
(a) Planned (b) Improvise  
(c) Impromptu (d) Immediate  
32<sup>nd</sup> BCS  
Ans: c  
ব্যাখ্যা: Extempore অর্থ-পূর্ব প্রস্তুতিহীন; Planned - পরিকল্পিত; Improvise অর্থ - তাৎক্ষণিকভাবে উদ্ভাবনবা প্রস্তুত করা; Impromptu - পূর্বপ্রস্তুতিহীন; Immediate অর্থ- তাৎক্ষণিক।
22. Chose the correct synonym for 'Menacing'-  
(a) Encouraging (b) Alarming  
(c) Promising (d) Auspicious  
32<sup>nd</sup> BCS  
Ans: b  
ব্যাখ্যা: Menacing অর্থ-ভীতিকর। Encouraging অর্থ- উৎসাহব্যঞ্জক; Alarming অর্থ - ভীতিকর; Promising অর্থ - সম্ভাবনাময়; Auspicious অর্থ- অনুকূল।
23. The correct synonym of the word 'Omnipotent' -  
(a) Feeble (b) Supreme  
(c) Impotent (d) Vulnerable  
31<sup>st</sup> BCS  
Ans: b  
ব্যাখ্যা : Omnipotent অর্থ-সর্বশক্তিমান; feeble অর্থ- দুর্বল; supreme অর্থ- সর্বোচ্চ; impotent অর্থ - অক্ষম; vulnerable অর্থ- অরক্ষিত।
24. The correct synonym of the word 'Amicable'  
(a) Interesting (b) Loving  
(c) Affectionate (d). Friendly  
30<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans: d  
ব্যাখ্যা : Amicable - বন্ধুত্বপূর্ণ; Interesting -আকর্ষণীয়, চিত্তাকর্ষক; Loving -প্রীতিপূর্ণ, স্নেহশীল  
Affectionate- স্নেহময়, মমতাময়; Friendly-বন্ধুত্বপূর্ণ, বন্ধুসুলভ।
25. The correct synonym of the word 'Improvement'  
(a) Promotion (b) Advancement  
(c) Betterment (d) Preference  
30<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans: b  
ব্যাখ্যা: Improvement - উন্নতি; Promotion- পদোন্নতি; Advancement - উন্নতি; Betterment - উৎকর্ষ বা উৎকর্ষ সাধন; Preference - অগ্রাধিকার। তাই b - ই correct answer।

26. The meaning of the word 'Liability'  
 (a) Treasure (b) Debt  
 (c) Assets (d) Property  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Liability-দায়; Tresure - অভ্যন্তর মূল্যবান সম্পদ ; Debt - ঋণ, দেয়া ; Assets - সম্পদ ; Property-সম্পত্তি; বিত্ত। এখানে Liability - এর Antonym Asset। 10<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. b
27. When one is 'pragmatic' (স্বার্থপর) he is being —  
 (a) wasteful (b) productive  
 (c) practical (d) fussy 29<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. c
28. The word "precedence" (স্বার্থপর) means—  
 (a) example (b) priority  
 (c) elderly (d) case 28<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. b
29. The word 'disinterested' (স্বার্থহীন) means—  
 (a) lack of interest (b) indifferent  
 (c) callous (d) neutral 28<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. d
30. The word "electorate" (স্বার্থপর) means—  
 (a) election office (b) a body of voters  
 (c) many elections (d) candidates 28<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. b
31. The meaning of the word 'obese' (স্বার্থপর) is  
 (a) very fat (b) ugly  
 (c) tardy (d) obnoxious 27<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. a
32. The word 'bounty' (স্বার্থপর) is closest in meaning to  
 (a) generosity (b) familiar  
 (c) dividing line (d) sympathy 27<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. a
33. Identify the correct synonym for the word 'magnanimous' (স্বার্থপর).  
 (a) generous (b) unkind  
 (c) revengeful (d) friendly 26<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. a
34. The synonym for 'obdurate' (স্বার্থপর) .  
 (a) Deceitful (b) Stubborn  
 (c) Sly (d) Swindler 24<sup>th</sup> BCS  
Ans. b
35. A synonym for 'Resentment' (স্বার্থপর) is—  
 (a) Fear (b) Anger  
 (c) Indignation (d) Panic 23<sup>rd</sup> BCS  
Ans. c
36. Infringe (স্বার্থপর)  
 (a) Transgress (b) Purloin  
 (c) Invade (d) Intrude 23<sup>rd</sup> BCS  
Ans. a
37. Brochure (স্বার্থপর)  
 (a) Opening (b) Pamphlet  
 (c) Bureau (d) Censor 23<sup>rd</sup> BCS  
Ans. b
38. Illusive (স্বার্থপর)  
 (a) Not deceptive (b) Not certain  
 (c) Not obvious (d) Not coherent 23<sup>rd</sup> BCS  
Ans. b

Learn English

Win the World

54. Find the synonym of the word 'Collapse' (সংকট):  
(a) Miracle (b) Wonder (c) Rise (d) Debacle (e) Lapse  
(C-Unit, D.U (2015-16) Ans: d  
(D-Unit, D.U (2015-16)
55. The synonym of the word 'tumult' (সংকট) is ---  
(a) commotion (b) composure (c) calm (d) tranquility  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: a
56. The private hospital business is booming ( ) in Bangladesh.  
(a) flourishing (b) bursting (c) improving (d) filling  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: a
57. The government has also defied to concentrate on improving the quality of health-care.  
(a) focus (b) conceptualize (c) Strike (d) deliberate  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: a
58. The word "fabricate" (সংকট) is nearest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) manufacture (b) demolish (c) refresh (d) arrange  
(B-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: a
59. What is the synonym of the word 'tacit' (সংকট)?  
(a) spoken (b) implicit (c) open (d) written  
(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: b
60. The word 'Brittle' (সংকট) means-  
(a) Strong (b) Wiry (c) Enduring (d) Resistant (e) Fragile  
(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: e
61. Degrading  
(a) Damning (b) Lowering (c) Corrupting (d) Minimizing (e) Maximizing  
(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: d
62. Arduous  
(a) Hazardous (b) Difficult (c) Different (d) Pleasurable (e) Tedious  
(C-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: e
63. "Illuminate" means  
(a) deviant (b) brighten (c) illegal (d) deceptive  
(A-Unit, D.U (2014-15) Ans: d
64. "What does the word "commonplace" mean?  
(a) A common place (b) Cheap (c) Ubiquitous (d) Ordinary  
(B-Unit(Elective),D.U (2014-15) Ans: d
65. What is the synonym of "altruism"?  
(a) Honesty (b) Philanthropy (c) Tolerance (d) Selfishness  
(B-Unit(Elective),D.U (2014-15) Ans: b
66. The synonym for 'Nepotism' (সংকট) is-  
(a) Favouritism (b) Terrorism (c) Desposition (d) Neatness  
(D-Unit, D.U-2013-14) Ans: a
67. The word 'Ingenious' (সংকট) means \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) deceptive (b) skillful (c) simple (d) complicated  
(B-Unit, D.U (2013-14) Ans: b
68. The synonym of 'Commemorate' (সংকট) is \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) overlook (b) memorize (c) observe (d) assert  
(B-Unit, D.U (2013-14) Ans: c
69. What is the synonym for the word 'Indifferent' (উদাসীন)?  
(a) frank (b) not differing (c) similar (d) unhappy (e) apathetic  
(C-Unit, D.U (2013-14) Ans: e

Learn English

Win the World

70. The word 'Off-spring' (অফস্প্রিং) (b) means-  
(a) Strength (b) Winter (c) Fountain (d) Twins (e) Children **Ans:e**  
(C-Unit, D.U-2013-14)
71. The synonym of 'pandemonium' (পান্ডেমনিয়াম) is-  
(a) order (b) calm (c) commotion (d) peace (e) children **Ans:c**  
(B-Unit, D.U-2012-13)
72. The word 'amenable' (অমেনেবল) is-  
(a) moveable (b) durable (c) agreeable (d) answerable (e) floor **Ans:c**  
(B-Unit, D.U-2012-13)
73. Synonym of 'Apex' (অপেক্স) is:  
(a) base (b) zenith (c) bottom (d) low (e) floor **Ans:b**  
(C-Unit, D.U-2012-13)
74. Synonym of 'Paradox' (প্যারাদক্স) is:  
(a) exaggeration (b) hyperbole (c) contradiction (d) invective (e) poetic device **Ans:c**  
(C-Unit, D.U-2012-13)
75. Synonym of 'Proviso' (প্রভিসো) is:  
(a) sanction (b) substitute (c) directive (d) supply (e) stipulation **Ans:e**  
(C-Unit, D.U-2012-13)
76. The synonym of 'Embellish' (এমবেলিশ) is-  
(a) adorn (b) shock (c) impoverish (d) destroy (e) endless **Ans:a**  
(A-Unit, D.U-2012-13)
77. The word 'Constraint' (কনস্ট্রেন্ট) means-  
(a) freedom (b) limitation (c) plentiful (d) endless **Ans:b**  
(A-Unit, D.U-2012-13)
78. The synonym of "Brittle" (ব্রিটল) is-  
(a) soft (b) tough (c) strong (d) fragile **Ans:d**  
প্রাথমিক প্রধান শিক্ষক-০৯/ (A-Unit, D.U-2011-12)
79. 'Contaminate' (কন্টামিনেট) means-  
(a) purify (b) pollute (c) corruption (d) think **Ans:b**  
(B-Unit, D.U-2011-12)
80. 'Niche' (নিচ) means-  
(a) surface (b) centre (c) edge (d) hollow **Ans:c**  
(B-Unit, D.U-2011-12)
81. Furtive (ফার্টিভ) is-  
(a) Gallant (b) Gullible (c) Haughty (d) Joyous (e) Secret **Ans:e**  
(C-Unit, D.U-2011-12)
82. Tranquil (ট্রানকিল) is-  
(a) Insolent (b) Angry (c) Hostile (d) Sagacious (e) Calm **Ans:e**  
(C-Unit, D.U-2011-12)
83. Auspicious (অস্পিশিওস) is-  
(a) supernatural (b) suspicious (c) fortunate (d) fearful **Ans:c**  
(D-Unit, D.U-2011-12)
84. Shabby (শাব্বি) is-  
(a) smart (b) fair (c) unsmart (d) honourable **Ans:c**  
(D-Unit, D.U-2011-12)
85. The synonym of 'Adulteration' (অডাল্টারেশন) is-  
(a) refining (b) sanitization (c) contamination (d) adulthood (e) pessimism **Ans:c**  
(C-Unit, D.U-2010-11)

Learn English

86. The synonym of 'Abortive' is:  
 (a) fruitful  
 (c) consuming  
 (b) successful  
 (d) unsuccessful  
 (e) miserable  
 (C-Unit, D.U-2010-11) **Ans:d**  
 (C-Unit, D.U-2009-10)
87. The synonym of 'Pungent' is:  
 (a) Tide  
 (c) Overpowering  
 (b) Rain  
 (d) Bland  
 (e) Good  
 (C-Unit, D.U-2009-10) **Ans:c**  
 (C-Unit, D.U-2009-10)
88. The synonym of 'Aroma' is:  
 (a) Food  
 (c) Colorless  
 (b) Fruits  
 (d) Fragrance  
 (e) Utility  
 (C-Unit, D.U-2007-08) **Ans:d**  
 (C-Unit, D.U-2007-08)
89. The synonym of 'satisfaction' is:  
 (a) triumph  
 (c) conquer  
 (b) achievement  
 (d) contentment  
 (e) Pleasure  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08)) **Ans:d**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08))
90. The synonym of 'Engender' is:  
 (a) man  
 (c) trick  
 (b) overturn  
 (d) female  
 (e) produce  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08)) **Ans:e**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08))
91. The synonym of 'Termination' is:  
 (a) end  
 (e) cultivation  
 (b) rare  
 (d) activation  
 (e) modification  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08)) **Ans:a**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2007-08))
92. The synonym of Desultory is:  
 (a) organized  
 (c) drive  
 (b) disorganized  
 (d) romantic  
 (e) methodical  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2008-09)) **Ans:b**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2008-09))
93. The synonym of 'Vigilant' is:  
 (a) Tired  
 (c) Wicked  
 (b) Fickle  
 (d) Watchful  
 E. Steady  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2008-09)) **Ans:d**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2008-09))
94. The synonym of 'Benevolent' is:  
 (a) Spiteful  
 (c) Grateful  
 (b) Empathetic  
 (d) Henious  
 (e) Daring  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2008-09)) **Ans:b**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2008-09))
95. The synonym of 'Pitfall' is:  
 (a) Opportunity  
 (c) Artistic  
 (b) Shortcoming  
 (d) Profligacy  
 (e) Enduring  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2006-07)) **Ans:b**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2006-07))
96. What is the synonym of 'Impediment' is:  
 (a) solution  
 (c) answer  
 (b) barrier  
 (d) criticize  
 (e) opportunity  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2004-05)) **Ans:b**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2004-05))
97. The synonym for Skepticism is:  
 (a) doubt  
 (c) symptoms  
 (b) skating people  
 (d) diminutive  
 (e) wonderful  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2004-05)) **Ans:a**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (2004-05))
98. Synonym 'Absorbed' is:  
 (a) fatigued  
 (c) engrossed  
 (b) disturbed  
 (d) successful  
 (C-Unit, D.U (1996-97)) **Ans:c**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (1996-97))
99. Meaning of the word 'Shun' is:  
 (a) Proud  
 (c) Skill  
 (b) Avoid  
 (d) None of these.  
 (C-Unit, D.U (1995-96)) **Ans:b**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (1995-96))
100. Correct meaning of 'Ridiculous' is:  
 (a) impossible  
 (c) laughable  
 (b) knowledgeable  
 (d) mad  
 (C-Unit, D.U (1995-96)) **Ans:c**  
 (C-Unit, D.U (1995-96))

Learn English

Win the World

101. A synonym for 'Hostility' (শত্রুতা) is ----  
(a) enmity (b) cruelty  
(c) hospitality (d) friendship  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2000  
Ans:a
102. A synonym for 'Appraise' (মূল্য নির্ধারণ করা) is ----  
(a) explain (b) perceive  
(c) elaborate (d) criticize  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2001  
Ans:d
103. Similar meaning to the word 'Trivial' (নগন্য, তুচ্ছ)?  
(a) unexpected (b) uncertain  
(c) unusual (d) unimportant (e) healthy  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:d
104. A synonym for 'Hindrance' (প্রতিবন্ধক) is -  
(a) solution (b) barrier  
(c) answer (d) criticize (e) opportunity  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:b
105. The synonym of 'Squander' (অপব্যয় করা) is:  
(a) improve (b) solve  
(c) travel (d) waste  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:d
106. The synonym of 'Subterfuge' (ধোকা, চাতুরী) is:  
(a) deception. (b) smartness.  
(c) very clever. (d) frank.  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:a
107. The synonym of 'Interconnected' (পরস্পর সংযুক্ত) is  
(a) intricacy (b) interdependent  
(c) combined (d) interlinked  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:d
108. The synonym of 'Hypothetical' (উপপ্রমেয়মূলক)  
(a) suspicious (b) philosophical  
(c) assumed (d) complete  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:c
109. The synonym of 'Assemble' (সমবেত হওয়া)  
(a) unite (b) disperse  
(c) separate (d) split  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:a
110. The correct synonym of the word "Astute" (তীক্ষ্ণবুদ্ধি, ধূর্ত) is  
(a) autistic (b) shrewd  
(c) economic (d) acute  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:b
111. Choose the correct synonym for "Buccaneer" (জলদস্যু)  
(a) bachelor (b) presenter  
(c) pirate (d) butcher  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:c
112. The synonym of 'Indignation' (দেহাত)  
(a) humiliation (b) anger  
(c) lacking dignity (d) none  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:b
113. The synonym of 'Pensive' (চিন্তামগ্ন)  
(a) costly (b) thoughtful  
(c) spoiled (d) written  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:b
114. The word 'Subterfuge' means (চাতুরী)  
(a) subtlety (b) cunning  
(c) simplicity (d) trickery  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:d
115. The word "Impediment" (বাধা) is a synonym for  
(a) obstacle (b) impertinent  
(c) embankment (d) progress  
D.U. (C-Unit) 2004  
Ans:a

Learn English

Win the World

116. 'Competent' (সক্ষম, উপযুক্ত) means

- (a) competitive (b) communicative  
(c) forceful (d) able

(A-Unit, D.U (2004-05))

117. A synonym for 'Faithful' (বিশ্বাসী) is \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) loyal (b) deceitful  
(c) extravagant (d) hateful

(A-Unit, D.U (2005-06))

118. A synonym for 'Gaily' (উল্লাসসহকারে) is \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) quickly (b) eagerly  
(c) sadly (d) happily

(A-Unit, D.U (2004-05))

119. The word "Niche" ( উপযুক্ত স্থান (b) ) means

- (a) statue (b) proper place  
(c) humble (d) confusion

(B-Unit, D.U (2008-09))

120. The word 'lucrative' (লাভজনক) means \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) good looking (b) only  
(c) professional (d) profitable

(B-Unit, D.U (05-06), Sonali Bank-2013)

121. The synonym of "Serene" (শান্ত, নির্মল) \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) severe (b) Dark  
(c) Calm (d) Serious

(B-Unit, D.U (2004-05))

122. The synonym of "Impromptu" (অচিন্তিত, প্রস্তুতিহীন) (b) is \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) extempore (b) prepared  
(c) improper (d) direct

(B-Unit, D.U (2003-04))

123. Exclusively (কেবল) \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) mainly (b) solely  
(c) exactly (d) chiefly

(B-Unit, D.U (2000-01))

124. A similar word for 'Appropriate' (যথোপযুক্ত) is \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) approximate (b) exact  
(c) suitable (d) common

(B-Unit, D.U (1998-99))

125. A synonym of 'Strengthen' (শক্ত করা) is

- (a) toughen (b) reconstruct  
(c) weaken (d) powerful

(B-Unit, D.U (1997-98))

126. What is the correct synonym for "Menacing" (ভয় প্রদর্শনকারী)?

- (a) pleasing (b) displeasing  
(c) threatening (d) well meaning

(D.U. (D-Unit) 1998-99)

127. What is the correct synonym of 'Isolation' (বিচ্ছিন্ন অবস্থা)?

- (a) loneliness (b) separation  
(c) depression (d) sadness

(D.U. (D-Unit) 1998-99)

128. What is the synonym of 'Insular' (সংকীর্ণ)?

- (a) interfering (b) open-minded  
(c) Helpful (d) Closed

(D.U. (D-Unit) 2001)

129. A synonym of 'Functional' (সরকারি, কেবল আনুষ্ঠানিক) is

- (a) practical (b) passive  
(c) peculiar (d) pedantic

(D-Unit, D.U (2004-05))

130. A synonym for 'Epoch' (যুগ, বিখ্যাত ঘটনার দ্বারা চিহ্নিত করা) is

- (a) Generation (b) society  
(c) Era (d) Participle

(D-Unit, D.U (2001-02))

Ans:c

Learn English

Win the World

131. What does the word amicable (মিত্রভাবাপন্ন) means \_\_\_\_\_ (D-Unit, D.U (1996-97))  
(a) friendly (b) very intimate  
(c) hostile (d) inviting **Ans:a**
132. What is the correct synonym of 'Donated' (দানকৃত)? (IER-D.U (2008-09))  
(a) Used (b) Spent  
(c) Contributed (d) Channeled **Ans:c**
133. What is the synonym of the word 'Economical' (মিতব্যয়ী)? (IER-D.U (2005-06))  
(a) meager (b) miser  
(c) frugal (d) expensive **Ans:c**
134. "Cognition" (অবগতি, ইন্দ্রিয়ের দ্বারা অনুভূতি) means (IER-D.U (2001-02))  
(a) problem (b) intellect  
(c) intelligence (d) behavior **Ans:c**
135. Synonym "Hostility" (শত্রুতা) (IER-D.U (2000-01))  
(a) cruelty (b) friendship  
(c) rivalry (d) enmity **Ans:d**
136. Synonym 'Craft' (কৌশল) \_\_\_\_\_ (IER-D.U (1999-2000))  
(a) mural (b) skill  
(c) fabric (d) sketch **Ans:b**
137. The word 'Parsimony' (কার্পণ্য) means (IER-D.U (1997-98))  
(a) pathetic (b) miserable  
(c) lavish (d) miserliness **Ans:d**
138. 'Idiosyncratic' (স্বাভাবিক) means - Jahangirnagar University (2014-15)  
(a) Typical of a idiot. (b) Aesthetic  
(c) Eccentric (d) Usual **Ans: d**
139. The synonym of "Fiasco" (চরম ব্যর্থতা) Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)  
(a) protect (b) debacle  
(c) artificial (d) untamed **Ans:b**
140. The synonym of "Fuss" (অযথা উত্তেজনা) Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)  
(a) Peace (b) Tranquility  
(c) Composure (d) Excitement **Ans:d**
141. The synonym of 'Induce'-(উৎসাহিত করা) Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)  
(a) Prevent (b) Discourage  
(c) Instigate (d) Dissuade **Ans:c**
142. The synonym of 'Pacific' (শান্ত) Jahangirnagar Uni.(2009-10)  
(a) Apathy (b) Banal  
(c) Astute (d) Calm **Ans:d**
143. What is the synonym of 'Lure' (প্রলুব্ধ করা) Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)  
(a) decoy (b) resist  
(c) tickle (d) suspect **Ans:a**
144. The Synonym of APPEASE (প্রশমিতকরণ): Jagannath University (2014-15)  
(b) Resourceful (b) Meander  
(c) Placate (d) Enrage **Ans: c**
145. The synonym of "Congregate" (জড় করা বা হওয়া) Jagannath Uni. 2010-11  
(a) Disperse (b) Detachment  
(c) Assemble (d) Deduce **Ans:c**
146. Which is the synonym of 'Valliant' (সাহসী)?  
(a) active (b) overcome  
(c) brave (d) ingenious **Ans:c**

Learn English

Win the World

147. A synonym of 'Plight' (কষ্ট) is :  
(a) air travel (b) suffering  
(c) fall (d) cruise  
Jagannath Uni. 2007-08  
Ans:b
148. Synonym of "Indigenous" (স্থানীয়) is:  
(a) Locale (b) Distant  
(c) Foreign (d) Native  
Jagannath Uni. (2005-06)  
Ans:d
149. Which of the following is closest in meaning to 'Forsake' ?  
(a) Revert (b) Return  
(c) Camp (d) Abandon  
Chittagong Uni. 2010-11  
Ans:d
150. Paediatric (শিশু চিকিৎসা) means  
(a) adults (b) children  
(c) old people (d) women  
Rajshahi Uni. (2010-11), (2004-05)  
Ans:b
151. The synonym of 'Latent' (সূচ্য) is  
(a) unclear (b) dormant  
(c) obscure (d) obvious  
Rajshahi Uni. (2008-09)  
Ans:b
152. The word 'Altercation' (কলহ) means:  
(a) quarrel (b) repairing  
(c) replace (d) adjustment  
Rajshahi Uni. (2006-07)  
Ans:a
153. What is the synonym of 'Oblivious' (স্বপ্নচ্যুত)?  
(a) Aware (b) Mindful  
(c) Heedless (d) Observant  
Rajshahi Uni. (2006-07)  
Ans:c
154. Synonym of 'Vanity' (স্বপ্নচ্যুত) is  
(a) over-consciousness (b) pride  
(c) self-confidence (d) frivolousness  
Rajshahi Uni. (2006-07)  
Ans:b
155. The synonym of 'Refute' (সম্বাদিত) is-  
(a) disprove (b) prompt  
(c) laud (d) adept  
Rupali Bank-2013/Raj Uni. (06-07)  
Ans:a
156. 'Vertical' (উল্লম্ব) ?  
(a) Horizontal (b) Erect  
(c) Inclined (d) Credit  
প্রাথমিক প্রধান শিক্ষক-০৯/Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)  
Ans:b
157. Synonym for the word "Emission" (নির্গতকরণ) ?  
(a) giving off (b) holding into  
(c) putting away (d) taking back  
National University (2013-14)  
Ans:a
158. Obstacle (বাঁধা)  
(a) Graven (b) Paltry  
(c) Impediment (d) Vast  
Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)  
Ans:c
159. What is the synonym of 'Redundant' (প্রয়োজনের অতিরিক্ত)?  
(a) necessary (b) unnecessary  
(c) old fashioned (d) reproduced  
Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)  
Ans:b
160. What is the synonym of 'Emigration' (স্বদেশ ত্যাগ)?  
(a) Settlement (b) Colonization  
(c) Immigration (d) Imported  
Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)  
Ans:c
161. 'Tense' (ভীত) synonym  
(a) strong (b) afraid  
(c) high strong (d) depressed  
Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)  
Ans:b

Learn English

Win the World

- ✓ 162. 'Million' (১০) synonym  
(a) Thousand lack (b) hundred lack  
(c) Ten lack (d) Five lack  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)] *Ans:c*
- ✓ 163. 'Hat' (হাট) synonym  
(a) Hoarse (b) House  
(c) Cottage (d) Palace  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)] *Ans:c*
- ✓ 164. 'Candid' (স্বচ্ছ) synonym  
(a) skill (b) fickle  
(c) Unfair (d) frank  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)] *Ans:d*
- ✓ 165. 'Knotty' (কটকট) (b) synonym  
(a) Thump (b) Separate  
(c) Unfasten (d) Rugged  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)] *Ans:d*
- ✓ 166. 'Loyal' (বিশ্বাসী) synonym  
(a) detached (b) devoted  
(c) disinclined (d) untrammelled  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)] *Ans:b*
- ✓ 167. 'Gesture' (হাতের আঁঙ্গুলি) synonym  
(a) body movement (b) verdure  
(c) eye movement (d) walking  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)] *Ans:a*
- ✓ 168. 'Retarded' (বলহীন) (b) synonym  
(a) handicapped (b) marooned  
(c) encamped (d) wounded  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)] *Ans:a*
- ✓ 169. 'Tangible' (স্পর্শযোগ্য) synonym  
(a) leaning (b) arable  
(c) touchable (d) burnable  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)] *Ans:c*
- ✓ 170. Synonym of 'formal' (স্বাভাবিক) is—  
(a) Frankly (b) Cordial  
(c) Official (d) None  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)] *Ans:c*
- ✓ 171. What is the synonym of the word 'Abstain' (বিস্রব)?  
(a) Continue (b) Goon  
(c) Pause (d) Last  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2010-11)] *Ans:c*
- ✓ 172. Eccentric (অস্বাভাবিক) means—  
(a) Miserly (b) Dull  
(c) Irritable (d) Peculiar  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)] *Ans:d*
- ✓ 173. 'Noxious' (ক্ষতিকারক) means  
(a) Innocuous (b) Harmful  
(c) Good (d) Harmless  
[Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05)] *Ans:b*
- ✓ 174. What is the synonym of the word 'Lawful' (স্বাভাবিক)?  
(a) Logical (b) Legal  
(c) Ethical (d) Moral  
[National Uni. (2010-11)] *Ans:b*
- ✓ 175. Synonym 'Aggravate' (বিস্রব) —  
(a) to become sick (b) to make worse  
(c) to accuse (d) to cultivate  
[National Uni. (2005-06)] *Ans:b*
- ✓ 176. The synonym of the word "Morose" (দুঃখী) is —  
(a) Adventurous (b) Cheerful  
(c) Vindictive (d) Depressed  
*Ans:d*

177. The synonym of 'Astonishing' (অত্যত্র বিস্ময়কর) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Unquestionable (b) Surprising (National Uni. (2004-05))  
(c) Cunning (d) Assured *Ans:b*
178. The synonym of "Colloquial" (চলিত ভাষা, সাধারণ কথাবার্তায় ব্যবহৃত) is \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) conversational (b) practical (National Uni. (2003-04))  
(c) contemporary (d) traditional *Ans:a*
179. The word 'Remarkable' (বিখ্যাত, আশ্চর্য) means \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) usually (b) slowly (National Uni. (2002-03))  
(c) impressively (d) surprisingly *Ans:d*
180. 'Lucid' (উজ্জ্বল) means \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) simple (b) contrast (Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06))  
(c) hard (d) forbid *Ans:a*
181. The synonym of 'Explicit' (স্পষ্ট, বিশদ) is \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) implicit (b) interpret (Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06))  
(c) vague (d) unambiguous *Ans:b*
182. Which of the following is the synonym of "Classified" (শ্রেণী বিন্ত)?  
(a) Low (b) Open (Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06))  
(c) Confidential (d) Classroom *Ans:c*
183. 'Obligatory' (বাহ্যতামূলক) means \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) mandatory (b) serious (Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06))  
(c) polite (d) odd *Ans:a*
184. 'Flexible' (নমনীয়) means \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Plastic (b) Hard (Islamic Uni. (2004-05))  
(c) Normal (d) Elastic *Ans:d*
185. What does 'Spouse' (স্বামী বা স্ত্রী) mean?  
(a) Family member (b) Parents (Islamic Uni. (2004-05))  
(c) Husband or wife (d) Husband *Ans:c*
186. 'Brutal' (নিষ্ঠুর, বর্বর)?  
(a) Brush (b) Gentle (পাসপোর্ট ও ইমিগ্রেশন অফিসপুর্বে সহকারী পরিচালক-২০০৭/I.U.(2004-05))  
(c) British (d) Cruel *Ans:d*
187. Synonym 'Ready' (প্রস্তুত) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Slow (b) Alert (Islamic Uni. (2004-05))  
(c) Quick (d) Clumsy *Ans:b*
188. The word 'Analogous' (সদৃশ) means \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Difficult (b) Difference (Islamic Uni. (2005-06))  
(c) Dissimilar (d) similar *Ans:d*
189. Synonym of 'Vacant' (শূন্য) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Void (b) Filled (Islamic Uni. (2004-05))  
(c) Engaged (d) Full *Ans:a*
190. Synonym 'Cancel' (বাতিল করা) \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Announcement (b) Annul (Islamic Uni. (2005-06))  
(c) Order (d) Annual *Ans:b*
191. The synonym of 'Frail' (নাজুক) is -  
(a) rebust (b) soft (National Uni. 2011-12)  
(c) strong (d) delicate *Ans:b*

Learn English

MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

192. 'Commotion' (উত্তেজনা)

- (a) Abnormal  
(c) Illogical

- (b) Emotion  
(d) Turmoil

(e) Sensation **Ans: d**  
MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

193. 'Delinquent' (দুষ্কৃতি)

- (a) Bold  
(c) Mild

- (b) Profuse  
(d) Offending

(e) Super **Ans: d**  
MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

194. 'Rife' (বিস্তৃত)

- (a) Slight  
(c) Speaking

- (b) Right  
(d) Narrow

(e) Extensive **Ans: e**  
MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

195. 'Staunch' (একনিষ্ঠ)

- (a) Dissolute  
(c) Sacrifice

- (b) Steadfast  
(d) Forfeit

(e) Surrender **Ans: b**  
MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

196. 'Capitulate' (আত্মসমর্পণকরা)

- (a) Submit  
(c) Imply

- (b) Suggest  
(d) Entail

(e) Cause **Ans: a**  
MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

197. 'Wither' (বিবর্ণ হওয়া)

- (a) Fade  
(c) Harass

- (b) Bloom  
(d) Gather

(e) Stress **Ans: a**  
MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

198. 'Indignant' (ক্ষুব্ধ, রুষ্ট)

- (a) Insolent  
(c) Elated

- (b) Indigent  
(d) Offended

(e) Obtrusive **Ans: d**  
MBA(IBA), D.U-2012-13

199. 'Ordeal' (কষ্টকর পরীক্ষা)

- (a) Promising  
(c) Bemusing

- (b) Suffering  
(d) Consequence

(e) Submission **Ans: b**  
BBA(IBA), D.U (2011-12)

200. 'Manifest' (স্পষ্ট)

- (a) Discernible  
(c) Invisible

- (b) Enjoyable  
(d) Plenteous

(e) Imperceptible **Ans: a**  
BBA(IBA), D.U (2011-12)

201. 'Blight' (ধ্বংস)

- (a) Damage  
(c) Moderate

- (b) Disdain  
(d) Painful

(e) Pivot **Ans: a**  
BBA(IBA), D.U (2011-12)

202. 'Profusion' (অতিপ্রাচুর্য)

- (a) Proliferate  
(c) Infusion

- (b) Glut  
(d) Fabrication

(e) Insulation **Ans: b**  
MBA(IBA), D.U (2005-06)

203. 'Foe' (শত্রু)

- (a) Gloomy  
(c) Enemy

- (b) Optimistic  
(d) Fertile

(e) None of these **Ans: c**  
MBA(IBA), D.U (2005-06)

204. 'Placid' (শান্ত)

- (a) Honor  
(c) Serene

- (b) Circumspect  
(d) Inept

(e) None of these **Ans: c**  
MBA(IBA), D.U (2005-06)

205. 'Misdemeanor' (লম্বু অপরাধ)

- (a) Indignity  
(c) Illiteracy

- (b) Pragmatic  
(d) Peccadillo

(e) None of these **Ans: d**  
MBA(IBA), D.U (2005-06)

206. 'Oxidize' (মরিচা ধরা)

- (a) Freeze  
(c) Soak

- (b) Rust  
(d) Misplace

(e) None of these **Ans: b**

Learn English

Win the World

223. What is the synonym of 'Recipient' (গ্রহীতা)?  
(a) vender  
(c) doner  
(b) beneficiary  
(d) none of them  
33<sup>rd</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: b
224. What is the synonym of 'Manifest' (স্বপ্নপট)?  
(a) obvious  
(c) marked  
(b) apparent  
(d) all of these  
33<sup>rd</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: d
225. Synonym of 'Resuscitate' (চেতনা ফিরিয়ে আনা)-  
(a) regain  
(c) rejoin  
(b) remake  
(d) revise  
29<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: d
226. Synonym of 'Emancipate' (মুক্তি দেওয়া)-  
(a) set free  
(c) make worse  
(b) take back  
(d) embolden  
29<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: d
227. Synonym of 'consensus' (ঐক্যমত)-  
(a) disagreement  
(c) conclusion  
(b) contentions  
(d) conscious  
29<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: a
228. Melee (লড়াই):  
(a) heat  
(c) choice  
(b) attempt  
(d) brawl  
28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: e
229. Mellifluous (সুস্বর):  
(a) porous  
(c) smooth  
(b) honey-combed  
(d) strong  
28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: d
230. Mawkish (আবেগপ্রবন):  
(a) sentimental  
(c) certain  
(b) true  
(d) devious  
28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: c
231. Mediocre (মাঝারি মানের):  
(a) average  
(c) medieval  
(b) bitter  
(d) industrial  
28<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: a
232. Experiment (পরীক্ষা):  
(a) ordeal  
(c) trial  
(b) speculate  
(d) gamble  
27<sup>th</sup> BCS Written(Psychology)  
Ans: c
233. What does 'apartheid' refer to?  
(a) Apart  
(c) Discrimination  
(b) Distance  
(d) Dialogue  
থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার(ATEO)-২০১৬  
Ans: c
234. The word "manifestation" means—  
(a) presentation  
(c) change  
(b) right  
(d) sign  
থানা সহকারী শিক্ষা অফিসার(ATEO)-২০১৬  
Ans: a
235. What is the synonym of the word "Repress"?  
(a) Control  
(c) Republish  
(b) Represent  
(d) Repute  
কলেজ নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৬  
Ans: a
236. The synonym of the word 'huge' is ----- .  
(a) sanctified  
(c) colossal  
(b) tiny  
(d) momentary  
শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা-২০১৬  
Ans: c
237. Choose the correct synonym of the word 'probity'.  
(a) Probability  
(c) Peaceful  
(b) Honesty  
(d) Extra-ordinary  
NSI সহকারী পরিচালক-২০১৫  
Ans: b
238. The synonym of the word 'witty' is \_\_\_\_  
(a) clever  
(c) boring  
(b) dull  
(d) tedious  
১২তম শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫  
Ans: a

**TENSE**

Tense	Tense indicator
<b>Present Indefinite Tense</b> <b>Structure:</b> (Subject + মূল Verb এর Present form + Extension)	ঐতিহাসিক সত্য, চিরস্থায়ী সত্য, বৈজ্ঞানিক সত্য, রীতি, অভ্যাস বোঝাতে, কোন সময় উল্লেখ থাকে না এমন Sentence-এ যদি <b>always, naturally, sometimes, every time, frequently, regularly, often, generally, daily, everyday, every week, occasionally, usually, whenever, normally</b> ইত্যাদি থাকে তাহলে Present Indefinite Tense হয়। Ex. We <b>often fall</b> a victim of circumstances. <b>D-Unit, D.U. (2001-02)</b> Ex. The virtuous <b>are always</b> happy. <b>Medical – (2005-06)</b> Ex. He <b>often reads</b> newspapers but he has never <b>read</b> a novel. <b>(A-Unit, 2007-08)</b> Ex. The news <b>is always</b> bad now a days? <b>D-Unit, D.U. (2000-01)</b> Ex. One of the students <b>gets full marks every time.</b> <b>(R.U- 2005-06)</b>
<b>Present Continuous Tense</b> <b>Structure:</b> (Subject + am/is/are + মূল Verb এর শেষে ing + Extension)	বর্তমানে চলছে এমন কোন কাজ বুঝাতে verb-এর present continuous tense হয়। এক্ষেত্রে বর্তমান সময়ের (যেমন- <b>now, today, right now, this morning, at present, this month, this year, this week, at this moment, at this very moment</b> ) উল্লেখ থাকে। Ex. The prices of rice are <b>rising.</b> <b>28<sup>th</sup> BCS</b> Ex. Do not make a noise while your father <b>is sleeping.</b> <b>26<sup>th</sup>/24<sup>th</sup> BCS</b> Ex. The baby <b>is crying</b> because it is hungry <b>now.</b> অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়ে প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তা-২০০৮
<b>Present Perfect Tense</b> <b>Structure:</b> (Subject + have/has + মূল Verb এর Past Participle form + Extension)	<b>Just, just now, already, recently, yet, till now, never, ever, upto now, upto present, lately, so far</b> থাকলে Present Perfect Tense হয়। Ex. <b>Just now</b> he <b>has had</b> his dinner. <b>24<sup>th</sup> BCS</b> Ex. He <b>has just gone</b> out. <b>DU: D Unit-2002-03</b> Ex. I <b>have not finished</b> my letter yet. <b>(A-Unit, D.U. 2006-07)</b> Ex. He <b>has just gone</b> out. <b>D-Unit, D.U. (2002-03)</b>
<b>Present Perfect Continuous Tense</b> <b>Structure:</b> (Subject + have been/has been + মূল শেষে ing + .....for/since + time.)	কোন কাজ পূর্ব হতে আরম্ভ হয়ে বর্তমান সময় পর্যন্ত চলে আসছে বুঝালে। Sentence এর মধ্যে নির্দিষ্ট সময়, যাবৎ (ধরে), হতে, থেকে অর্থে <b>for</b> বা <b>since</b> থাকলে Present Perfect Continuous Tense হয়। Period of time (অনির্দিষ্ট সময়) বুঝালে-For Point of time (নির্দিষ্ট সময়)- Since Ex. He has been ill <b>since</b> Friday last. <b>26<sup>th</sup> BCS, 11st BCS</b> Ex. Julia has been ill <b>for</b> three months. <b>28<sup>th</sup> BCS</b> Ex. It has been raining <b>since</b> last Tuesday. <b>Bangladesh S. Bank-04</b> Ex. He has been suffering from fever <b>for</b> the last four days. <b>(B-Unit, D.U.-(2008-09)</b> Ex. They have been digging the pond <b>for</b> a month. <b>বিজ্ঞাপন আধিকারিক (বাংলাদেশ টেলিভিশন-২০০৬)</b> Ex. My aunt has been ill for nearly a week. <b>মাদকদ্রব্য নিয়ন্ত্রণ অধিদপ্তর সহকারী পরিচালক-২০১৩</b>

Learn English

<p><b>Past Indefinite Tense</b>  <b>Structure:</b>                  (Subject + মূল Verb এর Past form + Extension)</p>	<p>অতীত নির্দেশক শব্দ বা Phrase (যেমন-yesterday, once, the day before yesterday, long since, last night, long ago, last night, last week, last month, last summer, last year, as soon as ইত্যাদি) থাকলে Past Indefinite Tense হয়।                  Ex. She <u>came</u> home yesterday.                  Ex. They <u>swam</u> across the river last year.                  Ex. What did you do <u>last night</u>?                  Ex. I <u>had</u> to go to the hospital <u>last Sunday</u>.</p>
<p><b>Past Continuous Tense</b>  <b>Structure:</b>                  (Subject + was/were + মূল Verb এর শেষে ing + Extension)</p>	<p>অতীতকালে কিছুসময় ধরে যে কাজ চলছিল তা বোঝায়। That day, at that moment, then, at that time ইত্যাদি থাকলে Past Continuous Tense হয়। while /when/as দিয়ে গঠিত দুটি অতীতকালের ঘটনায় while /when/as যুক্ত অংশটি Past Continuous Tense হয়।                  Ex. <u>As</u> the sun <u>was shining</u>, I decided to go out.                  Ex. The light went out <u>while I was reading</u>.                  Ex. Neela burnt her hand <u>when she was cooking</u> dinner.</p>
<p><b>Past Perfect Tense</b>  <b>Structure:</b>                  (Subject + Past Perfect + before + subject + Past Indefinite)                  Or,                  (Subject + Past Indefinite + after + subject + Past Perfect)</p>	<p>অতীত কালে দুটি কাজের যে কাজটি পূর্বে হয় তা Past Perfect Tense. অপেক্ষাকৃত পরের কাজটি Past Indefinite Tense হয়। অর্থাৎ After এর পরে Past Perfect এবং Before পূর্বে Past Perfect বসে।                  Ex. He <u>had written</u> the book before he retired.                  Ex. She told me his name after he <u>had left</u>.                  Ex. The examination <u>had started</u> before I reached the hall.                  Ex. Prodip went to bed after he <u>had learnt</u> his lesson.</p>
<p><b>Past Perfect Continuous Tense</b>  <b>Structure:</b>                  (Subject + had been + মূল Verb এর শেষে ing....)</p>	<p>অতীত কালে দুটি কাজের মধ্যে একটি কাজ শেষ হবার পূর্বে অপর কাজটি কিছুকাল যাবৎ নির্দিষ্ট সময় ধরে চলছিল বুঝালে Past Perfect Continuous Tense হয়।                  Ex. He <u>had been writing</u> a book for the last five years.                  Ex. He <u>had been drawing</u> picture before he came.</p>
<p><b>Future Indefinite Tense</b>  <b>Structure:</b>                  (Subject + shall/will + মূল Verb এর present form + Extension)</p>	<p>কোন verb এর কাজ ভবিষ্যৎকালে সংঘটিত হবে এরূপ বোঝালে Future Indefinite Tense হয়। Next, tomorrow, next week, next year, coming, ensuing থাকলে Future Indefinite Tense হয়।                  Ex. I <u>will do</u> it <u>tomorrow</u>.                  Ex. The Pattern of exam <u>will change</u> <u>next year</u>.</p>
<p><b>Future</b></p>	<p>কোন কাজ ভবিষ্যতে চলতে থাকবে এইরূপ বুঝালে Future Continuous Tense</p>

<p><b>Continuous Tense</b> <b>Structure:</b> (Subject + shall be/will be + মূল Verb এর শেষে ing...)</p>	<p>হয়। ✓ Ex. I shall be reading a book. ✓ Ex. The birds will be singing in the evening.</p>
<p><b>Future Perfect Tense</b> <b>Structure:</b> (Subject + will have/ shall have + verb এর Past Participle.....) Or, (By + future time + Subject + will have + verb এর Past Participle.....)</p>	<p>ভবিষ্যতে কোন কার্য সম্পন্ন হয়ে থাকবে এরূপ অনুমান বুঝালে <b>Future Perfect Tense</b> হয়। <b>By that time, by, by the end, by (year, month, time), next (year, month, time), by then</b> থাকলে <b>Future Perfect Tense</b> হয়। ✓ Ex. <b>By 2010, I will have worked</b> for this firm 15 years. <b>B-Unit, D.U. (001-02)</b> ✓ Ex. <b>By the time she arrives, we will have finished</b> our homework. <b>Jahangirnagar Uni. (2010-11)</b> ✓ Ex. <b>By this time next month, the government will have resigned.</b> <b>B-Unit, D.U. (001-02)</b> ✓ Ex. <b>He will have returned</b> home by 10 A.M.</p>
<p><b>Future Perfect Continuous Tense</b> <b>Structure:</b> (Subject + will have been/ shall have been + মূল Verb এর শেষে ing.....)</p>	<p>ভবিষ্যতে কোন কাজ হবার পূর্বে আর একটি কাজ হয়ে আসতে থাকবে এরূপ বোঝালে <b>Future Perfect Continuous Tense</b> হয়। ✓ Ex. I shall have been working for sometime before you come. ✓ Ex. I shall have been reading before the sun rises.</p>

- বিভিন্ন প্রতিযোগিতামূলক পরীক্ষা পর্যালোচনা করে দেখা গেছে **Tense** -এর মধ্যে **Past Simple** এবং **Past Perfect** গুরুত্বপূর্ণ। তাই শুধু **Past** সংক্রান্ত অংশ আলোচনা করা হল।
- **Past Simple:** অতীতের অভ্যাস বা অবস্থা বুঝাতে **Past tense** হয়।  
✓ Ex: He always caught the same bus.  
আবার অতীতে চলমান ঘটনার মধ্যে আরেকটি ঘটনা ঘটে গেলে **Past simple** হবে।  
✓ When I was cooking, the bell rang
- Long ago, ago, last month/year, yesterday বুঝাতে **Past tense** হয়।

✓ Ex: The man \_\_\_\_\_ down silently and \_\_\_\_\_ his food.

- (a) sits, took (b) sat, take  
(c) sat, had taken (d) sat, took

(B-Unit, D.U 2011-12)

ব্যাখ্যা: and থাকার কারণে দুই পাশের tense একই হবে। তাই সঠিক উত্তর: d

○ Present Perfect: অতীতে ঘটনা ঘটেছে এবং বর্তমানের সাথে সম্পর্ক আছে বোঝাতে Present Perfect হয়।

We have bought a new house (এখন তারা যেতে পারে ও থাকতে পারে)

✓ Ex: My uncle arrived while I was cooking the dinner.

✓ Ex: She was working in the kitchen when I met her.

24<sup>th</sup> BCS

IER, DU -2009-10

○ বর্তমান ফলাফল আছে এমন অর্থে-

You have poured water all over my pants look!

You have polluted the river (মাছগুলো মৃত)

○ Often, rarely, seldom ব্যবহার করে অতীতের কোন কাজ বারবার করা বুঝালে-

He has often been to Dhaka.

N.B: She often look the bus. (but doesn't any more)

She has often taken the bus (so she might do it again)

Past Perfect: অতীতের দুটি ঘটনার - যা পূর্বের ঘটনা নির্দেশ করতে Past perfect হয়।

Ex: Women had been demanding the right to vote for many years before they finally got it

(IER-D, U, 2006-07)

✓ I came home after the rain \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) stopped (b) stop  
(c) was stop (d) had stopped

(A-Unit, D.U 2011-12)

Ans: d

✓ Ex: When I arrived at the party, Mary **had left** (Mary left and then I arrived)

✓ Ex: She told me his name after he **had left**

25<sup>th</sup> BCS

✓ Ex: The film **had started** before we reached the cinema

(Jagannath Uni, 2005-06)

✓ Ex: Prodip went to bed after he **had learnt** his lesson.

(A-Unit, D.U, 2008-09)

**TRANSFORMATION**

**Simple, complex and compound sentence at a glance**

Simple	Complex	Compound
By gerund	If you do.....	Verb....and
Without gerund	If you do not	or
Too....to	So...that+sbu.+can/could	Very... and
Verb+ing	When/as /since	Sub....and
Inspite of/despite	Though/although	But
To+ verb	So that..can/could	And..want/wanted
Besides+v+ing	When/as /since	Not only...but also
To +verb	That/in order that	and
Both...and	Who/which...as well	Not only...but also
Owing to /because of +v+ing	As/since/because	And,and so,and thus
Because of+np/v+ing	Since/as/because	and
Till/until/before\after+verb+ing	No sooner...than/as soon as	And then

37<sup>th</sup> BCS

1. "A rolling stone gathers no moss" The complex form of the sentence is-

- (a) Since a stone is rolling, it gathers no moss.
- (b) Though a stone rolls, it gathers no moss.
- (c) A stone what rolls gathers no moss.
- (d) A stone that rolls gathers no moss.

Ans: d

2. Identify the correct transformed sentence of "The mangoes are too cheap to be good."

- (a) The mangoes are very cheap, so they are not good.
- (b) The mangoes are so cheap that they cannot be good.
- (c) The mangoes beings cheap they are not good.
- (d) As the mangoes are cheap they are not good.

Bangladesh Krishi Bank (SO)-2017

Ans: b

3. "May Allah help you" what kind of sentence ?

- (a) Assertive
- (b) Imperative
- (c) Optative
- (d) Exclamatory

সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর -২০১৬

Ans: c

4. Which one of these sentences is a compound sentence.

- (a) Owing to weakness I cannot walk
- (b) As I am weak I cannot walk
- (c) I am weak but I can walk
- (d) I am too weak to walk

পিটিআই (PTI) এর ইন্ট্রাক্টর -২০১৬

Ans: c

5. I wish I had seen you before (Exclamatory)

- (a) Wow! I seen you before
- (b) Had I seen you before!
- (c) Oh! I seen you before
- (d) If I seen you before

১৩তম বেসরকারি স্কুল শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা (NTRCA) ২০১৬

Ans: b

6. Besides going to the book fair, I bought a number of books. (Compound)

- (a) I not only went to the book fair but also bought a number of book
- (b) I went to the book fair, I bought a number of books
- (c) Going to the book fair, I bought a number of books
- (d) I bought a number of books when I went to the book fair

Ans: b

APEX

Learn English

7. There is little milk in the glass (Interrogative)  
(a) Is there little milk in the glass  
(b) Isn't there little milk in the glass  
(c) Is there any milk in the glass  
(d) Isn't there any milk in the glass  
13তম বেসরকারি স্কুল শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা - ১০১৬  
Ans: c
8. Jim and Della were as wise as the Magi (Negative).  
(a) Jim and Della were not as wise as the Magi  
(b) Jim and Della were not less wise than the Magi  
(c) Jim and Della were not to wise as the Magi  
(d) Jim and Della were not unwise than the Magi  
13তম বেসরকারি শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন (স্কুল) ১০১৬  
Ans: b
9. Every man must die (Interrogative)  
(a) Is there any man who must die?  
(b) Doesn't any man die?  
(c) Is there any man who will not die?  
(d) Is there any man who does not die?  
13তম বেসরকারি শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন (স্কুল-২) (MTRC)-২০১৬  
Ans: d
10. He worked very hard so that he could succeed in life (Compound)  
(a) He worked very hard but he could not succeed in life  
(b) He worked very hard and he succeeded in life.  
(c) He worked very hard in order to succeed in life  
(d) He wanted to succeed in life and so he worked very hard  
Ans: d
11. 'He acted on my advice' – complex form of this sentence is-  
(a) I advised him and he acted  
(b) I advised him that he acted  
(c) He acted according to my advice  
(d) He acted as I advised him  
13তম বেসরকারি প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন পরীক্ষা (NTRCA)-২০১৬  
Ans: d
12. If you read, you will learn. This sentence is a -----.  
(a) simple  
(b) complex  
(c) compound  
(d) negative  
সহকারি পরিবার পরিকল্পনা কর্মকর্তা (AFPO)-২০১৬  
Ans: b
13. The negative form of the sentence. "It always pours when it rains" is  
(a) It always does not pours when it does not rain  
(b) It never pours when it does not rain  
(c) It never rains but it pours.  
(d) It never pours but it rains.  
এ্যাসিস্টেন্ট সার্কেল এডজুটেন্ট-২০১৬  
Ans: b
14. I know you. (Complex)  
(a) I know what you are  
(b) I know who you are  
(c) I know who are you  
(d) I know what are you  
বাংলাদেশ পল্লী বিদ্যুতায়ন বোর্ড--২০১৬  
Ans: b
15. 'I have a few friends.' – which one is the correct negative form of this sentence ?  
(a) I can't get any friend.  
(b) I have not many friends.  
(c) I have many friends.  
(d) I have a lot of friends.  
গণপূর্ত অধিদপ্তরের কম্পিউটার অপারেটর-২০১৬  
Ans: b
16. 'May you be happy in life.' – what kind of sentence?  
(a) Imperative  
(b) Optative  
(c) Assertive  
(d) Exclamatory  
গণপূর্ত অধিদপ্তরের কম্পিউটার অপারেটর-২০১৬  
Ans: b

17. 'He is rich but honest'- which is the complex form of this compound sentence?

- (a) Although he is rich he is honest.
- (b) Despite being rich he is honest.
- (c) In spite of honesty he is rich.
- (d) His accumulation of riches did not affect his honesty.

পুল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমন্বয় মন্ত্রণালয় উপ-সহকারি পরিচালক-২০১৬

Ans: a

Islami Bank-2016

18. He reads the book- বাক্যটির Interrogative কী হবে ?

- (a) Is he reading the book ?
- (b) Doesn't he read the book ?
- (c) Does he read the book ?
- (d) Isn't he reading the book ?

Ans: c

Islami Bank-2016

19. 'I had my revenge' বাক্যটির Negative কী ?

- (a) I did not have my revenge.
- (b) I had not my revenge.
- (c) I have not my revenge.
- (d) I did not had my revenge.

Ans: a

20. He died in the village where he was born. The simple form of this complex sentence is:

- (a) He died in his village.
- (b) He was born in a village and died in the same village.
- (c) He died in a village where his birth took place.
- (d) He died in his native village.

Medical(2013-14)

Ans: d

21. Which one of the following is the correct affirmative form of the sentence "You can not but do it"?

- (a) You can do it
- (b) You should do it
- (c) You shall do it
- (d) You must do it

Medical(2012-13)

Ans: d

22. The correct interrogative form of this sentence? "The Dillingham Youngs took a mighty pride in their possession."

- (a) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs take a mighty proud in their possession?
- (b) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs take a might pride in their possession?
- (c) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs took a mighty pride in their possession?
- (d) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs take a mighty pride in their possession?

Medical(2008-09)

Ans: d

23. Which of the following is the correct compound form of this sentence? "As he felt a great love for them, he blessed them from heart."

- (a) He felt a great love and blessed them from heart.
- (b) He fell a great love for them and blessed them from heart.
- (c) He felt a great love for them and blessed them from heart.
- (d) He felt a great love for them and blessed from heart.

Medical(2008-09)

Ans: c

24. All the following sentences are compound except-

- (a) He was ill, therefore, he could not come.
- (b) He must return the goods or pay the bill.
- (c) Speak the truth and I shall pardon you.
- (d) I offended him as did this.

Dental(2001-02)

Ans: d

25. "He is poor but honest" The simple sentence is -

- (a) He is only poor.
- (b) He is both poor and honest.
- (c) In spite of his poverty he is honest.
- (d) He is poor and honest.

Medical(1999-00)

Ans: c

26. "He will go only after compulsion". The complex sentence is-

- (a) He will go until he is compelled.
- (b) He will not go unless he is compelled.
- (c) When he is compelled he goes there.
- (d) He will go when he is compelled.

Medical(1999-00)

Ans: b

APEX

Learn English

27. Changed into a simple sentence "When the sun set we reached home"  
 (a) We reached home after setting the sun. (b) The sun having set we reached home. **Med-(1998-99)**  
 (c) The sun being set we reached home. (d) When the sun set in, we reached home. **Ans: b**  
**Dental 2007-08**
28. Which of the following is the correct 'Complex sentence'?  
 (a) The girl sitting in the corner is my sister. (b) The Magi brought valuable gifts.  
 (c) I saw a bird flying. (d) The woman who is reported is a spy. **Ans: d**  
**Dental(1998-99)**
29. Which is the simple form of the sentence "It is certain that he will come"?  
 (a) He will certainly come. (b) He will come certainly.  
 (c) His coming is more than certain. (d) There is a certainty in his coming. **Ans: a**  
**Medical(1994-95)**
30. Convert into one simple sentence 'This is my friend his name is Rahman.'  
 (a) My friend's name is Rahman (b) The name of my friend is Rahman  
 (c) This my friend Rahman (d) This Rahman is my friend. **Ans: c**  
**Dental 2009-10**
31. Which of the following is compound sentence?  
 (a) Digging a deeper hole, he steadied it. (b) Let us read or we shall not pass. **Ans: b**  
 (c) If you read more, you will know more. (d) When the school broke up, we went to play.
32. Identify the correct transformation of "Health is Wealth" into a complex sentence.  
 (a) Health and wealth are the same. (b) It is health which is wealth. **C Unit D.U(2000-01)**  
 (c) Health is wealthy (d) Health is a good wealth. **Ans: b**
33. He is very dull and cannot understand his lesson.(Make it simple)  
 (a) He is very dull and he cannot understand his lesson. **KUET(2012-13)**  
 (b) He is too dull to understand his lesson.  
 (c) He is too dull that he cannot understand his lesson.  
 (d) He is so dull that he does not understand his lesson.  
 (e) He is being dull that he can not understand his lesson. **Ans: b**
34. He is too weak to walk. (Make it complex)  
 (a) He is so weak that he cannot walk. (b) He is too weak that he cannot walk.  
 (c) He is enough weak so he cannot walk. (d) He is such weak that he cannot walk. **KUET(2012-13)**  
 (e) He is so weak so he cannot walk. **Ans: a**
35. Can you tell me the time of his arrival? Make it complex:  
 (a) Can you tell me what the time is of his arrival? **IER.D.U(2009-10)**  
 (b) Can you tell me what time he will arrive?  
 (c) Can you tell me what is the time of his arrival?  
 (d) Can you tell me what is the time he will arrive? **Ans: b**
36. Simple form of "You must work hard or you will fail".  
 (a) Work hard so that you can succeed. (b) You must either work hard or fail. **IER.D.U(2007-08)**  
 (c). You must work hard to succeed (d) Working hard is the way to succeed. **Ans: c**
37. A complex sentence has -  
 (a) a subject and an object. (b) a subject and infinitive, **IER.D.U(2007-08)**  
 (c) more than two principal clauses  
 (d) one principal clause and one or more sub-ordinate clauses. **Ans: d**

38. God alone can help us: Make negative without changing the meaning. **[I.R.D.U (2007-08)]**  
 (a) None can help us without God. (b) God can not but help us.  
 (c) God alone can not help us. (d) None but God can help us. **Ans: d**
39. Which one of the following is a complex sentence? **[I.R.D.U (2007-08)]**  
 (a) If knew this before! (b) Do you not repent for this?  
 (c) A villain alone can do it. (d) I know why he is silent. **Ans: d**
40. Which one of the following is an example of compound sentence? **[I.R.D.U (2004-05)]**  
 (a) You and I are two friends (b) She is neither rich nor happy  
 (c) I forbade him but he didn't pay attention to (d) She is not only tall but also slim **Ans: c**
41. Notwithstanding his hard work, he did not succeed. The compound form of this simple sentence is: **[Jahangir.Uni.(2010-11)]**  
 (a) Despite working hard, he did not succeed. (b) He worked hard and succeeded.  
 (c) Though he worked hard, he did not succeed. (d) He worked hard, yet did not succeed. **Ans: d**
42. He is greater than I. Negative form of this affirmative sentence is : **[Jahan. Uni.(2010-11)]**  
 (a) I am not as great as he. (b) I am not greater than he.  
 (c) He is not greater than I. (d) He is not so great as I. **Ans: b**
43. Why waste time in reading trash? Assertive form of this interrogative sentence is **[Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)]**  
 (a) We should not waste time in reading trash.  
 (b) Do not waste time in reading trash.  
 (c) It is extremely foolish to waste time in reading trash.  
 (d) Reading trash is a wastage of time. **Ans: d**
44. Change positive to comparative without any change of meaning- He is ferocious as a tiger? **[Jagannath University (2015-2016)]**  
 (a) A tiger is not ferocious than him. (b) A tiger is not more ferocious than him.  
 (c) A tiger is not more ferocious then he. (d) A tiger is not ferocious than he. **Ans: c**
45. Choose the simple form of the sentence. If you help me, I will help you. **[Jagannath University (2015-2016)]**  
 (a) By your help I will help you (b) Despite your help will help you  
 (c) In case of your helping me I will help you (d) In case you help me I will help you **Ans: c**
46. Give simple from of the sen tence. Study well or you will fail: **[Jagannath Uni. (2015-2016)]**  
 (a) Despite your studying will you will fail. (b) In spite of you studying well you will fail.  
 (c) In case of your not studying well you will fail. (d) In case of your studying you will fail. **Ans: c**
47. Transform into negative sentence "He tried all plans" **[Rajshahi University (2015-2016)]**  
 (a) He untired no plans (b) He did not try all plans  
 (c) He left no plan untried (d) He tried no plans **Ans: c**
48. Their glory can never fade. (Interrogative) **[Khulna University (2015-2016)]**  
 (a) When their glory will be fading? (b) When their glory would fade?  
 (c) When can their glory fade? (d) When their glory fade? **Ans: c**
49. Choose the 'Interrogative negative' from the following- **[Islamic University (2015-2016)]**  
 (a) Does not mother cook rice? (b) Does mother not cook rice?  
 (c) Does mother cook rice? (d) Has mother not cook rice? **Ans: a**

Learn English

50. He did it. (make it interrogative)

- (a) Could I not do it?
- (c) Did he do it?

- (b) Must I not do it?
- (d) Did he not do it?

Islamic University (2015-2016)

Ans: d

51. Move and Die? (Make simple)

- (a) In case of your moving you will die.
- (c) Move or Die.

- (b) Move never you will die.
- (d) Move unless you die.

Comilla University (2015-2016)

Ans: a

52. Would that I could fly in the sky! its assertive form is -

- (a) I wish I can fly in the sky
- (c) I could fly in the sky

- (b) I wish I could fly in the sky.
- (d) I would I could fly in the sky

Kazi Nazrul Islam University

2015-2016

Ans: b

53. Which one is a complex sentence?

- (a) Despite his illness, Rajib regularly attends classes
- (b) In spite of his illness, Rajib regularly attends classes
- (c) Rajib is ill, but regularly attends classes
- (d) Though Rajib is ill, he regularly attends classes

Jagannath Uni. 2010-11

Ans: d

54. He wants that I should go (make it simple)

- (a) Me wants my going
- (c) He wants that I must go

- (b) He wants me to go
- (d) He wants that I might go.

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

Ans: b

55. 'Besides robbing the poor child, he also murdered her'this sentence is

- (a) compound sentence
- (c) a complex sentence

- (b) a simple sentence
- (d) an optative sentence.

R.U(09-10)

Ans: b

56. I do not know his father's name. Make it a complex sentence.

- (a) I do not know what is his father's name
- (c) I do not know what name his father's has

- (b) I do not know what his father's name is
- (d) I do not know that is father name is.

Rajshahi Uni.(2007-08)

Ans: b

57. I was surprised to hear him talk so. (Make it Complex)

- (a) I was surprised when I heard him talk so
- (c) I was surprised when I heard him talked so

- (b) I was surprised when I heard him talk
- (d) I was surprised for talking with him

Rajshahi Uni.(2006-07)

Ans: a

58. The simple form of 'Immense are the boons which science has given to mankind' is-

- (a) There is an immensity of scientific boons to mankind
- (b) Science has given immense boons to mankind
- (c) Science is immensely popular to mankind
- (d) Science has large boons to mankind

- (e) Science has many boons to mankind

Chittagong Uni.(2009-10)

Ans: b

59. The sentence 'He is diligent, therefore he will succeed' is a-

- (a) Compound-Complex sentence
- (c) Compound sentence

- (b) Complex sentence
- (d) Simple sentence

National Uni.(2008-09)

Ans: c

60. Simple form of 'He said that he was innocent.'

- (a) He announced that he was innocent.
- (c) His innocence was declared by himself.

- (b) He declared his innocence.
- (d) He told about his innocence.

National Uni.(2007-08)

Ans: b

61. The sentence 'The weather being hot, we cannot go out.'is-

- (a) compound
- (c) simple

- (b) complex
- (d) compound-complex

National Uni.(2007-08)

Ans: c

Learn English

Win the World

- 62. Make the sentence 'Health is wealth' interrogative without changing its meaning.
  - (a) Is health wealth?
  - (b) Why health is wealth? **Chitta.Uni. 2010-11**
  - (c) Doesn't health wealth?
  - (d) Shouldn't health be wealth?

**Ans: c**
- 63. What is lotted can not be blotted. This is a —
  - (a) Simple sentence
  - (b) Compound sentence **Islami Uni. 2010-11**
  - (c) Complex sentence
  - (d) Multiple sentence

**Ans: c**
- 64. "Does he wish me to go"? Which one complex for this sentence?
  - (a) Does he want that I should go? **Islami Uni. 10-11**
  - (b) Does he wish my going?
  - (c) Does he wish that I should go?
  - (d) Does he wish that I may go?

**Ans: c**
- 65. 'I saw that the boy was playing'. It is an example of a
  - (a) compound sentence **Is.U.(09-10)**
  - (b) simple sentence
  - (c) complex sentence
  - (d) exclamatory sentence.

**Ans: c**
- 66. 'One day the sailors saw an albatross flying towards the ship'. It is an example of a
  - (a) compound sentence **Is.U.(09-10)**
  - (b) simple sentence
  - (c) complex sentence
  - (d) none of them

**Ans: b**
- 67. Find the complex form of 'He is poor but honest'
  - (a) Although he is poor he is honest. **J.U(2010-11)**
  - (b) He being poor is honest.
  - (c) Despite his poverty he is honesty.
  - (d) In spite of his honesty he is poor.

**Ans: a**
- 68. He wants that I should go.
  - (a) He wants that I must go **Rajshahi Uni. (2009-10)**
  - (b) He wants that I might go.
  - (c) He wants my going
  - (d) He wants me to go

**Ans: d**
- 69. A complex sentence has —
  - (a) a subject and infinitive. **DU: IER (2007-08)**
  - (b) a subject and an object.
  - (c) more than two principal clauses
  - (d) one principal clause and one or more sub-ordinate clauses.

**Ans: d**
- 70. If you read, you will learn. This sentence is a —
  - (a) simple **পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী কর্মকর্তা-২০১৬**
  - (b) complex
  - (c) compound
  - (d) negative

**Ans: b**
- 71. Which one is imperative sentence?
  - (a) Let it be done **জাতীয় রাজস্ব বোর্ডের সহকারী রাজস্ব কর্মকর্তা-২০১৫**
  - (b) Close the door
  - (c) The job is done
  - (d) She is cooking

**Ans: b**
- 72. The negative form of the sentence, "It always pours when it rains" is-
  - (a) It always does not pours when it does not rain. **যরদ্বী মন্ত্রণালয়ের সার্কেল অ্যাডজুটেন্ট-২০১৫**
  - (b) It never pours when it does not rain.
  - (c) It never rains but it pours.
  - (d) It never pours but is rains.

**Ans: b**
- 73. A Child likes only sweets. Negative form of this sentences is —
  - (a) A child likes nothing but sweets **১২তম প্রভাষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫**
  - (b) A child likes none but sweets
  - (c) A child likes but sweets
  - (d) A child likes not more sweets

**Ans: a**
- 74. The Padma is one of the biggest rivers in Bangladesh. (Positive)
  - (a) Very few river in Bangladesh is as big as the Padma **১২তম শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৫**
  - (b) Very few rivers in Bangladesh are as big as the Padma
  - (c) No other river in Bangladesh is so big as the Padma
  - (d) No other rivers in Bangladesh are as big as the Padma

**Ans: b**

TRANSLATION

1. 'তিনি কদাচিৎ মিথ্যা বলেন' - which one is the correct English translation? (Medical (2016-17))  
(a) He sometimes tells a lie (b) He seldom tells a lie  
(c) Somewhat he tells a lie (d) He tells a lie sometimes **Ans: b**
2. 'I can not but go' বাক্যটির সঠিক বাংলা অনুবাদ হচ্ছে- (Medical (2016-17))  
(a) আমি যাবই (b) আমাকে যেতে হবে  
(c) আমি না যেয়ে পারি না (d) আমি যেতে পারি **Ans: c**
3. Correct English translation of Bengali phrase, 'টাকায় টাকা আনে' is- (Medical-2013-14)  
(a) Money makes money (b) Money brings money  
(c) Money begets money (d) Money begets money **Ans: d**
4. Correct English translate of 'তাহার বুদ্ধি বড় মোটা' is- (Medical-2013-14)  
(A) He is a blockhead (b) He is blockheaded  
(c) He is coarse headed (d) His intelligence is thick **Ans: a**
5. The correct translation of "আমার বমি বমি লাগছে" is (Medical-2012-13)  
(a) I feel nausea (b) I am about to vomit  
(c) Ifancy I will vomit (d) I feel vomiting **Ans: a**
6. Which of the following is the correct English translation? (Medical-2010-11)  
(a) তুমি কি খুজছ?- What are you looking for?  
(b) আমি গ্রামে বাস করি- I live within village.  
(c) আমি ছেলেটিকে একটি বই দিয়েছিলাম- I give a book to the boy.  
(d) তুমি কোথায় থেকে আসছে?- Where does you come from. **Ans: a**
7. Which of the following is the correct English translation of this Bangla sentence? "অন্যেরা তাদের বিছানা ছেড়ে ওঠার আগেই সকালে ঘুম থেকে ওঠা ব্যক্তি তার কঠিন কাজের বেশির ভাগই শেষ করে ফেলে" (Medical-07-08)  
(A) The early riser has done a large quantity of hard work before other men had got out of bed.  
(b) The early riser has done large quantity of hard work before other men have got out of bed.  
(c) The early riser has done a large quantity of hard work before other men have got out of bed.  
(d) The early riser has done a large quantity of hard work before other man have got out of bed. **Ans: c**
8. Which of the following is the correct English translation of this Bangla sentence? "পাতাগুলো যখন ঝড়ে পড়বে তখন গাছগুলো ভিন্ন রূপ দেখাবে" (Medical-2007-08)  
(a) The trees will looks different when the leaves have fallen off.  
(b) The trees will look different when the leaves have fallen off.  
(c) The trees would look different when the leaves have fallen off.  
(d) The trees will look different when the leaves had fallen off. **Ans: b**
9. Which of the following is not the appropriate bangla- (Medical-2007-08)  
(a) Exorcise : প্রমোদ ভ্রমণ (b) Emigrate : দেশত্যাগ করা  
(c) Envious : ঈর্ষাপরায়ণ (d) Exhort : উপদেশ দ্বারা উৎসাহিত করা। **Ans: a**
10. Select the best English translation for the following sentence "কোন মানুষ একা বাস করতে পারেনা"। (Medical-2005)  
(a) No man can live alone. (b) None can live alone.  
(c) No one can live alone. (d) Nobody can live alone. **Ans: c**

## Learn English

Win the World

11. Select the best English translation for the following sentence : "খাবার সময় আমাদের মনে রাখতে হবে যে আমরা শুধু ক্ষুধা নিবৃত্ত করতে অথবা পেট ভরানোর জন্য খাইনা।" **Medical-2005**  
(a) While eat food, we should bears in mind that we do not eat just to satisfy hunger or to fill the belly.  
(b) While eat food, we should bear in mind that we do not eat just to satisfies hunger o to fill the belly.  
(c) While eat food, we should bear in mind that we do not eat just to satisfy hungers or to fill the belly.  
(d) While eating food, we should bear in mind that we do not eat just to satisfy hunger or to fill the belly. **Ans: d**
12. "সকল থেকে জড়ি জড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে"- বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে? **Medical-2005**  
(a) It has been drizzling since morning. (b) It is drizzling since morning.  
(c) It is raining from morning. (d) It has been raining from morning. **Ans: a**
13. "এই বইগুলি ছাড়া আমার আরও অনেকগুলি বই আছে" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে? **Medical-2004**  
(a) Besides these books I have many other books.  
(b) Beside these books I have many other books  
(c) I have many books beside these books.  
(d) I have many other books beside these books **Ans: a**
14. "সাইন্স ল্যাবরেটরী ঢাকা সিটি কলেজের পূর্বে" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে? **Medical-2004**  
(a) Science Laboratory is on the east of Dhaka City College.  
(b) The Science Laboratory is in the east of Dhaka City College.  
(c) The Science Laboratory is to the east of Dhaka City College.  
(d) The Science Laboratory is situated on the east of Dhaka City College. **Ans: c**
15. "আর দেরী না করে জেমান ধূমপান ছেড়ে দেওয়া উচিত" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে? **Medical-2004**  
(a) You should give up smoking without delay.  
(b) With out delay you should give up smoking.  
(c) You should give up smoking passing no more time.  
(d) it is high time you gave up smoking. **Ans: a**
16. "বন্দুক তাক করতে না করতেই পাখিটি উড়ে পেল" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে? **Medical-2004**  
(a) As soon as he aimed at the bird than it flew away  
(b) No sooner had he aimed at the bird than it flew away  
(c) The bird flew away before he aimed at the bird  
(d) The bird flew away no sooner he aimed at the bird **Ans: b**
17. কোনটি সঠিক translation ? আমি জানি আমীর ভীত। **Medical-2004**  
(a) I know Ameer is a coward (b) I know Ameer is coward.  
(c) I Know Ameer being a coward (d) I know Ameer was coward. **Ans: a**
18. কোনটি সঠিক translation ? সত্যতা সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পন্থা। **Medical-2004**  
(a) Honesty is the best policy. (b) Honesty is the best virtue.  
(c) Honesty is the better way. (d) Honesty is the good way. **Ans: a**
19. কোনটি সঠিক translation ? আমরা অলস লোকদের পছন্দ করি না। **Medical-2004**  
(a) We do not like idle people. (b) We did not like idle people.  
(c) We are not liked be idle people. (d) Idle people are not our liking. **Ans: a**
20. "আমার যদি পাখির মত ডানা থাকত।" এই বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংলিশ বাক্য কোনটি? **Medical-2002**  
(a) I wish I had the wings of a bird! (b) Had I the wings of a bird!  
(c) Have I the wings of birds! (d) Wish I have the wings of birds! **Ans: b**

Learn English

Win the World

Medical-2002

Ans:b

Medical-1999

Ans:b

Medical-1998

Ans:b

Medical-1997

Ans:a

Medical-1996

Ans:d

Medical-1996

Ans:b

Medical-1996

Ans:a

Medical-1994

Ans:a

Medical-1994

Ans:b

Medical-1994

Ans:c

Medical-1994

Ans:d

Medical-1993

Ans:d

BDS-2004

Ans:d

BDS-2004

Ans:

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

35. "তুমি কি ধরনের মানুষ"? Translation কোনটি?  
 (a) What kind of man are you?  
 (b) What kind of man are you?  
 (c) What kind of a man you are?  
 (d) What kind of man you are?  
 Ans:b  
 Dental-2003
36. "ধনীরা সব সময় সুখী নয়" translation কোনটি?  
 (a) The rich is not happy always.  
 (b) Rich is not always happy  
 (c) The rich is not always happy.  
 (d) The rich are not always happy.  
 Ans:d  
 Dental-2002
37. "সে এমনভাবে কথা বলে মনে হয় সব জানে"- বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী হলো-  
 (a) He talks after knowing everything.  
 (b) He talks like he knows everything.  
 (c) He talks knowing everything.  
 (d) He talks as if he knew everything.  
 Ans:d  
 Dental-2001
38. "পূর্বদিকে ঘুরেই আমি বাড়িটি পেয়ে গিয়েছিলাম"-বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী হলো-  
 (a) Walking towards the east I found the house.  
 (b) While I walked toward the east I found the house.  
 (c) When I turned east I found the house.  
 (d) I found the house walking towards the east.  
 Ans:a  
 Dental-2000
39. "শত শতক সমাজে" এই বাগধারার অর্থোপযোগী ইংরেজী যেটি দাঁড়াবে-  
 (a) A pauper has nothing to lose.  
 (b) Too much courtesy, too little craft.  
 (c) Birds of a same feather flock together.  
 (d) Tit for tat.  
 Ans:c  
 Dental-1999
40. The translation of "আমাদের শহরবাসীদের অধিকাংশই গরীব-ডয়ানক রকমের গরীব"?  
 (a) Most of the city dwellers are poor-very poor.  
 (b) The great majority of our city dwellers are poor-extremely poor.  
 (c) Most of our city dwellers, if not all are poor-terribly poor.  
 (d) Our citizens are mostly poor-stark poor.  
 Ans:c  
 Dental-1999
41. The translation of "আমরা না হেসে পারলাম না" is-  
 (a) We did nothing but laugh.  
 (b) We laughed and did nothing else.  
 (c) We could not but laugh.  
 (d) We did laugh but could not do anything.  
 Ans:c  
 Dental-1997
42. Which is the correct translation of "আগামী সোমবার স্কুল বন্ধ থাকবে"?  
 (a) The school will close on Monday next.  
 (b) The school close on Monday next.  
 (c) The school will be remain closed on Monday next.  
 (d) The school will be closed on Monday next.  
 Ans:c  
 Dental-1997
43. Which is the correct translation of "তিনি আমাদের গোলমাল না করতে বললেন"?  
 (a) He told us don't make noise.  
 (b) He forbade us to make noise.  
 (c) He told us not to make a noise.  
 (d) He told us no noise.  
 Ans:c  
 Dental-1997
44. Which is the correct translation of "পরিণামে সে একজন বড় কবি হবে"?  
 (a) He will be a great poet ultimately.  
 (b) He will be a great poet in due course of time.  
 (c) He will be a great poet in course of time.  
 (d) At last he will be a great poet.  
 Ans:c  
 Dental-1997
45. Which is the correct translation of "অনাবৃষ্টির জন্য ফসল ভাল হয় নি"?  
 (a) There was not good harvest due to short fall rain.  
 (b) There was bad harvest due drought.  
 (c) There was bad harvest due to little rainfall.  
 (d) There was bad harvest due to less rainfall.  
 Ans:d  
 Dental-1996
46. Translation of "বাবা আমার নাম রেখেছেন গনি মিয়া"  
 (a) I am known as Gani Mia by my father.  
 (b) My name is Gani.  
 (c) I have been called Gani Mia by my father.  
 (d) Father has named me Gani Mia.  
 Ans:d  
 Dental-1996
47. Translation of "দোকানটি উঠে গিয়েছে"  
 (a) The shop has gone up.  
 (b) The shop cannot be found.  
 (c) The shop has been closed down.  
 (d) the shop has moved.  
 Ans:c  
 Dental-1995
48. Correct translation of the sentence "আমি না হেসে পারলাম না"  
 (a) I could not but to laugh  
 (b) I could not but laugh  
 (c) I could not help laughing  
 (d) I could not but laughing  
 Ans:b,c  
 APEX

Learn English

Win the World

49. তারা সাগরের কাছে একটি কুটিরের বাস করত  
(a) They lived in a hut closed to sea.  
(c) They lived in a hut close to the sea.  
(b) They lived in a hut close by sea.  
(d) They lived in a hut close with the sea. **Ans: c**
50. Choose the best translation of 'কর্তৃপক্ষ তাকে তিরস্কার করলো' from the alternatives below-  
(a) The authorities criticised him  
(c) The authorities gave reins to him  
(b) The authorities took him to book.  
(d) The authorities took him to task. **33<sup>rd</sup> BCS**  
**Ans: d**  
**23<sup>rd</sup> BCS**
51. Find out the correct translation: সকাল থেকে গুড়ি গুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।  
(a) It is raining from morning  
(c) It has been drizzling since morning  
(b) It has been raining form morning  
(d) It is drizzling since morning **Ans: c**  
**18<sup>th</sup> BCS**
52. সত্যতা সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পন্থা— কোনটির অনুবাদ?  
(a) Honesty is the better way  
(c) Honesty is the best policy  
(b) Honesty is a good way  
(d) Honesty is the best policy **Ans: d**  
**16<sup>th</sup> BCS**
53. Which of the following sentences is correct proverb?  
(a) Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.  
(b) Fools rush in where an angle fears to tread  
(c) A fool rushes in where an angle fears to tread.  
(d) Fools rush in where the angels fear to tread. **Ans: a**  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2016-17))**
54. আমাদের ভবিষ্যৎ সম্পর্কে আমাদের আশাবাদী হওয়া উচিত।  
(a) We should be hopeful about our future.  
(c) Our future must be hopeful about us.  
(b) Our future is hopeful no doubt.  
(d) We must feel our future is good **Ans: a**  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2015-16))**
55. 'মিনা বলল যে, সে অসুস্থ' The correct translation of this sentence is:  
(a) Meena told that she has been ill.  
(c) Meena said that she was ill.  
(b) Meena said that she is ill.  
(d) Meena told that she was ill. **Ans: c**  
**DU: A-Unit (2015-2016)**
56. The correct translation of 'আমি অল্পকাল সেখানে ছিলাম' is-  
(a) I was there for a short lived time  
(c) I was there for a small time  
(b) I hardly stayed there  
(d) I was there for a short time **Ans: d**  
**B-Unit: DU(2015-2016)**
57. 'No man is an island.' What does this proverb mean?  
(a) Everyone needs help from other people  
(b) Your own home is the most comfortable place to live in  
(c) Everyone should always be prepared  
(d) It is best to do everything on time **Ans: a**
58. Choose the correct translation of the following sentence-"মীর মশাররফ হোসেন ছিলেন বিচিত্র ধর্মী লোক"  
(a) Mir Musharraf Hussain was a miscellaneous writer.  
(b) Mir Musharraf Hussain was a versatile writer.  
(c) Mir Musharraf Hussain wrote descriptively.  
(d) Mir Musharraf Hussain was a wonderful writer. **Ans: b**  
**(D-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**
59. Choose the appropriate translation of- তুমি আমাকে এটিই আগে দিতে পারলে ভালো হত  
(a) It would have better if you could give it to me earlier  
(b) It could have better if you could give it earlier  
(c) It should have better if you gave it to me earlier  
(d) Giving it to me earlier should have been better. **Ans: a**  
**(B-Unit, D.U (2014-15))**
60. Ttranslation of "আমি তোমার জায়গায় হলে ঝুঁকিটি নিতাম না।"  
(a) If I were you I could not have taken the risk  
(c) If I was you, I would not take the risk.  
(b) Was I you I would not take the risk.  
(d) If I were in you shoes, I would not have taken the risk. **Ans: d**  
**B-Unit, D.U (2013-14)**
61. বিনয় মহত্ত্বের ভূষণ।  
(a) Modesty are embellishment of greatness.  
(c) Modesty is embellishment to greatness.  
(b) Modesty is embellishment of greatness.  
(d) Modesty is embellishment of greatness. **Ans: d**  
**১৩তম শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৬**
62. কেটলিতে পানি টগ্বগু করছে।  
(a) The water is simmering in the kettle.  
(c) The water is rising high in the kettle.  
(b) The water is boiling in the kettle.  
(d) The kettle is over flowing. **Ans: a**  
**APEX**

Learn English

Win the World

94. Select an alternative closest to the meaning of the proverb, "Birds of the same feather flock together" **AB Bank-2011**  
 (a) A man is known by the company he keeps (b) Fine feathers make fine birds  
 (c) Don't count your eggs until they are hatched (d) Don't judge a book by its cover **Ans: a**  
 (e) A bird in hand is worth two in the bush.
95. 'রবিবার হইতে বৃষ্টিহইতেছিল'- **A-Unit, D.U (2012-13)**  
 (a) It was raining from Sunday. (b) It has been raining from Sunday.  
 (c) It had been raining since Sunday. (d) It rained since Sunday. **Ans: c**
96. Choose the English translation of "সৌভাগ্যক্রমে পরের বাসে আমি উঠতে পেরেছিলাম" **B-Unit, D.U (12-13)**  
 (a) Fortunately I could get into the next bus. (b) Fortunate I managed the next bus.  
 (c) Luckily I entered the next bus. (d) Luckily I rode the next bus. **Ans: a**
97. The best translation of "আরজ আলী মাতুব্বর বাংলাদেশের এক বিস্ময়কর ব্যক্তিত্ব" is: **D-Unit, D.U (12-13)**  
 (a) Aroj Ali Matubbor is a surprising personality of Bangladesh  
 (b) Aroj Ali Matubbor is an amazing personality of Bangladesh  
 (c) Aroj Ali Matubbor is Bangladesh's startling person  
 (d) Aroj Ali Matubbor is a weird Bangladeshi person **Ans: b**
98. তুমি কার ছেলে? **Jagannath(D-Unit)(2012-13)**  
 (a) What is your father? (b) Who is your father?  
 (c) Whose son you are? (d) Who are your father? **Ans: b**
99. তুমি কি কখনো কুয়াকাটা গিয়েছ? **B-Unit, D.U. 2011-12**  
 (a) Have you ever gone to Kuakata? (b) Have you ever gone Kuakata?  
 (c) Have you ever been to Kuakata? (d) Did you ever go to Kuakata? **Ans: c**
100. 'পুষ্টির খাদ্য স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ভাল' **D-Unit, D.U. 2011-12**  
 (a) Good food is for good health. (b) Nutritious food is good for health  
 (c) Nutrients in food is good and healthy (d) Healthy food is good for health **Ans: b**
101. 'বইটি কেমন কাটছে?' **D-Unit, D.U. 2011-12**  
 (a) How does the book cut readers? (b) The book cut well?  
 (c) Is the book leaving the market? (d) How is the book selling? **Ans: d**
102. 'কি করে অংকটি করতে হয় তা তিনি আমাকে দেখালেন' is- **D-Unit, D.U. 2011-12**  
 (a) shows me to do the sum. (b) He showed me to do the sum.  
 (c) showed me how to do the sum. (d) He showed me do the sum. **Ans: c**
103. The translation of 'আমি তাকে বুঝাতে চেষ্টা করব' **D-Unit, D.U. 2010-11**  
 (a) I will making him to understand (b) I will try make him understand  
 (c) I will try to make him to understand (d) I will try to make him understand **Ans: d**
104. Correct translation of the sentence "সে খুবই আবেগ প্রবণ" **D-Unit, D.U. 2007-08**  
 (a) He is very passionate (b) He is very proud  
 (c) He is very conscientious (d) He is very emotional **Ans: d**
105. The correct translation of 'গাছে প্রথমও ফল ধরেনাই' is- **A-Unit, D.U (2010-11)**  
 (A) The tree has not yet borne fruit (b) The tree has not caught any fruit  
 (c) The tree cannot bear fruit (d) The tree has not given any fruit **Ans: a**
106. Choose the proper translation of 'আমি যদি তোমার জায়গায় হতাম' **B-Unit, D.U (2010-11)**  
 (a) If I were in your shoes. (b) If I was in your condition  
 (c) If I was in your situation (d) If I was in your place. **Ans: a**
107. Choose the correct translation of the sentence "সে অত্যন্ত নিষ্ঠুর" **A-Unit, D.U 2008-09**  
 (a) He is extremely rough (b) He is very cruel  
 (c) He is utterly gruesome (d) He is very hard minded **Ans: b**
108. রহিম দুর্বল হৃদয়ের মানুষ ছিলেন না। **A-Unit, D.U. 2007-08**  
 (a) Rahim was not a weak heart person. (b) Rahim was not a heart patient.  
 (c) Rahim did not lack courage. (d) Rahim did not lack energy. **Ans: c**

Learn English

Win the World

109. Choose an acceptable English translation for the Bengali sentence- তুমি কি ইংরেজীতে কোন ছেলেজানো ছড়া জানো?  
(a) You do know any nursery rhyme in English?  
(b) Do you know any nursery rhyme in English?  
(c) You know any English verse to forget boys, do you?  
(d) Do you know any English forgetfulness verse for boys?  
**Ans: A-Unit, D.Uni. (2006-07)**
110. "তোমার কথা বিশ্বাসযোগ্য নয়"  
(a) Your words are believed.  
(b) Your words cannot be heard.  
(c) Your words are inaudible.  
(d) Your words cannot be believed.  
**Ans: A-Unit, D.Uni. (2005-06)**
111. "আমি তাকে অনেক দিন থেকে চিনি।"  
(a) I know him for a long time.  
(b) I have known him for a long time.  
(c) I know him for a long time.  
(d) I has known him for along time.  
**Ans: A-Unit, D.Uni. (2004-05)**
112. "সকালে পাখিরা কিচিরমিচির করে।"  
(a) Birds shout at dawn.  
(b) Birds cry at dawn.  
(c) Birds twitter at dawn.  
(d) Birds how at dawn.  
**Ans: A-Unit, D.Uni. (2005-06)**
113. সেই কনকনে শীতে আমি কাঁপিতে লাগিলাম-  
(a) I began trembling in that biting cold.  
(b) the trembling of me began in that biting cold  
(c) I began to tremble in that biting cold  
(d) I was trembling in that terrible coldness.  
**Ans: D.U. Unit-A 2002-03**
114. তিনি রাগে গরগর করছেন-  
(a) He is burning with anger  
(b) He is shouting in rage  
(c) He is bursting into anger  
(d) He is boiling with rage.  
**Ans: D.U. Unit-A 2002-03**
115. যেতে পারি, কিন্তু কেন যাবো?  
(a) I can go, but why shall go?  
(b) I may go, but why I will go?  
(c) I can go, but why should I ?  
(d) I can go, but why do I?  
**Ans: D.U. Unit-A 2001-02**
116. আমি তার কথা শুনে স্তম্ভিত হয়ে গিয়েছিলাম।  
(a) I was Thuridered to hear his words  
(b) I was surprised to hear his words  
(c) I surprised to hear his words.  
(d) I was stunned to hear his words.  
**Ans: D.U. Unit-A 2001-02**
117. Choose the translation of the sentence. "গত চারদিন যাবৎ সেজ্বরে ভুগছে।"  
(a) He has been suffering from fever for the last four days.  
(b) He had fever for the last four days.  
(c) He has suffered from fever for four days.  
(d) He has fever for the last four days.  
**Ans: (B-Unit, D.U.-)(2008-09)**
118. সমস্যাটি যথাযথভাবে সমাধান করা হয়েছে।  
(a) The problem is solved as per direction.  
(b) The problem is finished properly.  
(c) The problem has been solved in a befitting manner.  
(d) The problem is solved in a proper way.  
**Ans: (B-Unit, D.U.-)(2007-08)**
119. The best translation of the sentence "সে তার ভাইয়ের মত লম্বা নয়"  
(a) He is not as tall like his brother.  
(b) He is not tall enough.  
(c) He is not taller than his brother.  
(d) He is not as tall as his brother.  
**Ans: (B-Unit, D.U.-)(2006-07)**
120. "আমরা ছোট বেলা থেকে ইংরেজী শিখছি।"  
(a) We learn English from our childhood.  
(b) We have been learning English since our childhood.  
(c) We are learning English since our childhood.  
(d) We have been learning English from our childhood.  
**Ans: (B-Unit, D.U.-)(2005-06)**
121. "আমি ১৯৮৫ সালের ১লা জানুয়ারী জন্মগ্রহণ করেছি।"  
(a) I have been born in January 1, 1985  
(b) I was born on January 1, 1985.  
(c) I born on January 1, 1985.  
(d) I was been born in January 1, 1985.  
**Ans: (B-Unit, D.U (2004-05)**

Learn English

137. "মনজু সাতার কাঁটতে জানে"  
(a) Manju knows swimming. (b) Manju knows how to swim. (C-Unit, D.Uni. (1996-97))  
(c) Manju knows the art of swimming. (d) Manju is an expert swimmer. Ans:b
138. I finished the work in no time."  
(a) আমি কোন সময় কাজটি করিনি। (b) আমি কাজটি সমাধা করি নাই। (C-Unit, D.Uni. (1996-97))  
(c) আমি কাজটি দ্রুত সমাধা করেছি। (d) কোনটি না। Ans:c
139. I was at my wit's end."  
(a) আমি সর্বশাস্ত্র হইয়াছিলাম। (b) আমি হতবুদ্ধি হইয়াছিলাম। (C-Unit, D.Uni. (1997-98))  
(c) আমি শেষ সীমানায় ছিলাম। (d) কোনটি নয়। Ans:
140. "স্বাধীনতা যুদ্ধে আমারও অংশ ছিল।"  
(a) I also had taken a part of freedom fighting. (b) I also was a part of freedom fighting. (C-Unit, D.Uni. (1997-98))  
(c) I also had a part of our freedom fighting. (d) I also took part in our freedom fighting. Ans:a
141. The correct translation of "আমি আম পছন্দ করি"  
(a) I like mango (b) I like a mango (D.U. Unit-D 2008-09)  
(c) I like mangoes (d) I like the mango Ans:a
142. "মানুষ কোথা থেকে এলো, সে যাবেই বা কোথায়?"  
(a) Where is man coming from, where is he going? (b) Where did man come from, where will he go to? (D.U. Unit-D 1999-00)  
(c) Where is man's past, where is his future? (d) Where was man found, where will he enter? Ans:c
143. What is the correct translation of , গ্রামখানি ঘেঁষে ঢাকা।  
(a) The clouds are covering the village (b) the village is covered by the clouds. (D.U. Unit-D 1999-00)  
(c) The village is surrounded by the clouds. (d) the clouds have encircled the sky. Ans:b
144. The correct translation of কথাটি শুনে সুমন অনেকক্ষণ ভাবলো is-  
(a) Shumon is thinking for a long time after hearing the word. (b) Shumon thought about the words after a while. (D.U. Unit-D 2000-01)  
(c) Shumon thought for a long time after the words were spoken. (d) Shumon thought of a long time after hearing the words. Ans:d
145. চিঠিটা ডাকে ফেলতে ভুলে যেও না?  
(a) Do not be oblivious of putting the letter to the mail box. (b) Mail the letter, do not forget. (D.U. Unit-D 2001-02)  
(c) Remember not to forget mailing the letter. (d) Do not forget to mail the letter. Ans:d
146. Which is the best translation of- এই বছর খুব শীত পড়েছে।  
(a) This year cold has fallen (b) It is very cold this year (D.U. Unit-D 2002-03)  
(c) It is a very cold winter (d) This year will be cold Ans:b
147. The correct translation of 'রাজশাহীতে প্রচুর আম জনো' is-  
(a) Abundance mango grows in Rajshahi (b) Plentiful mango grow in Rajshahi (D.U. Unit-D 2003-04)  
(c) Available mangoes grow in Rajshahi (d) Mangoes grow in plenty in Rajshahi. Ans:d
148. Which is the best translation of 'টাইটানিক জাহাজখানা ডুবেই গেল'?  
(a) The Titanic sank (b) The Titanic was drowned (D.U. Unit-D 2003-04)  
(c) Down into water went the Titanic (d) The Titanic went down into water. Ans:d
149. "এটি কিভাবে করতে হয় আমি তা জানি"  
(a) I know about doing it. (b) I know to do how. (D-Unit, D.Uni. (2004-05))  
(c) I know how to do it. (d) I know to doing it. Ans:c
150. "নদীটি খুবই গভীর"  
(a) The river is too deep (b) The river is very profound (D-Unit, D.U (1998-99))  
(c) The river is very deep. (d) The river is full profound. Ans:c
151. "এখন অনেক রাত"  
(a) Here it is very late night (b) It is deep night now. (D-Unit, D.U (1997-98))  
(c) Now many nights (d) It is very late at night. Ans:b

Learn English

Win the World

152. "সে অত্যন্ত ধূর্ত মানুষ"  
(a) He is an extremely intelligent man.  
(c) He is a very clever man.  
(b) He is an extremely deceitful man.  
(d) He is a very shrewd man. **Ans:d**  
(D-Unit, D.Uni (2006-07)  
(IER- D.U (2008-09)
153. তোমরাকিই নরৈজিতে কাচা ?  
(a) Are you green in English?  
(c) Are you not confident in English?  
(b) Is your English bad?  
(d) Are you weak in English? **Ans:d**  
(IER- D.U (2007-08)
154. Translate into English: সে বইখানি আমার কাছে রাখিয়াছে।  
(a) He kept the book to me,  
(c) He kept the book near me.  
(b) He has kept the book with me.  
(d) He has kept the book by me. **Ans:b**  
(IER- D.Uni (2003-04)
155. "আমার বাবার একটি বৃদ্ধ কুকুর ছিল।"  
(a) My father had a old dog.  
(c) My father had an old dog.  
(b) My father has an old dog.  
(d) My father was an old dog. **Ans:c**  
(IER-D.U (1998-99)
156. "শ্রীষ তার খরতাপ নিয়ে আসে।"  
(a) Summer comes with his unbearable heat.  
(c) Summer comes by his scorching heat.  
(b) Summer comes with his scorching heat.  
(d) Summer comes on his scorching heat. **Ans:b**  
(IER- D.Uni (1997-98)
157. "ট্রেনটি ঠিক সময়ে ঢাকা পৌছে ছিল।"  
(a) The train reached Dhaka in time.  
(c) The train reached to Dhaka in time.  
(b) The train had reached Dhaka in time.  
(d) The train reached at Dhaka in time. **Ans:a**  
Jagan.Uni(2015-2016)
158. The correct translation of the sentence 'তোমার এই কাজ করা উচিত ছিল' is-  
(a) You should do this work  
(c) You should did this work  
(b) You should done this work  
(d) You should have done this work **Ans: d**  
Jagannath University (2015-2016)
159. The correct translation of 'আর কে কে ওখানে উপস্থিত ছিল?'-  
(a) Who else were present there?  
(c) Who have been present there?  
(b) Whom else were present there?  
(d) Who were present there? **Ans: a**  
Jagan Uni(2015-2016)
160. The correct translation of the sentence- 'তুমি কী কখনও বিদেশে গিয়েছ?'-  
(a) Have you ever been abroad?  
(c) Did you ever go to abroad?  
(b) Have you ever been to abroad?  
(d) Had you ever gone to abroad? **Ans: a**  
Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)
161. বিষয়টি বিবেচনাধীন  
(a) The matter is under consideration.  
(c) The matter are under consideration.  
(b) The matter is on consideration.  
(d) The matter is under observation. **Ans:a**  
Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)
162. গত রাতে তার ভাল ঘুম হয়েছিল  
(a) He slept good last night.  
(c) He slept a sound sleep last night.  
(b) He was slept good last night.  
(d) He slept last night very good. **Ans:c**  
Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)
163. সে সাঁতার দিয়ে নদী পার হলো  
(a) She swam over the river.  
(c) She swam across the river  
(b) She passed the river by swimming  
(d) She crossed the river by swimming. **Ans:c**  
Jahangirnagar Uni.(2009-10)
164. তাকে কাজটি করতে হয়নি  
(a) He need not have done the work  
(c) He did not to do the work  
(b) He had not have to do the work  
(d) He did not need to do the work **Ans:d**  
(Islamic Uni.( 2004-05)
165. "ছেলেটি দেখতে তার পিতার মত।"  
(a) The boy resembles as his father.  
(c) The boy is same as his father.  
(b) The boy resembles his father.  
(d) The boy is like his father. **Ans:b**  
(Khulna Uni.( 2005-06)
166. "ঝামঝাম করে বৃষ্টি আসল।"  
(a) The rain comes down in torrents.  
(c) The rain comes down in torrent.  
(b) The rains came down in torrents.  
(d) The rain came down in torrents. **Ans:d**  
(D-Unit, D.Uni. (2013-14)
167. What is the English translation of 'অন্যের দোষ ধরা সহজ।'  
(a) It is easy to find fault of others.  
(c) It is easy to find fault with others.  
(b) It is easy to find out fault of others.  
(d) It is easy to find out faults of others. **Ans: d**

Learn English

Win the World

170. "বইটি আমার, নোটটি তোমার"- কোন অনুবাদটি সঠিক?  
(a) I own the book, you own the note.  
(b) The book is own by me, the note is yours.  
(c) The book is belongs to me, note belongs to you.  
(d) The book is belongs to me, the note is yours.

Rajshahi University (2015-2016)

171. "মাছ উড়তে পারে না, পারে কি?" কোন অনুবাদটি সঠিক?  
(a) Fishes can't fly, do they?  
(c) Fishes cannot fly, are they?

Rajshahi University (2015-2016)

172. "আমি কাজটি করিয়েছি"- কোন অনুবাদটি সঠিক?  
(a) I got the work done.  
(c) I did the work.

Rajshahi University (2015-2016)

173. "তিনি কদাচিত মিথ্যা কথা বলেন" Which one is the correct English translation?  
(a) Some what he tells a lie  
(c) He seldom tells a lie

Rajshahi University (2015-2016)

174. Translation of "যারে দেখতে নারি তার চলন বাঁকা"-  
(a) Faults are thin where love is thick.  
(c) Faults are thick where love is deep.

Rajshahi Uni. (2009-10)

175. তার যেমন কথা তেমন কাজ-  
(a) He is true to his word  
(c) He is as true as his word

Rajshahi Uni. (2009-10)

176. আমি লন্ডনে থাকতে পারতাম। এই বাক্যটির ইংরেজী অনুবাদ-  
(a) I can live in London  
(c) I could live in London

Rajshahi Uni. (2008-09)

177. সে কেবল হাসতে থাকলো।  
(a) He was only laughing  
(c) He did nothing but laugh

Rajshahi Uni. (2007-08)

178. The price of rice is up.  
(a) চালের দাম গরম  
(c) চালের মূল্য বাড়ছে

Rajshahi-2006-07

179. পঞ্চাশ বছর পূর্বে তিনি ইত্নেকাল করেছেন।  
(a) He was died fifty years ago.  
(c) He has died fifty years ago

Rajshahi-2005-06

180. "জনসংখ্যা যত বেশি দেশ তত গরীব।"  
(a) The great the population the poor is the country.  
(b) The greatest the population the poorest is the country.  
(c) The greater the population the poorer is the country.  
(d) As the greater the population the poorer is the country.

(Rajshahi Uni. (2004-05))

181. "তোমার পরনের শাড়ীটা খুব সুন্দর।"  
(a) The Saree in you is very beautiful.  
(c) Your wearing Saree is very beautiful.

(Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06))

182. "আপনার বাড়ী কোথায়?"  
(a) Where is your house?  
(c) Where are you come from?

(Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06))

183. "আকাশ মেঘাচ্ছন্ন"  
(a) Cloud covered sky.  
(c) Sky is overcast.

(Rajshahi Un. (2003-04))

184. "সময় শেষ হয়েছে"  
(a) The time is over  
(c) Time is end

(Rajshahi Un. (2003-04))

185. "শব্দটি কেটে দাও" (Rajshahi Un. (2005-06))  
 (a) Cut off the word.  
 (c) Pen through the word
186. "এটা একটা ভাববার বিষয়" (Rajshahi Un. (2005-06))  
 (a) It is a matter to think of.  
 (c) It is a matter to be thought
187. Translation of "আমরা বাড়িতে পৌঁছতে না পৌঁছতে বৃষ্টি শুরু হয়ে গেল" (Chittagong Uni. (2015-2016))  
 (a) It started raining as soon as we reached home.  
 (b) We had not reached home when it started raining.  
 (c) We reached and then it started raining.  
 (d) It started raining when we reached home
188. The best translation of "অধিক সন্ন্যাসীতে গাজন নষ্ট" is: (Chittagong University (2015-2016))  
 (a) Too many sanyasis spoil the grass.  
 (b) Too many men, too much fuss.  
 (c) Too many cooks spoil the broth.  
 (d) Too many managers cause problems.
189. What is the best translation of "বিচারক অপরাধীকে তিরস্কার করলেন?" (Chittagong Uni (2015-2016))  
 (a) The jazz took the criminal to task  
 (b) The jury took the criminal to task  
 (c) The juge took the criminal to task  
 (d) The judge took the criminal to task
190. English translation of "সস্তার তিন অবস্থা" is- (Chittagong Un. (2004-05))  
 (a) cheap is nasty  
 (b) cheap but nasty  
 (c) cheap and nasty  
 (d) cheaps are nasty
191. Greek meets a Greek. এই বাক্যটির সঠিক বাংলা অনুবাদ- (Islamic University (2015-2016))  
 (a) গ্রীক দেশে গ্রীকবাসীর দেখা পায়।  
 (b) চতুর লোকের দেখা মেলে গ্রীসে।  
 (c) গ্রামবাসীরা দেখা মেলে গ্রীসে।  
 (d) চতুরের কাছে চতুরালী।
192. "স্বাধীনতা যুদ্ধে আমারও অংশ ছিল"। The correct translation is - (Islamic University (2015-2016))  
 (a) I also was a part of freedom fighting  
 (b) I also had taken a part of our freedom fighting  
 (c) I also took part in our freedom fighting  
 (d) I also had a part of our freedom fighting
193. গায়ে মানে না আপনি মোড়ল। এই বাক্যের ইংরেজি অনুবাদ- (Islamic University (2015-2016))  
 (a) A fool to others, to himself and idiot.  
 (b) A nonsense to himself, to others a sage.  
 (c) A fool to others, to himself a sage.  
 (d) A sage of others, to himself a fool.
194. "তাকে তার প্রাপ্য মিটিয়ে দাও। এই বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজি অনুবাদ কোনটি? (Islamic University (2015-2016))  
 (a) Let him have what wants to get  
 (b) Let him have his dues.  
 (c) Let him have his due money  
 (d) Let him have what he owes
195. The correct translation of "সাকিব সুন্দর গান গাইতে পারে"। (Islamic University (2015-2016))  
 (a) Sakib can sing good  
 (b) Sakib is good singer  
 (c) Sakib can sing nicely  
 (d) Sakib can sing well
196. "এখন নামাজের সময় হয়েছে" (Islamic Un. (2005-06))  
 (a) It is time for prayer.  
 (b) It is time for prayer now.  
 (c) The time has come for prayer now.  
 (d) It is time to pray now.
197. Correct translation of the sentence "He is wise enough to understand it." (Ans:a)  
 (a) সে এত বুদ্ধিমান যে একথা বোঝে।  
 (b) এ কথা বুঝার মত তার বুদ্ধি আছে।  
 (c) সে এ কথা বুঝতে পেরেছে।  
 (d) এ কথা বুঝার মত যতেষ্ট বুদ্ধি আছে।
198. Correct answer for translation of 'দেয়ালটি পড় পড় হইয়াছে'। (Ans:b)  
 (a) The wall is falling.  
 (b) The wall is going to fall.  
 (d) The wall is about to fall.  
 (c) The wall falls.  
 (e) The wall had fallen.
199. Which of the following sentence is the correct English translation? (Ans:d)  
 আমরা দুর্নীতিবাজ লোকদের পছন্দ করি না।  
 (a) We do not like corrupted people  
 (b) We are not liked by corrupted people  
 (c) We did not like corrupted people  
 (d) Corrupted people are not our liking
200. 'সে আমাকে ইংরেজী শেখায়' - বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজি কি? (Islamic Bank-2016)  
 (a) He teaches me English.  
 (b) He taught me English.  
 (c) He teach me English.  
 (d) He is teaching me English.

Learn English

Win the World

201. 'এবামের সংগ্রাম মুক্তির সংগ্রাম' এর ইংরেজী-

- (a) This is liberation war.
- (b) Struggle this time is the struggle for liberation
- (c) This year's fight is fight for liberation.
- (d) This year's war is liberation war.

Islami Bank-2016

202. Choose the correct Bengali translation of 'Time is a great healer'

- (a) সময় উত্তম উপসমকারী
- (b) সময় উত্তম শিক্ষক
- (c) সময় কথা বলে
- (d) সময়ের এক ফোঁদে অসাময়ের দশ ফোঁদে
- (e) সময় কারো জন্য অপেক্ষা করে না

Ans: b

BD BANK-2016

203. Correct translation of: 'যেমন কর্ম তেমন ফল'

- (a) So you reap so you sow.
- (b) As you reap so you harvest.
- (c) So you reap as your harvest.
- (d) As you sow so you reap.
- (e) As you reap as you harvest.

Ans: a

Karmashangstan Bank 2008

Ans: d

Proverbs

- শাক দিয়ে মাছ ঢাকা- Hide in a superficial way. ✓
- ✓ → অন্ধকারে ঢিল মারা- To beat about the bush. ✓
- অপচয় করো না অভাবে পড়ে না- Waste not, want not. ✓
- অবলার মুখই বল- A woman's weapon is her tongue. ✓
- অভাগা যেদিকে চায়, সাগর শুকায়- Once unlucky, always unlucky. ✓
- অর্থই অনর্থের মূল- Money is the root of all evils. ✓
- ✓ → অসৎ সঙ্গে স্বভাব নষ্ট- A rotten sheep infects the flock. ✓
- অহিংসা পরম ধর্ম- Non-violence is a supreme virtue. ✓
- আপন গায়ে কুকুর রাজা- Every dog is a lion at home. ✓
- আপনার গভা সকলেই বুঝে- Everyone for his own hand. ✓
- আপনার ভাল পাগলেও বুঝে- Even a fool knows his business. ✓
- ✓ → আপনার ফাঁদে আপনি জড়িয়ে পড়া- To hoist with one's own petard. ✓
- আলালের ঘরের দুলাল- The spoilt child of a rich parents. ✓
- আসলের চেয়ে সুদ মিষ্টি- Interest is sweeter than the principal. ✓
- ইচ্ছা থাকলে উপায় হয়- Where there is a will, there is a way. ✓
- ঈশ্বর যা করেন মঙ্গলের জন্য করেন- What God wills is for good. ✓
- উঠত্রি মুলো পত্তনেই চেনা যায়- Morning shows the day. ✓
- এক মাঘে শীত যায় না- One swallow does not make a summer. ✓
- এক মুখে দুই কথা- To blow hot and cold in the same breath. ✓
- কই মাছের প্রাণ বড় শক্ত- A cat has nine lives. ✓
- ✓ → কড়ায় কড়ায় আদায় করা- To exact to the last penny. ✓
- কড়ির মাথায় বুড়োর বিয়ে- Money makes marriages. ✓
- ✓ → কত ধানে কত চাল বুঝবে- You will know now what's what. ✓
- কর্জ নেই, কষ্ট নেই- Out of debt, out of danger. ✓
- কষ্ট না করলে কেউ মেলে না- No pains no gains. ✓
- ✓ → কাঁচা বাঁশে ঘুনে ধরা- To be spoiled at early youth. ✓
- কাঁচায় না নোয়ালে বাঁশ পাকলে করে ঠাস ঠাস- To strike the iron while it is hot. ✓
- ✓ → কাকের মাংস কাক খায় না- One raven will not pluck another's eyes. ✓
- কাজও নাই, কামাইও নাই- Busy for nothing. ✓
- কাজের সময় কাজী, কাজ ফুরালে পাজী- To give a dog a bad name and hang him. ✓
- কান টানলে মাথা আসে- Given the one, the other will follow. ✓
- কানা গর বামুনের দান- To put all the waste buttons in the collection box. ✓
- কারো পৌষ মাস, কারো সর্বনাশ- What is sport to the cat is death to the rat. ✓

- ✓ কিনতে পাগল বেচতে ছাগল- Necessity never makes a bargain. ✓  
→ কুকুরের পেটে ঘি নয় না- Habit is the second nature. ✓  
→ কোথাকার জল কোথায় দাঁড়ায়- Let us wait to see the conclusion. ✓  
✓ কোন গুণ নাই তার কপালে আগুন- It is a pity, he is good for nothing. ✓  
→ কোম্পানি কা মাল দরিমামে ঢাল- To make free will public property. ✓  
→ ক্ষুধার জ্বালায় বাছবিচার থাকে না- Hungry dog is an angry dog. ✓  
→ খাল কেটে কুমির আনা- To bring a calamity by one's own imprudence. ✓  
→ খিদে থাকলে নুন দিয়ে খাওয়া যায়- Hunger is the best sauce. ✓  
→ গরীবের কথা বাসী হলে মিষ্টি হয়- Nobody listens to the advice of an ordinary man, however good it may prove in the long run ✓  
✓ ঘরের ভাত খেয়ে বনের মেষ ভাড়া নো - Labour of love. ✓  
→ ঘুঘু দেখেছ, ফাঁদ দেখনি- You must not see things with half an eye. ✓  
→ চন্দ্রেও কলঙ্ক আছে- There are lees to every wine. ✓  
→ চালনী বলে ছুঁচ ভুমি কেন ছেঁদা- The pot calls the kettle black. ✓  
→ যেমন কুকুর তেমন মুগুর- Like dog, like hammer. ✓  
→ চেষ্টার অসাধ্য কোন কাজ নেই- Try your best, and you will win. ✓  
→ চোখে সর্ষেফুল দেখা- To see sparks before the eyes. ✓  
→ চোখের আড়াল হলেই মনের আড়াল- Out of sight, out of mind. ✓  
✓ চোরকে বলে চুরি করতে, গৃহস্থকে বলে সাবধান হতে- He runs with the hare and hunts with the sounds. ✓  
→ চোরা না শুনে ধর্মের কাহিনী- The devil would not listen to the scriptures. ✓  
→ চোরের উপর বাটপাড়ি- To rob the robber. ✓  
→ ছুঁচ হয়ে ঢোকে ফাল হয়ে বেরোয়- Give him an inch and he will take an ell. ✓  
✓ ছেঁড়া কাঁথায় গুয়ে লাখ টাকার স্বপ্ন- To build castles in the air. ✓  
→ ছুঁচ মেরে হাতে গন্ধ-Don't nag me and leave me in peace. ✓  
✓ ঝাঁকের কই ঝাঁকে যায়- The sheep return to the flock. ✓  
→ ঝাঁকে মেরে বোঁকে শিখানো- To teach the guilty a lesson by railing at the innocent. ✓  
→ টাকা উড়ে যায়, থাকে না- Riches have wings. ✓  
→ টাকায় কি হয় না- Money begets money. ✓  
→ টেকি স্বর্গে গেলেও ধান ভানে- Habit is the second nature. ✓  
→ দশে মিলে করি কাজ, হারি জিতি নাহি লাজ- Two heads are better than one. ✓  
→ দশের লাঠি একের বোঝা- Many a little makes a mickle. ✓  
✓ দিনে বাতি যার ঘরে, তার ভিটায় ঘুঘু চরে- Waste not, want not. ✓  
→ ধরি মাছ না ছুঁই পানি- To make sure something without risking anything. ✓  
→ নাকে তেল দিয়ে ঘুমানো- To be careless about what happens. ✓  
→ যার বিয়ে তার খবর নেই, পাড়াপড়শীর ঘুম নেই- Though he is careless to make his mark, others are moving. ✓  
✓ যখন আনতে পাজা ফুরায়- After meat comes mustard. ✓  
→ পড়েছি মোগলের হাতে খানা খেতে হবে সাথে- I have caught a Tartar, so there is a great disgrace in store for me. ✓  
→ পরে কখনও পরের মর্ম বোঝে না- One cannot really feel for another. ✓  
→ পেটে খেলে পিঠে নয়- Pain is forgotten where gain follows. ✓  
→ বরের ঘরের পিসী, কনের ঘরের বাসী- To run with the hare and hunt with the sounds. ✓  
→ বসতে পেলে শুতে চায়- Give him an inch and he will take an ell. ✓  
✓ বাঁশের চেয়ে কঞ্চি বড়- The chip is tougher than the old block. ✓  
✓ বানরের গলায় মুক্তার মালা -To cast pearls before swine. ✓  
→ বুড়ো শালিকের ঘাড়ের রোঁ- Childish behaviour of an old man. ✓  
→ ভাগের মাছ গন্ধা পায় না- Everybody's business is nobody's business. ✓  
→ ভাগ্যবানের বোঝা ভগবানে যায়- Fortune favour the brave. ✓

- ভাঙ্গা কপাল জোড়া লাগে না- Lost credit is like a broken glass. ✓
- মন্দ খবর বাতাসের আগে বয়- Ill news runs a pace. ✓
- মরণের সময় অসময় নাই- Death keeps no time. ✓
- মুখে মধু অঙ্গুরে বিষ- An angel's face with a devil's mind. ✓
- মেঘ দেখলেই বর্ষা বলা চলে না- One swallow does not make a summer. ✓
- যত হাসি তত কান্না বলে গেছে রাম শর্মা- If you laugh today you may cry tomorrow. ✓
- যার জনো করি চুরি সেই বলে জোর- To be abused them we do good. ✓
- যে রক্ষক সে-ই ভক্ষক- Law-makers are law-breakers. ✓
- রথ দেখা ও কলা বেচা- To kill two birds with one stone. ✓
- রূপে কালো গুণে আলো- Handsome is that handsome does. ✓
- যেমন কর্ম তেমন ফল- As you sow so you reap. ✓
- বিনা মেঘে বজ্রপাত -A bolt from the blue. ✓
- অল্প বিদ্যা ভয়ঙ্করী- A little learning is a dangerous thing. ✓
- অসময়ের বন্ধুই প্রকৃত বন্ধু- A friend in need is a friend indeed. ✓
- গাছ তার ফলে পরিচয়- A tree is known by its fruit. ✓
- নাচতে না জানলে উঠোন বাঁকা- A bad workman quarrels with his tools. ✓
- সময়ের এক ফোঁড় অসময়ের দশ ফোঁড়- A stitch in time saves nine. ✓
- সব ভাল তার শেষ ভাল যার- Alls well that ends well. ✓
- চক চক করলেই সোনা হয় না- All that glitters is not gold. ✓
- ন্যাংটোর নেই বাটপারের ভয়- A beggar has nothing to lose. ✓
- যতক্ষণ শ্বাস ততক্ষণ আশ- A drowning man catches at a straw. ✓
- ঘর পোড়া গর সিঁদুরে মেঘ দেখলেই ভয় পায়- A brunt child fears the fire. ✓
- সঙ্গ দেখে লোক চেনা যায়- A man is known by the company he keeps. ✓
- গায়ে মানে না আপনি মোড়ল- A fool to others, himself a sage. ✓
- দাঁত থাকতে দাঁতের মর্যাদা বোঝা যায় না- Blessing are not valued till they are gone. ✓
- ভিক্ষার চাল কাঁড়া আর আকাঁড়া- Beggars must not be choosers. ✓
- দুই গর র চেয়ে শূন্য গোয়াল ভাল- Better an empty house than an ill tenant. ✓
- চোরে চোরে মাসতুতো ভাই- Birds of the same feather flock together. ✓
- কয়লা ধুইলেও ময়লা যায় না- Black will take no other hue. ✓
- যত গর্জে তত বর্ষে না- Barking dog seldom bites. ✓
- আয় বুঝে ব্যয় কর- Cut your coat according to your cloth. ✓
- অরণ্য রোদন- Crying in wilderness. ✓
- বাপকা বেটা সিপাইকা ঘোড়া- Like father like son. ✓
- দেখে শুনে পা বাড়াও- Look before you leap. ✓
- বিপদ কখনও একা আসে না- Misfortune does not come alone. ✓
- কর্তার ইচ্ছাই কর্ম- Master's will is law. ✓
- নানা মুনির নানা মত- Many men, many minds. ✓
- জোর যার মুলুক তার- Might is right. ✓
- আপন চরকায় তেল দাও- Mind your own business/Oil your own machine.. ✓
- কারণ বিনা কার্য হয় না- No smoke without fire. ✓
- কষ্ট না করলে কেউ মেলে না- No pains no gains. ✓
- বীর ভোগ্যা বসুন্ধরা- None but the brave deserves the fair. ✓
- কাছে থাকলে পোড়ে মন, দূরে থাকলে ঠন ঠন- Out of sight, out of mind. ✓
- এক মাঘে শীত যায় না- One swallow does not make a summer. ✓

- সস্তার তিন অবস্থা—Cheap goods are dear in the long run. ✓ cheap and nasty .
- আগের ঘর তবে ভো পর—Charity begins at home. ✓
- ✓ → আকাশ কুসুম কল্পনা কর না—Don't build castle in the air. ✓
- অসারের তর্জন গর্জন সার—Empty vessels sound much. ✓
- ✓ → চাচা আপন প্রাণ বাঁচা / গায়ে মানে না আপনি মোড়ল —Every man is for himself. ✓
- যারে দেখতে নারি তার চলন বাঁকা—Faults are thick where love is thin. ✓
- অতি লোভে তাত্তী নষ্ট—Grasp all lose all. ✓
- ✓ → চেনা বামনের পৈতা লাগে না—Good wine needs no bush. ✓
- ক্ষুধা পেলে বাঘে ধান খায়—Hunger is the best sauce. ✓
- সততাই সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পছা—Honesty is the best policy. ✓
- পাপের ধন প্রায়শ্চিত্তে যায়—Ill got ill spent. ✓
- এক হাতে তালি বাজে না—It takes two to make a quarrel. ✓
- পরিশ্রম সৌভাগ্যের চাবিকাঠি—Industry is the key to success. ✓
- উলুবনে মুক্ত ছড়ান—To cast pearls before swine. ✓
- অতি ভক্তি চোরের লক্ষণ— Too much courtesy too much craft. ✓
- আঙ্গুর ফল টক—The grapes are sour. ✓
- ঢিলটি মারলে পাটকেলটি খেতে হয়—Tit for tat. ✓
- অধিক সন্ন্যাসীতে গাজন নষ্ট—Too many cooks spoil the broth. ✓
- গর মেরে জুতো দান—To rob peter to pay paul. ✓
- নিজের নাক কেটে পরের যাত্রা ভঙ্গ করা—To cut of ones nose to spite one's face. ✓
- ✓ → গাছে কাঁঠাল গোফে তেল—To count chickens before they are hatched. ✓
- ✓ → মরা হাতি লাখ টাকা—The very ruins of greatness are great. ✓
- ✓ → বজ্র আটুনি ফক্ষা গেরো—Penny wise pound foolish. ✓
- সবুরে মেওয়া ফলে—Patience is bitter, but its fruit is sweet. ✓
- এই বইগুলি ছাড়া আমার আরও অনেকগুলি বই আছে— Besides these books I have many other books. ✓
- সাইন্স ল্যাবরেটরী ঢাকা সিটি কলেজের পূর্বে—The Science Laboratory is to the east of Dhaka City College. ✓
- আর দেবী না করে তোমার ধূমপান ছেড়ে দেওয়া উচিত—You should give up smoking without delay. ✓
- বন্দুক তাক করতে না করতেই পাখিটি উড়ে গেল—No sooner had he aimed at the bird than it flew away. ✓
- আমি জানি আমীর ভীতু—I know Amir is a coward. ✓
- আমি তোমার নিকট বিশেষ কৃতজ্ঞ—I am very grateful to you. ✓
- আমার যদি পাখির মত ডানা থাকত—Had I the wings of a bird! ✓
- আমি রাতে একটি মধুর স্বপ্ন দেখেছি—I dreamt a sweet dream, last night. ✓
- বইটি পোকায় কেটেছে—Moths have eaten into the book. ✓
- তার দুঃখের সীমা নেই—His sorrows knew no bounds. ✓
- আমি তাকে জিজ্ঞেস করলাম সে আমাকে চিনে কিনা ? I asked him if he had known me. ✓
- বইটা পাঠানো আপনার দয়া—It is your kindness to send me the book. ✓
- দুই বোনের মধ্যে রোজী বড়—Rosy is the elder of the two sisters. ✓
- সে এমনভাবে কথা বলে মনে হয় সব জানে—He talks as if he knew everything. ✓
- প্রত্যেকেই চরিত্রবান লোকদের শ্রদ্ধা করে—Everybody respects men of character. ✓
- নিউটন বছর বছর জন্মে না—A Newton is not born every year. ✓
- আমাকে তাহার সহিত দেখা করিতে হয়—I am to see him. ✓
- তাহার বুদ্ধি বড় মোটা" He is a blockhead ✓
- তিনি কোন কাজেই ভয় পান না- He is not afraid of any undertaking ✓

Rajshahi Uni.(2009-10)

VOICE

1. The best passive form of the sentence 'What do you want?' - is (Medical-2016-17)  
 (a) What was wanting by you? (b) What was wanted by you?  
 (c) What is wanted by you? (d) What is wanting by you? **Ans: c**  
**Medical-2013-2014**
2. 'Let her sing a song' passive form is -  
 (a) Let a song be sung by her (b) Let a song be sang by her  
 (c) Let a song sing by her (d) Let a song sung by her **Ans: a**
3. Which one of the following is the correct passive form of the sentence "I can recite the poem"? (Medical-2012-2013)  
 (a) Recitation of the poem is possible by me (b) The poem could be recited by me **Ans: c**  
 (c) The poem can be recited by me (d) Recitation of the poem can be performed by me **Medical-2011-2012**
4. Which one of the following is the correct passive sentence?  
 (a) The signal was opened by the traffic police.  
 (b) The signal is being opened by the traffic police.  
 (c) The signal was being opened by the traffic police.  
 (d) The signal was to be opened by the traffic police. **Ans: b**  
**Medical-2006-2007**
5. Passive form of "Take care of your health"  
 (a) Let your health taken care. (b) Let your health be taken care of.  
 (c) Let you health taken care of. (d) Health is taken care by you. **Ans: b**
6. "The teacher made him go outside of the class." বাক্যটির সঠিক passive voice কি হবে? (Medical-2004-2005)  
 (a) He was turned out of the class by the teacher.  
 (b) He was made to go outside of the class by the teacher.  
 (c) He had go to outside of the class made by the teacher.  
 (d) He was made outside of the class by the teacher. **Ans: b**  
**Medical-2004-2005**
7. "It is known to me how it was done by him." active voice কি হবে? (Medical-2004-2005)  
 (a) I know how he has done. (b) I knew how he has done.  
 (c) I know how he did it. (d) I knew how he did it. **Ans: c**  
**Medical-(2004-05)**
8. "He decided to sell the house" এই বাক্যটির সঠিক passive voice কোনটি? (Medical-2003-2004)  
 (a) It was decided by him to sell the house (b) He decided that the house shall to sold  
 (c) He decided that the house is sold (d) He decided that the house is selling **Ans: a**  
**Medical-2003-2004**
9. Who opened the door? সঠিক passive বাক্য কোনটি?  
 (a) By whom was the door opened? (b) The door was opened by whom?  
 (c) By whom the door was opened? (d) By whom was opened the door? **Ans: a**  
**Medical -1997-1998**
10. Transform into passive voice- "I play football."  
 (a) Football is played by me. (b) Football has been played by me.  
 (c) Football is being played by me. (d) Football was played by me. **Ans: a**
11. Passive form of "I had already shown her photo to the policeman" (Bangladesh Krishi Bank (SO)-2017)  
 (a) The policeman was already shown her photo.  
 (b) Her photo was already been shown to policeman.  
 (c) The policeman had already been shown her photo.  
 (d) The policeman have already been shown her photo. **Ans: d**
12. The correct passive form of "Does he speak English well?" is (A-Unit, D.U (2016-17))  
 (a) Is English spoke well by him? (b) Was English spoken well by him?  
 (c) Is English spoken well by him? (d) Is English spoken well to him?

Learn English

Win the World

MD Hasibul Hossen  
www.pdfbooks.blogspot.com

13. Choose the correct passive sentence: **Ans: d**  
(a) The meeting is to rescheduled (b) The meeting to be rescheduled  
(c) The meeting is to be reschedule (d) The meeting is to be rescheduled **D.U (B-Unit) (2015-2016)**
14. The best passive form of the sentence 'what do you want?'- is **Ans: b**  
(a) what was wanting by you? (b) what is wanted by you? **D.U (D-Unit) 2011-12**  
(c) what was wanted by you? (d) what is wanting by you? **Ans: b**
15. The news will please you. Change the voice: **Ans: b**  
(a) You will be pleased by the news (b) You will be pleased with the news **D.U (IER) 2009-10**  
(c) You may be pleased by the news (d) You shall be pleased by this news **Ans: b**
16. The correct passive form of 'We don't like idle people' is **Ans: d**  
(a) We are not liked by Idle people (b) Idle people are not liked us **D.U (D-Unit) 2008-09**  
(c) Idle people are not of our liking (d) Idle people are not liked by us **Ans: d**
17. The passive of "Who taught you French" is **Ans: d**  
(a) By whom you were taught French? (b) By whom French was taught you? **D.U (B-Unit) 2000-01**  
(c) French was taught you by whom? (d) By whom were you taught French? **Ans: d**
18. Which one is the correct voice of "Who will help you?" **Ans: a**  
(a) By whom will you be helped? (b) By whom will you be helped? **প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক-২০১৩**  
(c) Who will be helped by you? (d) By who you will be helped? **Jahangirnagar University (2014-15)/D.U (C-Unit) 2001-02**
19. Passive form of "Who taught you English?" **Ans: d**  
(a) By whom you were taught English? (b) By whom English was taught to you? **D.U (IER) 2006-07**  
(c) English was taught to you by whom? (d) By whom were you taught English? **Ans: d**
20. Correct passive form of - 'I have to do it' **Ans: a**  
(a) It has to be done by me (b) It is to be done by me. **D.U (IER) 2005-06**  
(c) Let it be done by me. (d) It has to be done to me. **Ans: a**
21. "Has Moni finished her work?" The passive form of this sentence is **Ans: c**  
(a) Moni her work finished by Moni? (b) Moni has finished her work? **D.U (IER) 1997-98**  
(c) Has her work been finished by Moni? (d) Her work has been finished by Moni. **Ans: c**
22. 'He taught me to read Arabic' বাক্যটির Passive form হবে? **Ans: a**  
(a) I was taught by him to read Arabic (b) I have been taught by him to read Arabic **১৩তম বেসরকারি স্কুল শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৬**  
(c) I have been taught by him to read Arabic (d) I was being to taught by him to read Arabic **Ans: a**
23. Do you find you payment too little? (Passive) **Ans: a**  
(a) Is your payment found too little to you? (b) Are your payment found little to you? **১৩তম বেসরকারি স্কুল শিক্ষক নিবন্ধন-২০১৬**  
(c) Are your payment found too little by you? (d) Is your payment found too little by you? **Ans: a**
24. I know that he did the work- **Ans: c**  
(a) It was known to me that the work had been done by him (b) It was known to me that the work was done by him **প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ পরীক্ষা-২০১৬**  
(c) It is known to me that the work was done by him (d) It was known to me that the work has been done by him **Ans: c**

25. Which one is the correct passive form of sentence – 'He satisfied everybody'?
- (a) Everybody has been satisfied by him  
 (b) Everybody was satisfied by him  
 (c) Everybody was satisfied with him  
 (d) Everybody would be satisfied at him
26. Change the voice, "It is impossible to do this".
- (a) Doing this is impossible  
 (b) This is impossible to be done  
 (c) This must not be done  
 (d) This can't be done
27. The house is building. The passive form is
- (a) A house is being built by us.  
 (b) The masons are building the house.  
 (c) It is the house which is being built  
 (d) The house is being built.
28. Change the voice: 'Where did you see him?'
- (a) Where did he seen by you?  
 (b) Where was he see by you?  
 (c) Where was seen by you?  
 (d) Where was he seen by you?
29. 'Shut the door' বাক্যটির Passive form হবে ?
- (a) The door is no be shut  
 (b) The door may be shut  
 (c) Let the door be shut  
 (d) Let the door shut
30. The best passive form of the sentence "The pill tastes bitter" is:
- (a) The pill is bitter when it is tasted.  
 (b) The pill was bitter when it tasted.  
 (c) The pill is bitter when it tastes.  
 (d) The pill was bitter when it was tasted.
31. The active form of 'Why wasn't the matter brought to my notice?'
- (a) Why didn't you bring the matter to my notice?  
 (b) Why you did not bring the matter to my notice?  
 (c) Why don't you bring the matter to my notice?  
 (d) Why is the matter not brought to my notice?
32. Choose the correct passive voice of "BBC broadcast the breaking news."
- (a) The breaking news was broadcast by BBC  
 (b) The breaking news are broadcast by BB(c)  
 (c) The breaking news is broadcasted by BBC  
 (d) The breaking news were broadcasted by BBC
33. 'I heard her sing'. Passive form of the sentence is ---
- (a) She was heard to sing by me  
 (b) She was heard sing by me  
 (c) He was heard sing by me.  
 (d) She was heard sang by me
34. Passive form of 'I shall be obliged to go'.
- (a) I shall be obliged by someone to go.  
 (b) I shall oblige to go.  
 (c) Circumstances will oblige me to go.  
 (d) Circumstances will be obliged by me to go.
35. Passive form of 'My captors were taking me to prison.'
- (a) I have been taken to prison by my captors.  
 (b) I was taken to prison by my captors.  
 (c) I had been taken to prison by my captors.  
 (d) I was being taken to prison by my captors.
36. Choose the passive form of 'Somebody will clean the office tomorrow'.
- (a) The office must be cleaned tomorrow  
 (b) The office has to be cleaned tomorrow  
 (c) The office should be cleaned tomorrow  
 (d) The office will be cleaned tomorrow
37. I had been doing the work for five days. Change the voice.
- (a) The work had been being done by me for five days.  
 (b) The work had been doing by me for five days.  
 (c) I had been done the work for five days.  
 (d) The work had been done by me for five days.

১৩তম কেসরকারি প্রত্যয়ক লিখন পরীক্ষা (NTRCA)-২০১৬

Ans: c  
বাংলাদেশ ডাক বিভাগ -২০১৬

Ans: b  
এ্যাসিস্টেন্ট সার্কেল এডভুটেন্ট - ২০১৬

Ans: d  
বাংলাদেশ পল্লী বিদ্যুতায়ন বোর্ড-২০১৬

Ans: d  
ডাক বিভাগের পোস্টাল অপারেটর-২০১৬

Ans: a  
সাধারণ বীমা কর্পোরেশন (SBC) ২০১৬

J.U. (2010-11)

Ans: a  
Ctg. University (2015-2016)

Ans: a  
Islamic University (2015-2016)

Ans: a  
Jahangirnagar Uni.(2010-11)

Ans: d  
JahangirnagarU.2010-11

Jagann Uni.09-10

Ans: d  
Rajshahi Uni.(2015-2016)

Ans: a  
APEX

Learn English

Win the World

38. Choose the correct passive form of the sentence: Iron feels hard. **Rajshahi U.(2015-2016)**  
(a) Hard feels by iron (b) Iron was hard  
(c) Iron is hard by it is felt (d) Iron is hard when it is felt **Ans: d**
39. What is the passive form of "Does Sohel play cricket?" **Rajshahi University (2015-2016)**  
(a) Does cricket played by Sohel? (b) Does Sohel played by cricket?  
(c) Is Sohel played by cricket? (d) Is cricket played by Sohel **Ans: d**
40. The correct passive form of 'He invited me to go' is - **Rajshahi University (2015-2016)**  
(a) I was invited to go (b) I am being invited to go  
(c) I am invited to go (d) I was being invited to go **Ans: a**
41. Passive voice of "Don't neglect the poor."  
(a) Let not the poor neglected (b) Poor don't be neglected **Ans: d**  
(c) Let the poor be neglected (d) Let not the poor be neglected
42. Change the voice 'He is thought to be a poet by them.' **Rajshahi University (2014-15)**  
(a) They think to him to be a poet (b) They think him be a poet  
(c) They thought him to be a poet (d) They think him to be a poet **Ans: d**
43. Who has done the work? The correct passive form- **Rajshahi University (2014-15)**  
(a) Who is the work done by? (b) The work has done by whom?  
(c) By whom has the work done? (d) By whom has the work been done? **Ans: d**
44. The correct passive voice of The pill tastes bitter. **Rajshahi University (2014-15)**  
(a) The pill is bitter when is tasted (b) The pill is bitter when it is tasted  
(c) The pill is bitter who it is tasted (d) The pill is bitter them is tastes **Ans: b**
45. The passive form of the sentence, 'The trainer walked the horse after the race' is:  
(a) The horse walked after the race by the trainer **Rajshahi Uni. (2009-10)**  
(b) The horse had walked after the race by the trainer  
(c) The horse was walked after the race by the trainer  
(d) The horse had been walking after the race by the trainer. **Ans: c**
46. Which one is the passive voice of "I helped him to do"? **Rajshahi Uni. (2003-09)**  
(a) He was helped to do by me. (b) He was done by my help  
(c) I helped him doing (d) He was helped by me. **Ans: a**
47. "It is time to shut up the shop". The passive form is- **Rajshahi Uni.(2007-08)**  
(a) It is time to be shut up the shop (b) It is time to shut the shop up  
(c) It is time for the shop to be shut up. (d) It is time the shop be shut. **Ans: c**
48. "How can you do this?" Make it passive **Rajshahi Uni. (2003-04)**  
(a) How could this be done by you? (b) How can this be done by you?  
(c) How this can be done by you? (d) How can this has done by you? **Ans: b**
49. The passive voice of "He made us work" is **Rajshahi Uni. (2002-03)**  
(a) We was made the work by him. (b) Work was made by him for us.  
(c) Work were made by him to us. (d) We were made the work for him. **Ans: b**
50. 'Who is doing the work?' passive is **Raj.U.(2005-06)/ প্রাথমিক সহকারী শিক্ষক নিয়োগ-১১**  
(a) By whom is the work being done? (b) By whom is the work done?  
(c) By whom was the work being done? (d) By whom the work is being done? **Ans: a**
51. He said, "Thanks my friends" – the indirect form is **Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)**  
(a) He thanks his friends (b) He thanked his friends  
(c) He told his friends thanks (d) He said to his friends thanks **Ans: b**

Learn English

52. Passive form of the sentence "Never catch the Jatka"  
 (a) Let the Jatka never be caught (b) Let not the Jatka ever be caught  
 (c) Never the Jatka caught be you (d) The Jatka is caught by you. **Ans: b**  
 Rajshahi Uni. (2005-06)
53. Passive form of-"Let us go, you and I"  
 (a) Let's you and I, are gone (b) Let's go then, should we?  
 (c) Let you and I be gone (d) You and I should go now **Ans: c**  
 Sahajalal Uni. (2005-06)
54. The passive form of sentence 'Tell him to go'  
 (a) Let him be told to go (b) Let his tell to be gone  
 (c) Let he be told to go (d) Let him told to go **Ans: a**  
 National Uni. 2013-14
55. The passive form of "Abdul was to do the work" is--  
 (a) The work was to do by Abdul (b) The work had to be done by Abdul  
 (c) The work was to be done by Abdul (d) Abdul was to be done by the work **Ans: c**  
 National Uni. 2010-11
56. "The old sailor stopped the guest". The best passive form will be -  
 (a) The guest has been stopped by the old sailor (b) The guest was being stopped by the old sailor  
 (c) The guest is stopped by the old sailor (d) The guest was stopped by the old sailor **Ans: d**  
 National Uni. 2010-11
57. Active form of 'By whom can our country be saved?'  
 (a) Who can save our country? (b) Our country has been saved by who?  
 (c) Who will save our country? (d) Who save our country? **Ans: a**  
 Natio. Uni. 2007-08
58. Which is the correct passive form of the following sentence?  
 'Workers packed the biscuits into boxes.'  
 (a) The biscuits were packed into workers by the boxes.  
 (b) The biscuits were packed into boxes by the workers.  
 (c) Workers pack the boxes into biscuits.  
 (d) The boxes are packed into biscuits. **Ans: b**  
 National Uni. (2006-07)
59. Passive form of- 'He tested the ability of the judge'  
 (a) He tested the judge's ability (b) The judge tested his ability  
 (c) The ability of the judge was tested by him (d) The ability of the judge he tested. **Ans: c**  
 National Uni. (2006-07)
60. "They are putting the horse in a stable" Correct passive form-  
 (a) The horse is put into a stable (b) The horse has been put into a stable  
 (c) The horse will be put into a stable (d) The horse is being put in a stable **Ans: d**  
 National Uni. (2006-07)
61. Active form of 'It must have been stolen by him' is -  
 (a) He must have stolen it. (b) He must have been stolen by it.  
 (c) It was stolen by them. (d) They must steal it **Ans: a**  
 National Uni. (2006-07)
62. Active voice of the sentence? 'This can be done today by them'.  
 (a) Can they do it today? (b) Has this been done today by them?  
 (c) Are they able to do it by today? (d) Can this be done today by them? **Ans: d**  
 Islamic Uni. (2004-05)
63. Passive form of - 'Lord knew what they cost'  
 (a) What they were cost was known to lord (b) What they cost's known to lord  
 (c) What they are cost was known to lord (d) What they cost was known to lord **Ans: d**  
 Islamic Uni. (2005-06)
64. Change the voice of "Nobody knows him here".  
 (a) He is known by nobody here (b) Nobody knows him here  
 (c) He is not known here (d) He is known to nobody here **Ans: d**  
 Islamic Uni. (2004-05)
65. "I saw the boy coming. Make the sentence passive"  
 (a) The boy was seen by me coming (b) The boy was seen coming by me  
 (c) The boy seen coming by me (d) I was seen by the boy coming **Ans: b**

66. Correct passive of, "Who will do the work?"  
(a) Who will done the work? (b) Who will be done the work?  
(c) By whom will the work be done? (d) By whom the work will be done? **Ans: c**  
**Khulna Uni. (2005-06)**
67. The correct passive of "Does he write a letter?"  
(a) Is a letter to be written by him? (b) Has a letter been written by him?  
(c) Was a letter written by him? (d) Is a letter written by him? **Ans: c**  
**Islamic University (2015-2016)**
68. The Passive Voice of 'Did Samira do the work? is-----  
(a) Is the work by Samira? (b) Was not the work done by Samira?  
(c) Was the work by Samira done? (d) Was the work done by Samira? **Ans: d**  
**Islamic University (2015-2016)**
69. I called him a fool. (make it passive)  
(a) He called me a fool. (b) Did I call him a fool?  
(c) A fool was called him by me. (d) He was called a fool by me. **Ans: d**  
**Islamic University (2015-2016)**
70. Make the sentence passive: 'Farjana's work pleased me'  
(a) I was pleased by Farjana's work (b) I was pleased with Farjana's work  
(c) We were pleased by Farjana's work (d) Farjana's work was pleased by all **Ans: b**  
**Islami Uni. 2010-11**
71. Which of the following has the passive form?  
(a) Some new buildings build by the authority.  
(b) Some new buildings were being built by the authority.  
(c) The authority was building some new buildings.  
(d) Some new buildings built by the authority. **Ans: b**  
**National Uni. 2011-12**
72. The correct passive form of "I saw him go to the garden" is  
(a) He was seen go to the garden. (b) He was seen to go to the garden.  
(c) He was been seen to go to the garden. (d) He went to the garden was seen. **Ans: b**  
**Sonali Bank-2010**
73. Select the correct change of voice of the following sentence. His pen has been stolen.  
(a) He has stolen his pen. (b) They stolen his pen. **Ans: c**  
(c) Someone has stolen his pen. (d) You stolen his pen. **KUET (2012-13)**
74. Passive form the sentence - "I saw him reading a book."  
(a) I saw that a book was read by him. (b) He was reading a book seen by me  
(c) He was seen reading a book by me. (d) I say him that a book was read  
(e) He was reading a book that seen by me. **Ans: c**  
**KUET (2012-13)**
75. Who planted this tree here? The correct passive voice of this sentence is-  
(a) By whom the tree was planted here?  
(b) Who the tree had been planted hereby?  
(c) The tree was planted here by whom?  
(d) By whom had the tree been planted here? **Ans: blank**  
**37<sup>th</sup> BCS**
76. Passive form of 'My teacher embodies all the good qualities.'  
(a) All the good qualities are embodied by myteacher  
(b) All the good qualities are embodied in my teacher  
(c) all the good qualities are embodied to my teacher  
(d) All the good qualities are embodied on my teacher **Ans: b**  
**27<sup>th</sup> BCS**
77. Identify the correct passive form of "He is going to open a shop"  
(a) He is being gone to open a shop. (b) A shop is being gone opened by him.  
(c) A shop will be opened by him. (d) A shop is going to be opened by him. **Ans: d**  
**26<sup>th</sup> BCS**

Learn English

78. Choose the correct form (passive) of 'Who will do the work?'  
 (a) Who will be done the work ?  
 (b) Who will done the work ?  
 (c) By whom will the work be done ?  
 (d) Whom will the work be done ?

79. Identify the correct passive form: "Open the window."  
 (a) The window should be opened.  
 (b) Let the window be opened.  
 (c) Let the window be open by you.  
 (d) The window must be opened.

80. The passive form of 'some children were helping the wounded man'  
 (a) The wounded man was helped by some children  
 (b) The wounded man was helping some children  
 (c) The wounded man was being helped by some children  
 (d) The wounded man was to be helped by some children

81. Passive form of- 'People always remember patriots.'  
 (a) The patriots will always be remembered by people  
 (b) The patriots are always being remembered  
 (c) People are always remembered by the patriots  
 (d) The patriots are always remembered by the people.

82. Which one is the correct passive form of the sentence— "He satisfied everybody."  
 (a) Everybody has been satisfied by him.  
 (b) Everybody was satisfied by him.  
 (c) Everybody was satisfied with him.  
 (d) Everybody would be satisfied at him.

83. What is the passive form of the sentence- 'Give the order'?  
 (a) Let the order to give  
 (b) Let the order be given  
 (c) Let the order to given  
 (d) Let the order give

84. 'Let him be told to go' change the voice  
 (a) Go  
 (b) Let you go  
 (c) you go  
 (d) Tell him to go

85. The house is building. The passive form is -  
 (a) A house is beeing built by us  
 (b) The masons are building the house.  
 (c) It is the house which is being built  
 (d) The house is being built.

86. The passive voice of "Who has broken the glass?" is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Who was broken the glass?  
 (b) By whom has the glass broken?  
 (c) By whom has the glass been broken?  
 (d) By whom was the glass broken?

87. The passive form of the sentence 'Enter the house by this gate' is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) you are requested to enter the house by this gate  
 (b) you should enter the house by this gate  
 (c) let the house be entered by this gate  
 (d) let the house be entered by you by this gate

88. Which is the correct passive form of the sentece? "He is writing a letter"  
 (a) A letter is written by him  
 (b) A letter wsa written by him  
 (c) A letter was being written by him  
 (d) A letter is being written by him

89. Correct passive form of , "Buy me a pen".  
 (a) Let me buy a pen  
 (b) Let a pen be bought for me.  
 (c) Let a pen be bought by me  
 (d) Let me a pen be bought

**MEDICAL & DENTAL EXAM QUESTIONS**

**Medical College Admission Exam (2016-17)**

01. Choose the correct sentence ✓  
(a) He died of poison (b) He died by over eating  
(c) He died from cholera (d) He died for his country **Ans: d**
02. Choose the correct sentence ✓  
(a) One should obey their parents (b) One should obey one's parent  
(c) One should obey one parent (d) One should obey the parent **Ans: b**
03. Choose the correct group verb to complete the following sentence – Why are you looking so much- ✓  
(a) Run down (b) Run across  
(c) Run into (d) Run off **Ans: a**
04. Identify the word in the plural form- ✓  
(a) Agendum (b) Physics  
(c) Radii (d) Civics **Ans: c**
05. 'তিনি কদাচিৎ মিথ্যা বলেন' - which one is the correct English translation? ✓  
(a) He sometimes tells a lie (b) He seldom tells a lie  
(c) Somewhat he tells a lie (d) He tells a lie sometimes **Ans: b**
06. 'Walking is a good exercise' – here 'walking' is a/an ✓  
(a) Verb (b) Noun  
(c) Gerund (d) Adverb **Ans: c**
07. The play HAMLET is written by-? ✓  
(a) W. H. Auden (b) W. Wordsworth  
(c) W. B. Yeats (d) William Shakespeare **Ans: d**
08. The best passive form of the sentence 'What do you want'? - is ✓  
(a) What was wanting by you? (b) What was wanted by you?  
(c) What is wanted by you? (d) What is wanting by you? **Ans: c**
09. Choose the correct sentence ✓  
(a) We have many works to do in summer. (b) We have much works to do in summer  
(c) We have a lot of work to do in summer. (d) We have a lot of works to do in summer **Ans: d**
10. What is the part of speech is the word 'extraordinary'? ✓  
(a) Noun (b) Verb  
(c) Adjective (d) Adverb **Ans: c**
11. An antonym of 'Combination' is- ✓  
(a) Mixture (b) Aggregate  
(c) Fusion (d) Separation **Ans: d**
12. A synonym for- 'Synergy' is- ✓  
(a) Conflict (b) Autonomy  
(c) Antagonism (d) Alliance **Ans: d**
13. 'I can not but go' বাক্যটির সঠিক বাংলা অনুবাদ হচ্ছে- ✓  
(a) আমি যাবই (b) আমাকে যেতে হবে  
(c) আমি না যেতে পারি না (d) আমি যেতে পারি **Ans: c**
14. A synonym for- 'Legendary' ✓  
(a) Famous (b) Fictitious  
(c) Intelligent (d) Legitimate **Ans: a**
15. Which one of the following is the correct spelling? ✓  
(a) abborigines (b) aboriginnes  
(c) aborigines (d) aboregence **Ans: c**

Medical College Admission Exam (2015-16)

- 1. She has no zest ..... music.  
(a) for (b) in  
(c) on (d) to  
Ans. a
- 2. Fill up the blank with appropriate word -- "Do not prevent me ..... going."  
(a) on (b) at  
(c) from (d) to  
Ans. c
- 3. Fill up the blank with appropriate word -- "He persists \_\_\_\_\_ disturbing me".  
(a) on (b) at  
(c) in (d) with  
Ans. c
- 4. "To fight shy of" means --  
(a) adopt (b) to snatch  
(c) to quarrel (d) to avoid  
Ans. d
- 5. "Take one to task" means--  
(a) To question (b) to praise  
(c) to flatter (d) to rebuke  
Ans. d
- 6. Choose the correct sentence --  
(a) She believes in ghost (b) She believes of ghost  
(c) She believes on ghost (d) She believes at ghost  
Ans. a
- 7. Choose the correct sentence --  
(a) Open at page 10 (b) Open page 10  
(c) Open page at 10 (d) At open page 10  
Ans. a
- 8. A synonym for 'delinquent' is --  
(a) bold (b) profuse  
(c) offending (d) mild  
Ans. c
- 9. An antonym of 'native' is --  
(a) alien (b) congenial  
(c) real (d) inborn  
Ans. a
- 10. An antonym of 'facilitate' is --  
(a) hallow (b) hide  
(c) hamper (d) hold  
Ans. c
- 11. An antonym of "ruthless" (সহস্র) is --  
(a) Reckless (b) rude  
(c) careless (d) merciful  
Ans. d
- 12. Find the incorrectly spelled word.  
(a) committee (b) receive  
(c) psychology (d) seperate  
Ans. d
- 13. Change the voice of- 'Who is calling me?'-  
(a) By whom am I being called? (b) By whom am I called?  
(c) By whom I was called? (d) By whom I am called?  
Ans. a
- 14. Fill up the blank with appropriate word-- "I spent \_\_\_\_\_ with the patient."  
(a) sometimes (b) some time  
(c) sometime (d) little times  
Ans. b
- 15. The correct translation of 'রবিবার হইতে বৃষ্টি হইতেছিল'-  
(a) It was raining from Sunday. (b) It has been raining from Sunday.  
(c) It had been raining since Sunday. (d) It rained since Sunday.  
Ans. c

APEX

Learn English

Medical College Admission Exam (2014-15)

1. Fill in the blank with the correct option. No one can \_\_\_\_\_ that he is clever.
  - (a) admire
  - (b) denounce
  - (c) defy
  - (d) deny

Ans: d
2. Fill in the blank with the correct option. He gave up \_\_\_\_\_ football when he got married.
  - (a) playing
  - (b) of playing
  - (c) to play
  - (d) play

Ans: a
3. Fill in the blank with the correct option. A person who writes about his own life writes \_\_\_\_\_.
  - (a) a biography
  - (b) an autobiography
  - (c) a diary
  - (d) a chronicle

Ans: b
4. The idiom 'Without issue' means-
  - (a) no mother
  - (b) illiterate
  - (c) childless
  - (d) no wealth

Ans: c
5. Choose the correct spelling.
  - (a) separate
  - (b) seperate
  - (c) saparete
  - (d) saperate

Ans: a
6. Choose the correct spelling.
  - (a) leftenant
  - (b) lejutenant
  - (c) leutenant
  - (d) lieutenant

Ans: d
7. Select the correct sentence.
  - (a) He resembles to his father
  - (b) He resembles as his father
  - (c) He resembles like his father
  - (d) He resembles his father

Ans: d
8. The best possible passive form of the sentence. 'We don't like idle people' is-
  - (a) Idle people are not like us
  - (b) We are not liked by idle people
  - (c) Idle people are not liked by us
  - (d) Idle people are not of our liking

Ans: c
9. 'Termination' means-.
  - (a) to begin
  - (b) to end
  - (c) to start
  - (d) to continue

Ans: b
10. What is the meaning of 'White Elephant'?
  - (a) An elephant of white colour
  - (b) A hoarder
  - (c) A black marketer
  - (d) A very costly or troublesome possession.

Ans: d
11. Which of the following is the correct proverb?
  - (a) All is well that end well
  - (b) All are well that end well
  - (c) All is well that ends well
  - (d) All are well that ends well

Ans: c
12. Choose the correct English translation "গরু ঘাস খেয়ে বাঁচে"
  - (a) Cows eat grass
  - (b) The cow lives on grass
  - (c) The cow eats grass
  - (d) Cows lives eating grass

Ans: b
13. Choose the best possible passive form 'Who is calling me?'
  - (a) By whom am I being called?
  - (b) By whom I am being called?
  - (c) By whom I am called?
  - (d) By whom have I been called?

Ans: a
14. 'Bangladesh is overpopulated'. What is the meaning of the underlined word mentioned above?
  - (a) many people
  - (b) too many people
  - (c) so much people
  - (d) too much people

Ans: b
15. Choose the correct form of sentence.
  - (a) I wait your decision
  - (b) I wait to your decision
  - (c) I await for your decision
  - (d) I await your decision

Ans: d

Medical College Admission Exam (2013-2014)

01. Which one is the correct sentence?  
(a) He is comparatively better today.  
(c) He is better today.  
(b) He is good today than before.  
(d) He is best today than yesterday. **Ans: c**
02. Passive form of the sentence, "Let her sing a song" is  
(a) Let a song be sung by her  
(c) Let a song sing by her  
(b) Let a song be sang by her  
(d) Let a song sung by her **Ans: a**
03. Correct English translation of Bengali phrase, "টাকায় টাকা আনে" is  
(a) Money makes money  
(c) Money beings money  
(b) Money brings money  
(d) Money begets money **Ans: d**
04. He died in the village where he was born. The simple form of this complex sentence is:  
(a) He died in his village.  
(b) He was born in a village and died in the same village.  
(c) He died in a village where his birth took place.  
(d) He died in his native village. **Ans: d**
05. The word 'Homely' belongs to what parts of speech?  
(a) Noun  
(c) Verb  
(b) Adjective  
(d) Adverb **Ans: b**
06. Which one of the following is appropriate to fill in the blank, "He \_\_\_\_\_ arrested if he had tried to leave the country."  
(a) would  
(c) could be  
(b) would have been  
(d) must be **Ans: b**
07. "Food loose and fancy free" means -  
(a) Imaginative  
(c) Whose foot is lost  
(b) Unemployed  
(d) Free to enjoy oneself **Ans: d**
08. Choose correct word to fill in the blank in the sentence "Parliamentary democracy demands discipline and \_\_\_\_\_ to the rules."  
(a) adherence  
(c) knowledge  
(b) respectful  
(d) awareness **Ans: a**
09. Correct English translate of 'তাহার বুদ্ধি বড় মোটা' is-  
(a) He is a blockhead  
(c) He is coarse headed  
(b) He is blockheaded  
(d) His intelligence is thick **Ans: a**
10. The study of ancient societies-  
(a) History  
(c) Anthropology  
(b) Enthology  
(d) Archaeology **Ans: d**
11. Choose the correct synonym of the word 'Cop'.  
(a) Troops  
(c) Hit  
(b) Scout  
(d) Police **Ans: d**
12. Antonym of the word 'Concord' is-  
(a) Harmony  
(c) Conflict  
(b) Thrifty  
(d) Scanty **Ans: d**
13. Which one is correct after change of speech of the correct sentence, "Karim says that he did not go".  
(a) Karim says, I have not gone."  
(b) Karim says, "I did not go." **Ans: c**

Learn English

- 14. (c) Karim says, "He did not go."  
Which one is the correct sentence?  
(a) Why did they went there yesterday?  
(c) Why did they go there yesterday?
- 15. Which of the following is the correct spelling?  
(a) excesive  
(c) excessive

- (d) Karim says, "I do not go." **Ans: b**
- (b) Why had they gone there yesterday?  
(d) Why they went there yesterday? **Ans: c**
- (b) axcessive  
(d) excessive **Ans: c**

Medical College Admission Exam( 2012 -2013 )

- 1. Which one will be the appropriate phrase to fill up the gap of the sentence "He showed \_\_\_ when the danger came"?  
(a) Cold feel  
(d) Cold water  
(b) Cold war  
√(d) Cold shoulder
- 2. The words "Block Head" means -  
√(a) Foolish  
(c) Clever  
(b) A quiet person  
(d) A dangerous person
- 3. Correct adjective of the word "Contempt" is -  
(a) Contempting  
(c) Comtempable  
√(b) Contemptible  
(d) Contemptation
- 4. Which one of the following is the correct negative form of the sentence "Every mother loves her child"-  
(a) Every mother does not like her child  
(c) Every mother hates her child  
(b) There is no mother who does not love her child  
√(d) There is nomother but loves her child
- 5. Which one of the following is the correct affirmative form of the sentence "You can not but do it"?  
(a) You cart do it  
(c) You shall do it  
(b) You should do it  
√(d) You must do it
- 6. Antonym of the word "Urbane" is -  
(a) Rural  
(c) Sophisticated  
(b) Shave  
√(d) Uncouth
- 7. The right form of verb (to say) is used in which of the following sentence?  
√(a) I heard him saying this  
(c) I heard him said this  
(b) I heard him to say this  
(D) I heard him to have said this
- 8. The correct sentence is-  
(a) I saw him and told everything  
√(c) I shall avail myself of the morning bus  
(b) You should no pride of your health  
(d) He took part in the feast and enjoyed
- 9. The synonym for "Ascent" is-  
(a) Low down  
√(c) Jump  
(b) Further  
(d) Regress
- 10. Which one of the following is the correct passive form of the sentence "I can recite the poem"?  
(a) Recitation of the poem is possible by me  
√(c) The poem can be recited by me  
(b) The poem could be recited by me  
(d) Recitation of the poem can be performed by me
- 11. Which one of the followings is correct indirect speech of the sentence "He said, do you know me"?  
√(a) He inquired, whether I knew him  
(c) He told me that if I knew him  
(b) He asked me that whether I knew him  
(d) He asked me that if I know him

12. Which one of the following pairs is not correct?
- |           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| Adjective | Verb    |
| (a) False | Falsify |
| ✓(b) Weak | Weakly  |
| (c) Sure  | Ensure  |
| (d) Able  | Enable  |
13. The correct translation of “আমার বমি বমি লাগছে” is-
- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ✓(a) I feel nausea      | (b) I am about to vomit |
| (c) Ifancy I will vomit | ✓(d) I feel vomiting    |
14. Choose the appropriate preposition in the blank “He died ..... accident.”
- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| (a) at  | ✓(b) by |
| (c) for | (d) of  |
15. The correct sentence is -
- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (a) He prevailed over the enemy    | (b) I was in want of food     |
| ✓(c) He has a zeal for public work | ✓(d) The boy is sick for toys |

Medical College Admission Exam( 2011-2012 )

1. Which one of the following is the correct passive sentence?
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (a) The signal was opened by the traffic police.       | (b) 'Shaon' is both the actress and singer |
| ✓(b) The signal is being opened by the traffic police. | (c) 'Shaon' is an actress and singer       |
| (c) The signal was being opened by the traffic police. |  |
| (d) The signal was to be opened by the traffic police. |  |
2. Which one of the following is the correct sentence?
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ✓(a) Shaon' is the actress and singer     | (b) Shaon' is both the actress and singer |
| (c) 'Shaon' is both an actress and singer | ✓(d) 'Shaon' is an actress and singer     |
3. The antonym for 'Grievance' is which of the following?
- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| ✓(a) happiness | (b) discomfort |
| (c) distress   | ✓(d) peace     |
4. Which of the following sentence is the correct English translation?  
আমরা দুর্নীতিবাজ লোকদের পছন্দ করি না
- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| ✓(a) We do not like corrupted people | (b) We are not liked by corrupted people  |
| (c) We did not like corrupted people | ✓(d) Corrupted people are not our liking. |
5. Fill up the gap by appropriate preposition: “Do not hanker ..... money”
- |         |            |
|---------|------------|
| (a) to  | (b) on     |
| (c) for | ✓(d) after |
6. Which one of the following is not the Synonym of the word “Coinage”?
- |              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| (a) Currency | (b) Denomination |
| (c) Change   | ✓(d) Invention   |
7. A person whose “head” is in the “Clouds” is
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| ✓(a) a day dreamer | (b) useless     |
| (c) proud          | ✓(d) an aviator |
8. Choose the best indirect form of the following sentence:  
“Do you know the way to the zoo?” She said to Robin
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (a) She asks Robin if he knows the way to the zoo        |  |
| ✓(b) She asked Robin whether he knew the way to the zoo. |  |
| (c) She asked Robin Whether he knows the way to the zoo. |  |
| (d) She ask Robin of the knew the way to the zoo.        |  |

Learn English

9. Complete the sentence by the appropriate word in the gap from the words given below: Though Bangladesh is a riverine country....It faces scarcity of flowing water.  
(a) yet (b) but  
(c) always (d) occasionally  
✓(d) occasionally
10. Most appropriate translation of the sentence: সূর্য অস্তম্ভ যাওয়ার পূর্বে আমরা কাজ করেছিলাম  
(a) We would have been working before the sunset  
(b) We have been working before the sunset  
(c) We has been working before the sunset  
(d) We had worked before the sunset
11. "He lives \_\_\_\_\_ honest meAns:"  
(a) for (b) by  
(c) on (d) within  
✓(b) by
12. Which of the following idiom contain correct English meaning?  
(a) Keep the flag flying: Keep surviving (b) A piece of cake: An integral part Am. a  
(c) A rear bird: See a solution (d) In the twinkling of an eye: Eventually
13. Which of the following phrase is having the correct meaning?  
✓(a) Square Meal: A nutritious meal  
(b) Under the water: If good luck is willing  
(c) Take a dive: Undecided until the end at the last minute.  
(d) Straight and narrow: Accomplishment of three successes or wins
14. Which of the following is a complex sentence?  
(a) Tell me the truth (b) I am sure of his success  
(c) Many foods are poison to us (d) This letter proves that he is honest

Medical College Admission Exam (2010-11)

1. Which of he following is active with verbal noun with preposition & object?  
✓(a) We went to see the launching of the ship (b) I saw him go to the garden.
2. Which of the following sentence is passive with reflexive object?  
(a) There are lots of things. (b) He was elected president by them.  
✓(c) He was hurt by himself. (d) You are requested to go there.
3. In which of the following sentence the word 'Bring' is used to mean in bangla 'ষটনো'?  
✓(a) He tried to bring about a quarrel between them.  
(b) The good harvest brought down the price of rice.  
(c) His property brings him in Taka 500000/- a year.  
(d) She is brought up by her mother.
4. Which of the following word is 'verb+adverb'?  
(a) hold-all (b) hear-say  
✓(c) know-how (d) make-up
5. Which of the following word is a verb?  
(a) idiocy (b) joyously  
✓(c) glorify (d) horrible
6. Which of the following is the correct English translation?  
✓(a) তুমি কি খুজছ?- What are you looking for? (b) আমি গ্রামে বাস করি- I live within village.  
(c) আমি ছেলেটিকে একটি বই দিয়েছিলাম- I give a book to the boy.  
(d) তুমি কোথায় থেকে আসছে?- Where does you come from.

72. Which of the following pair is correct to express in a single word in বাংলা for a group of word?  
✓ (a) Incapable of being questioned সম্বেদহীন  
(b) Not bearing the name of a writer. সর্বজন  
(c) One leaving his native country to settle in another. অভিবাসী  
(d) Characterized by dull uniformity. অলৌকিক
8. Which of the following word is a noun?  
(a) ricochet  
✓ (c) imprimatur  
(b) ordain  
(d) pontificate
9. Which of the following word is a verb?  
✓ (a) reconnoiter  
(c) retch ✓  
(b) rectitude  
(d) retardant
10. Which of the following sentence has the correct use of preposition?  
(a) He was born in a village at the district of Sirajgong  
(b) He usually goes to bed in 11 O'clock  
✓ (c) You can't buy it at such price  
(d) We were sitting into his bedroom
11. Which of the following word is the correct English translation of 'প্রতিমাননা' ?  
(a) corroborative  
✓ (c) homage  
(b) transliteration  
(d) coming towards
12. Which of the following is the correct English?  
(a) The chairman was gracious enough to give us a dinner  
(b) These fruits are eatable but those are poisonous  
(c) She was badly injured by my unkind words.  
✓ (d) Mathematics requires reasonable thinking
13. Which of the following preposition will be the appropriate replacement of The underlined preposition to correct this sentence?  
'We all thirst over happiness?  
(a) about  
(c) after ✓  
✓ (b) upon  
(d) to
14. Which of the following is the correct English translation of 'বড়র' ?  
(a) tailless  
(c) wicked  
✓ (b) due time  
(d) son of a Brahmin
15. Which of the following word is the correct synonym of "Libel" ?  
✓ (a) misrepresentation  
(c) annihilate  
(b) convincing  
(d) enervated

Medical College Admission Exam ( 2009-2010 )

01. Which of the following compound sentence contain an illative conjunction?  
(a) I was annoyed, still I kept quiet.  
(b) Seraj as well as Anwar was present.  
✓ (c) He was sincere, and so he gained prominence.  
(d) Neither a borrower, nor a lender be.
02. Which of the following sentence is correct?  
(a) A drowning man catches up a straw.  
✓ (b) India is trying to catch up with the advanced countries.  
(c) He is casting off for an opportunity.  
(d) He cast about his shoes.

03. Which of the following pair contain correct Bangla meaning:  
 (a) Droll : এক কুজওয়ালা উট  
 (b) Dropsy: তুমুল  
 ✓(c) Drone: নিষ্কর্মা লোক  
 (d) Dromedary: হাস্যকর
04. Which of the following underlined word is verb?  
 (a) He is dependent on me.  
 ✓(b) I can assure you.  
 (c) It gave me trouble.  
 (d) We stood silently
05. Which of the following pair contain correct translation of that English proverb?  
 (a) To add fuel to the fire: কোপ বুঝে কোপ মারা  
 ✓(b) To carry coal to Newcastle: তেলা মাথায় তেল দেওয়া  
 (c) Practice makes a man perfect: ঘর পোড়া গর সিঁদুরে মেঘ দেখলে ডরায়  
 (d) Strike the iron while it is hot: কাঁটা দিয়ে কাঁটা তোলা
06. Which of the following pair contain correct antonyms?  
 (a) Oblivious : unconscious  
 ✓(b) Perilous : comfortable  
 (c) Laconic : terse  
 (d) Nebulous : imprecise
07. Which of the following is complex sentence?  
 (a) Let them do this or they will die.  
 (b) Move or you will die.  
 ✓(c) If he helps us, we shall win.  
 (d) Work hard or you cannot prosper in life
08. Which of the following sentence uses 'right' word as an adjective?  
 ✓(a) He is the right man for the job  
 (b) Sere him right.  
 (c) It is a matter of right  
 (d) It is such a fault that will right itself.
09. Which of the following sentence uses 'what' as an interrogative adjective?  
 (a) Give me what you can.  
 (b) What You don't mean to say so?  
 (c) What do you want?  
 ✓(d) What book do you want?
10. Which of the following pair contain correct synonym?  
 ✓(a) powerful : leverage  
 (b) practise : hands-on  
 (c) plan : platform  
 (d) possibility : viable
11. Which of the following underlined preposition is correct?  
 (a) I am acquainted from him.  
 ✓(b) He acquiesced in the proposal.  
 (c) I cannot accede in your request.  
 (d) He is absorbed on thought.
12. Which of the following is an assertive sentence?  
 ✓(a) I feel a little humiliated.  
 ✓(b) She was very talkative  
 ✓(c) They are quite mistaken.  
 ✓(d) Time passes very fast.
13. Which of the following is the correct translation of that Bangla sentence?  
 "আমার যে ভাইকে আমি দুই বছর দেখি নাই, তিনি আমেরিকার একটি বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে পড়িতেছেন"  
 (a) My brother, whom I had not seen for two years, is studying in an American University.  
 (b) My brother, whom I have not see for two years, is studying in an American University.  
 ✓(c) My brother, whom I have not seen for two years, is studying in an American University.  
 (d) My brother, who I have not seen for two years, is studying in an American University.
14. Which of the following is the correct Bangla meaning of the English word?  
 (a) Harshly: নিষ্ঠুর  
 ✓(b) Disastrously: দুর্ভাগ্যমূলকভাবে  
 (c) Amorous: স্নেহশীল  
 (d) Loving: প্রীতি
15. Which of the following pair contain correct simple past of that verb?  
**Infinite**  
 (a) fall  
 ✓(b) know  
 (c) arise  
 (d) draw  
**Simple Past**  
 fallen  
 knew  
 arisen  
 drawn

Medical College Admission Exam( 2008-2009 )

1. Which of the following is emphasizing adjective?  
(a) Bright morning (b) Financial help  
(c) Blue shirt (d) Positive attitude
2. Which of the following phrase is having the correct meaning?  
✓(a) In the pink: In good health and ready to go (b) Lock and load: To be less than fully prepared  
(c) Drop the hammer: Get ready (d) Loose cannon: Directly from the source
3. Which of the following phrase is having the correct meaning?  
(a) Take a dive: Undecided until the end, at the last minute.  
(b) Straight and narrow: Accomplishment of three successes or wins.  
✓(c) Square meal: A nutritious meal.  
(d) Under the water: If good luck is willing.
4. Which of the following set contain the correct meaning?  
✓(a) Antipathy: Strong Dislike (b) Bequeath: Determined to go  
(c) Collide: Indifferent (d) Devolve: Without
5. Which of the following phrase is having correct Bangla meaning?  
(a) Down to the wire: প্রতিযোগিতায় উদ্দেশ্য প্রনোদিত ভাবে হারা  
✓(b) Knock wood: ভাগ্য সুপ্রসন্ন হলে  
(c) Pass the buck: কারো মতামত উল্লেখ করা  
(d) Drop the hammer: পুরোপুরি প্রস্তুত না হওয়া
6. Which of the following phrase is having the correct Bangla meaning?  
(a) At the end at my rope: অত্যন্ত মুগ্ধ করা  
(b) By the short hairs: অস্বস্তিতে বা লজ্জায় পড়া  
✓(c) One for the road: চলে যাওয়ার কোন মতামত বিবেচনা করা  
(d) Tongue in cheek: শিক্ষানবিশ হিসেবে গ্রহণ করা
7. Which of the following is a superlative sentence?  
(a) Hira is not so tall as Panna (b) Sadia is not so beautiful as Sumaya  
(c) Very few subjects are so easy as this. ✓(d) Nurul is the best boy in the class.
8. Which of the following is a positive sentence?  
(a) Bobby is taller than any other girl in the class.  
(b) Very few young men are so industrious as Murad  
✓(c) Sabrina is as wise as Sagupta  
✓(d) Sadheen was as active as Asad.
9. Which of the following idiom contain correct English meaning?  
(a) A rear bird: See a solution (b) In the twinkle of an eye: Eventually  
✓(c) Keep the flag flying: Keep surviving (d) A piece of cake: An integral part
10. Which of the following sentence use the word 'down' as adverb?  
(a) Try to down him ✓(b) Down went the Royal George  
(c) The down train has left the station (d) She came down the hill
11. Which of the following sentence use the word 'round' as adjective?  
✓(a) A square peg in a round hole. (b) The boy played well in the first round.  
(c) They rounded the temple silently. (d) At last he came round their belief.
12. Which of the following is the correct interrogative form without changing the meaning of this sentence? "The Dillingham Youngs took a mighty pride in their possession."  
(a) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs take a mighty proud in their possession?  
(b) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs take a might pride in their possession?  
(c) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs took a mighty pride in their possession?  
✓(d) Didn't the Dillingham Youngs take a mighty pride in their possession?

12. Which of the following is the correct compound form of this sentence? "As he felt a great love for them, he blessed them from heart."  
 (a) He felt a great love and blessed them from heart.  
 (b) He fell a great love for them and blessed them from heart.  
 ✓(c) He felt a great love for them and blessed them from heart.  
 (d) He felt a great love for them and blessed from heart.
13. Which of the following is the correct direct form of this sentence? He said with joy that was a very nice thing.  
 (a) He said, "A nice thing it is!" ✓(b) He said, "What a nice thing it is!"  
 (c) He said, "What a nice it is!" (d) He said, "Which a nice thing it is!"
14. Which of the following is the correct indirect form of this sentence? She said, "Oh! How charming the scenery is!"  
 ✓(a) She exclaimed with wonder that the scenery was very charming.  
 (b) She with wonder that the scenery was very charming.  
 (c) She exclaimed wonder that the scenery was very charming.  
 (d) She exclaimed with wonder that the scenery very charming.

MEDICAL COLLEGE ADMISSION EXAM-2007-08

1. Which of the following sentences is the correct example of "past perfect continuous tense"?  
 (a) The train had started before I reached the station.  
 (b) We have been living here for five years.  
 (c) What was she doing in the last evening?  
 ✓(d) At that time Shama had been writing a novel for two months.
2. Which of the following is the correct 'Direct Form' of: "Columbus wanted to know whether any of them could make an egg stand on egg."  
 (a) Columbus said to them "Can any of you make a egg stand on end."  
 (b) Columbus said to them "Can any of you made an egg stand on end."  
 ✓(c) Columbus said to them "Can any of you make an egg stand on end."  
 (d) Columbus said to them "Can any of you make a egg stood on end."
3. Which of the following sentences is having the word 'like' as an adjective?  
 (a) Do not talk like that.  
 (b) We shall not see his like again.  
 (c) Children like sweets.  
 ✓(d) They are men of like build and stature.
4. Which of the following is not a correct English sentence?  
 (a) I am related with her by marriage. (b) He is very popular with his pupils.  
 ✓(c) I prefer coffee than tea. (d) Death is preferable than dishonour.
5. Which of the following sentences is not having appropriate preposition?  
 (a) I shall not come back within an hour. (b) She climbed over the fence.  
 (c) I walked across the stage. ✓(d) Raise your arms above your head.
6. Which of the following is the correct indirect form of this sentence: "Mohsin was good and kind and he help everyone."  
 (a) The teacher say that Mohsin was good and kind and he helped everyone.  
 (b) The teacher said that Mohsin was good and kind and he helped everyone.  
 (c) The teacher said that Mohsin is good and kind and he helped everyone.  
 ✓(d) The teacher said that Mohsin was good and kind and he help everyone.

7. Which of the following is a superlative sentence?  
(a) He declared that he was innocent.  
(b) Foreign travel is more pleasant than most other things.  
(c) They saw that the drunken porter was lying on the floor.  
✓(d) Hamlet is one of the most popular dramas.
8. Which of the following will not be the proper replacement of the underlined word in this sentence- "Shaheed Dr. Shamsuzzoha is considered to be the first intellectual who attained martyrdom during the pre-liberation period of Bangladesh."  
✓(a) wise person  
(b) academic  
(c) scholarly  
(d) practical
9. Which of the following sentence is the correct example of 'participle adjective'.  
(a) The setting sun has gilded hill top.  
(b) She carried a lighted candle in her hand.  
(c) She has lighted a candle.  
(d) The axe-man has hewed down the tree.
10. Which of the following is the correct conversion of this compound sentence to simple sentence using a prepositional phrase- "He was terribly unhappy but he did not blame the girl."  
(a) In spite off being terribly unhappy he did not blame the girl.  
(b) In spite in being terribly unhappy he did not blame the girl.  
(c) In spite on being terribly unhappy he did not blame the girl.  
✓(d) In spite of being terribly unhappy he did not blame the girl.
11. Which of the following is the correct "affirmative sentence"?  
✓(a) The first day in Dieppe is very exciting. ✓(b) You are very fortunate.  
✓(c) He was the only man alive on a wide sea. ✓(d) How big they are.
12. Which of the following pair is not correct?  

<u>Adjective</u>	<u>Verb</u>	<u>Adjective</u>	<u>Verb</u>
✓(a) weak	weakly	(b) false	falsify
(c) able	enable	(d) sure	ensure
13. Which of the following is not the appropriate বাংলা-  
✓(a) Exorcise : প্রমোদ ভ্রমণ  
(b) Emigrate : দেশত্যাগ করা  
(c) Envious : ঈর্ষাপরায়ণ  
(d) Exhort : উপদেশ দ্বারা উৎসাহিত করা।
14. Which of the following is the correct English translation of this Bangla sentence?  
"অন্যেরা তাদের বিছানা ছেড়ে ওঠার আগেই সকালে ঘুম থেকে ওঠা ব্যক্তি তার কঠিন কাজের বেশির ভাগই করে ফেলে"  
(a) The early riser has done a large quantity of hard work before other men had got out of bed.  
(b) The early riser has done large quantity of hard work before other men have got out of bed.  
✓(c) The early riser has done a large quantity of hard work before other men have got out of bed.  
(d) The early riser has done a large quantity of hard work before other man have got out of bed.
15. Which of the following is the correct English translation of this Bangla sentence? "পাতাগুলো যখন ঝরে ঝরে পড়বে তখন গাছগুলো ভিন্নরূপ দেখাবে"  
(a) The trees will looks different when the leaves have fallen off.  
✓(b) The trees will look different when the leaves have fallen off.  
(c) The trees would look different when the leaves have fallen off.  
(d) The trees will look different when the leaves had fallen off.

1. He died \_\_\_\_\_ accident.  
(a) at (b) of  
(c) for (d) by
2. Which sentence would be the most appropriate continuation of "We didn't want to wake anybody up as ....."  
✓(a) We came in very quietly (b) We didn't know where we were going  
(c) We went for a walk by the sea. (d) All the shops were shut.
3. Choose the right form of verb: I have the \_\_\_\_\_ money.  
(a) slightest (b) little  
✓(c) least (d) less
4. A person whose "head" is in the "clouds" is  
(a) an aviator (b) a day dreamer  
(c) useless (d) proud
5. Fill up the blank: The tree has been blown \_\_\_\_\_ by the strong wind.  
(a) up (b) out  
(c) off (d) away.
6. If restated, the sentence that would best replace "As a conductor of heat and electricity, aluminium exceeds all metals except silver and gold"  
✓(a) Silver and gold are better conductors of heat and electricity than aluminium is.  
(b) Aluminium is a better conductor of heat and electricity than silver and gold.  
(c) Silver and gold are exceeded only by aluminium as conductors of heat and electricity.  
(d) With the exception of aluminium, silver and gold are better than any other metal as conductors of heat and electricity.
7. The correct passive form of the sentence: "Take care of your health"  
(a) Let your health taken care. (b) Let your health be taken care of.  
(c) Let you health taken care of. (d) Health is taken care by you.
8. "Hold water" means -  
(a) store water (b) patience  
(c) keep water for the dry season (d) bear examination.
9. Which would be an acceptable synonym of the word "hospitality"?  
(a) Pharmacy (b) hospital  
✓(c) Welcome (d) sick
10. Most appropriate translation of the sentence:  
"সূর্য অস্ত যাওয়ার পূর্বে আমরা কাজ করেছিলাম।"  
✓(a) We had worked before the sunset.  
(b) We would have been working before the sunset.  
(c) We have been working before the sunset.  
(d) We had been working before the sunset.
11. Choose the correct indirect speech-He asked me, "Are you happy in your new job"  
✓(a) He asked me if I was happy in my new job  
(b) He asked me whether I am happy in my new job  
(c) He asked me if I had been happy in my new job  
(d) He asked me if I have been happy in my new job

*MD Hasibul Hasan Shanto*

Learn English

Win the World

12. For the following sentence, choose the one underlined word that is incorrect in standard written English:

Overeating, in addition to lack of attention to nutrition, are said to be the major cause of obesity amongst the affluent.

Read the following paragraphs and answer questions 13-15

In 1992, the world Health Organization (WHO) reported that ten to twelve million adults and one million children worldwide had contracted HIV, the virus that causes AIDS, and they estimated that by the twenty-first century, forty million people would be infected. If the current trends continue, however that estimate will fall far short of actual numbers, which may reach one hundred ten million. Beside people with high-risk behaviour such as homosexuals, female sex workers, truck drivers and injecting drug users, HIV infection rates have begun to increase in the general population. In addition, there appears to be a change in the characteristics of AIDS victims. In the 1980s, homosexual men in large urban areas accounted for approximately two thirds of all AIDS cases. Women and children seemed to be on the periphery of the AIDS epidemic. But today almost ninety percent of new adult infections result from heterosexual contact. Consequently, the rates of exposure and infection are rising for women, with an accompanying rise in the number of children born to them with HIV. In the twenty-first century, it is expected that the majority of AIDS victims will be heterosexual women and their young children.

13. According to the above passage, WHO estimate of people infected with HIV in the 21<sup>st</sup> century, compared to the current trend will be \_\_\_\_\_ the actual number. Uncommon
- ✓(a) more (b) far less than  
(c) less than (d) almost equal to.
14. Now, the people at risk for developing HIV include the \_\_\_\_\_
- (a) homosexuals. (b) female sex workers.  
✓(c) general population (d) intravenous drug users.
15. According to the passage, the segment of the \_\_\_\_\_ will probably constitute majority of AIDS cases in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.
- (a) heterosexual women (b) homosexual men  
✓(c) heterosexual men and women (d) heterosexual women and children born to them

Medical College Admission Exam-2005-06

1. Select the best English translation for the following sentence : "কোন মানুষ একা বাস করতে পারেনা"।
- ✓(a) No man can live alone. ✓(b) None can live alone.  
✓(c) No one can live alone. (d) Nobody can live alone.
2. Which one of the following sentences is incorrect?
- (a) I hope he will succeed in his work. ✓(b) She was married with a rich man.  
(c) The man was cured of his illness. (d) The patient has died of cholera.
3. The antonym for "dull" is—
- (a) experiencing (b) thrilling  
(c) monotonous ✓(d) interesting
4. Choose the best indirect form of the following sentence: "Do you know the way to the station?" She said to Mahin.
- (a) She asks Mahin if he knows the way to the station.  
✓(b) She asked Mahin whether he knew the way to the station.  
(c) She asked Mahin whether he knows the way to the station.  
(d) She ask Mahin if he knew the way to the station.

Learn English

5. Fill in the gap with the correct form of the verbs/words to complete the sentence "Though Bangladesh is blessed with rivers, it ----- scarcity of drinking water".  
✓(a) faces (b) facing  
(c) face in (d) face
6. What is the singular form of the word "appendices"?  
✓(a) appendic (b) appendix  
(c) appendice (d) none of the above
7. You need not -----the secret from me.  
(a) hold in ✓(b) hold back  
(c) hold on (d) hold of
8. Amin said, "I have been working since 9 AM".  
✓(a) Amin said that he had been working since 9AM.  
(b) Amin said that he is been working since 9AM.  
(c) Amin said that he has been working since 9AM.  
(d) Amin said that he has worked till 9AM.
9. A synonym for "Ascent" is—  
✓(a) jump (b) regress  
(c) further (d) low down
10. The virtuous (be) always happy.  
(a) have been ✓(b) are  
(c) is (d) none of the above
11. Select the best English translation for the following sentence : "খাবার সময় আমাদের মনে রাখতে হবে যে আমরা শুধু ক্ষুধা নিবৃত্ত করতে অথবা পেট ভরানোর জন্য খাইনি"।  
(a) While eat food, we should bears in mind that we do not eat just to satisfy hunger or to fill the belly.  
(b) While eat food, we should bear in mind that we do not eat just to satisfies hunger or to fill the belly.  
(c) While eat food, we should bear in mind that we do not eat just to satisfy hungers or to fill the belly.  
✓(d) While eating food, we should bear in mind that we do not eat just to satisfy hunger or to fill the belly.
12. Choose the correct English idiom of "শান্তি দেওয়া"।  
✓(a) Bring to book (b) Bring on book  
(c) Bring to light (d) Bring in light
13. Correct English translation for the following sentence: "সকাল থেকে গুড়ি গুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে"।  
✓(a) It has been drizzling since morning. (b) It is drizzling since morning.  
(c) It is raining from morning. (d) It has been raining from morning.
14. "If she had studied harder-----"  
✓(a) She would have done well (b) She would have do well  
(c) She would do well (d) She will have done well
15. He lives ---honest meAns:  
(a) for ✓(b) by  
(c) on (d) within

Medical Admission Exam-2004-2005

1. "এই বইগুলি ছাড়া আমার আরও অনেকগুলি বই আছে" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে?  
✓(a) Besides these books I have many other books.  
(b) Beside these books I have many other books  
(c) I have many books beside these books.  
(d) I have many other books beside these books

Learn English

2. "সাইন্স ল্যাবরেটরী ঢাকা সিটি কলেজের পূর্বে" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে?  
 (a) Science Laboratory is on the east of Dhaka City College.  
 (b) The Science Laboratory is in the east of Dhaka City College.  
 ✓(c) The Science Laboratory is to east of the Dhaka City College.  
 (d) The Science Laboratory is situated on the east of Dhaka City College.
3. শূন্যস্থানে কোন preposition টি সঠিক হবে "I eat that as an excuse ----- conversation."  
 (a) of (b) about  
 (c) at ✓(d) for
4. শূন্যস্থানে কোন preposition টি সঠিক হবে "The mistake has all been ----- the teacher's side"  
 (a) in ✓(b) from  
 (c) on (d) of
5. "The teacher made him go outside of the class" বাক্যটির সঠিক passive voice কি হবে?  
 (a) He was turned out of the class by the teacher.  
 ✓(b) He was made to go outside of the class by the teacher.  
 (c) He had go to outside of the class made by the teacher.  
 (d) He was made outside of the class by the teacher.
6. It is known to me how it was done by him" active voice কি হবে?  
 (a) I know how he has done. (b) I knew how he has done.  
 ✓(c) I know how he did it. (d) I knew how he did it.
7. "আর দেরী না করে তোমার ধূমপান ছেড়ে দেওয়া উচিত" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে?  
 ✓(a) You should give up smoking without delay.  
 (b) With out delay you should give up smoking.  
 (c) You should give up smoking passing no more time.  
 (d) It is high time you gave up smoking.
8. শূন্যস্থানে নিম্নের কোনটি সঠিক হবে? He was nearly dead ----- the time he got back home".  
 ✓(a) by (b) at  
 (c) in (d) on
9. "বন্দুক তাক করতে না করতেই পাখিটি উড়ে গেল" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কি হবে?  
 (a) As soon as he aimed at the bird than it flew away  
 ✓(b) No sooner had he aimed at the bird than it flew away  
 (c) The bird flew away before he aimed at the bird  
 (d) The bird flew away no sooner he aimed at the bird
10. শূন্যস্থান পূরণ কর He has ensured me ----- safety.  
 (a) with ✓(b) of  
 (c) for (d) at
11. "He decided to sell the house" এই বাক্যটির সঠিক passive voice কোনটি?  
 ✓(a) It was decided by him to sell the house (b) He decided that the house shall to sold  
 (c) He decided that the house is sold (d) He decided that the house is selling
12. নিম্নের কোনটি আদেশবোধক (Imperative) বাক্য?  
 ✓(a) Do it at once (b) You read it attentively  
 (c) I wish your success in life (d) Does he go to school?
13. "The old sailor saw his companions fall ----- dead".  
 (a) in (b) to  
 ✓(c) down (d) into
14. Equivocal শব্দের বিপরীতার্থক শব্দ কোনটি?  
 (a) Mistaken (b) azure  
 (c) quite ✓(d) clear
15. Sanction শব্দের অর্থ কি?  
 (a) Verify (b) Play  
 (c) Prohibit ✓(d) authorization

Medical College Admission Exam-2003-2004

1. সঠিক Preposition বসাত: A drowning man catches ----- a straw  
 (a) at (b) to  
 (c) for (d) on
2. সঠিক Preposition বসাত: Do not cry----- spilt milk.  
 (a) over (b) for  
 (c) at (d) on
3. সঠিক Preposition বসাত: I shall do it ----- pleasure.  
 (a) with (b) for  
 (c) in (d) upon
4. কোনটি সঠিক sentence?  
 (a) Karim preferred reading to writing. (b) Karim preferred to read than to write.  
 (c) Karim preferred reading that to write (d) Karim preferred to read than writing.
5. কোনটি সঠিক sentence?  
 (a) Iqbal was the poet and philosopher. (b) Iqbal was a poet and philosopher.  
 (c) Iqbal was both the poet and philosopher. (d) Iqbal was a poet and a philosopher.
6. কোনটি সঠিক sentence?  
 (a) He asked me to hold my tongue. (b) He said me to hold my tongue.  
 (c) He told me to held my tongue. (d) He said to held my tongue.
7. সঠিক passive বাক্য কোনটি?  
 (a) By whom was the door opened? (b) The door was opened by whom?  
 (c) By whom the door was opened? (d) By whom was opened the door?
8. সঠিক passive বাক্য কোনটি? The peon opened the gate.  
 (a) The gate was opened by the peon. (b) The gate was being opened by the peon.  
 (c) The gate is being opened by the peon. (d) The gate was to be opened by the peon.
9. সঠিক passive বাক্য কোনটি? All his friends laughed at him.  
 (a) He was laughed at by all his friends. (b) He was laughed by all his friends.  
 (c) He was laughed over by all his friends. (d) He was being laughed by his friends.
10. কোনটি সঠিক translation ? আমি জানি আমীর ভীতু।  
 (a) I know Ameer is a coward. (b) I know Ameer is coward.  
 (c) I know Ameer being a coward. (d) I know Ameer was coward.
11. কোনটি সঠিক translation ? সততা সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পন্থা।  
 (a) Honesty is the best policy. (b) Honesty is the best virtue.  
 (c) Honesty is the better way. (d) Honesty is the good way.
12. কোনটি সঠিক translation ? আমরা অলস লোকদের পছন্দ করি না।  
 (a) We do not like idle people. (b) We did not like idle people.  
 (c) We are not liked be idle people. (d) Idle people are not our liking.
13. কোনটি সঠিক Indirect Speech? The teacher said to me, "You are wrong"  
 (a) The teacher told me that I was wrong. (b) The teacher said to me that I was wrong.  
 (c) The teacher said that I am wrong. (d) The teacher told me I was wrong.
14. কোনটি সঠিক Indirect Speech? He said, "Do you know me"?  
 (a) He inquired whether I know him. (b) He asked me that if I know him.  
 (c) He told me that if I know him. (d) He asked me that whether I know him.
15. কোনটি সঠিক negative sentence? Man is mortal.  
 (a) No man is immortal. (b) No man is mortal.  
 (c) Man is not mortal. (d) Man is immortal.

Ans: blank

Medical College Admission Exam-2002-2003

1. Who did this? Active voice টির সঠিক Passive voice কোনটি হবে?  
✓(a) By whom was this done? (b) By who this was done?  
(c) This was done by whom? (d) By whom this was done?
2. সঠিক Preposition দিয়ে শূন্যস্থান পূরণ কর। Mati is absent ----- the class.  
(a) in (b) to  
✓(c) from (d) by
3. সঠিক Preposition দিয়ে শূন্যস্থান পূরণ কর। He is afraid ---- the dog.  
(a) by (b) for  
✓(c) of (d) to
4. সঠিক Preposition দিয়ে শূন্যস্থান পূরণ কর। I Shall do it ---- pleasure.  
(a) in ✓(b) with  
(c) for (d) by
5. I said to him " I don't believe you" এই Direct বাক্যটির সঠিক Indirect কোনটি?  
(a) I said I didn't believe him. (b) I didn't believe him, I said.  
(c) I said that I don't believe him. ✓(d) I said that I didn't believe him.
6. He said "Be quiet and listen to my words" Direct বাক্যটির সঠিক Indirect বাক্য কোনটি?  
(a) He asked them to listen his words and be quiet.  
✓(b) He urged them to be quiet and listen to his words.  
(c) He said them to listen him and be quiet.  
(d) He ordered them to listen his words quietly.
7. "আমার যদি পাখির মত ডানা থাকত।" এই বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংলিশ বাক্য কোনটি?  
(a) I wish I had the wings of a bird! ✓(b) Had I the wings of a bird!  
(c) Have I the wings of birds! (d) Wish I have the wings of birds!
8. "আমি তোমার নিকট বিশেষ কৃতজ্ঞ" বাক্যটির সঠিক ইংরেজী কোনটি?  
(a) I am much obliged to you. ✓(b) I am very grateful to you  
(c) I am very much prateful to you. (d) I am most obliged to you.

Medical College Admission Exam- 2001-2002

1. Choose the sentence which is correct:  
✓(a) That so many advances have been made in such short time is the most valid argument for retaining the research unit.  
(b) That so many advances have been made in short time is the most valid argument for retaining the research unit.  
(c) The so many advances have been made in so short time is the most valid argument for retaining the research unit.  
(d) That so many advances have been made in so short a time is the most valid argument of retaining the research unit.

Learn English

Win the World

2. Which is not correct?  
(a) According to the newspaper, he accepted bribes while a high official of the government.  
✓(b) According to the newspaper, he accepted bribes when he was a high official of the government.  
(c) According to the newspapers he accepted bribes when a high official of the government.  
✓(d) According to the newspaper he accepted bribes while he was a high official of the government.
3. Beneath the incomplete sentence, there are four words or phrases. It might be interesting to note that under many circumstances, the salary of a bus driver is much higher-  
(a) than a teacher. (b) compared as a teacher.  
(c) in comparison with the salary of a teacher. ✓(d) than that of a teacher.
4. Choose the one underlined word or phrase that must be changed to correct the sentence:  
The aims of the European Economic Community (EEC) are to eliminate tariffs between member countries:  
developing common policies for agriculture, labour, welfare, trade, and ✓ transportation,  
A B C  
and toabolish trusts and cartels. D
5. The most appropriate translation of the following sentence "তুমি যা করেছ তার জন্য যদি দুঃখিত হও এবং এমন আর না করার জন্য যদি চেষ্টা কর তবে মানুষ খুব কমই তোমার সঙ্গে রাগ করবে অথবা শাস্তি দিবে" Will be-  
✓(a) If you are sorry for what you have done, and try not to do so in the future, people will rarely become angry with you or punish you.  
(b) If you are sorry for what you have done, and try not to do so any more, people will very seldom be angry with you or punish you.  
(c) You should regret for what you have done, and try not to repeat any more, and people will neither be angry not punish you for your fault.  
(d) You should be sorry for what you have done, and try not to do so any more, people will very seldom be angry with you or punish you.
6. The most appropriate translation of the following sentence "কামাল বোরখা ত্যাগ করতে এবং পুরুষের মত স্বাধীনভাবে চলাফেরা করতে ও নিখুঁত নিতে মহিলাদেরও উদ্বুদ্ধ করলেন" Will be-  
(a) Kamal inspired the women to give up their veils and become equal to their male counterpart.  
(b) Kamal inspired the women not to wear their veils and walk about and breathe freely to be treated the same way as men.  
(c) Kamal abandoned the women of their veils and walk about and breathe freely in the same way as men.  
✓(d) Kamal inspired the women to give up their veils and walk about and breathe freely in the same way as men.
7. Which sentence is correct if we want to relate the cameras and the pictures they produce?  
(a) Despite small size, these cameras take very good pictures.  
✓(b) In spite of its small-size, these cameras take very good pictures.  
(c) In spite of its small size, these cameras take very good pictures.  
(d) These cameras are small but the pictures are of good quality.
8. — discovery of insulin, it was not possible to treat diabetes.  
✓(a) Prior to the (b) With the  
(c) After the (d) Not finding the

Medical College Admission Exam-2000-2001

1. ✓ wells have tested ----- for Arsenic and have been declared ----- for human consumption.  
(a) Contaminated ---- precarious. (b) affirmative ---- risky.  
✓(c) positive ---- unsafe. (d) new ---- unsuitable.
2. ✓ For the following sentence, choose the answer that is closest in meaning to the original.  
"Medical quackery, which promises cures for all existing and even non-existing diseases, has a powerful appeal even to the well-educated."  
(a) Medical quackery promises the well-educated a cure for diseases.  
(b) Medical quackery promises cures for all existing and even non-existing diseases of the well educated.  
(c) Well-educated people in medicine promises to find powerful cures for diseases.  
✓(d) Even well-educated people are attracted to take cures for diseases that may or may not exist.
3. ✓ He maintains a clandestine link with the godfather. This means that he maintains-  
(a) a questionable link (b) a candid link  
(c) a criminal link ✓(d) a secret link
4. ✓ Which one of the following is an imperative sentence?  
✓(a) Do not go near the water  
✓(b) Never tell a lie.  
(c) He is poor but honest.  
(d) Unless you try hard, you will fail.
5. ✓ Name the Phrase of the underlined words in the following sentence-  
The only criterion by which you can get admitted in to the Medical College is by dint of hard work and perseverance.  
(a) Adverbial Phrase (b) Verbal Phrase  
(c) Adjective Phrase ✓(d) Prepositional Phrase
6. ✓ এখনও আকাশ মেঘাচ্ছন্ন কিন্তু বাতাস যে জোড়ে বইছে এবং মেঘ যে দ্রুত কেটে যাচ্ছে তাতে কিছুক্ষনের মধ্যে আকাশ পরিষ্কার হয়ে যাবে। এই বাক্যটির সাথে সামঞ্জস্য রেখে যে অনুবাদটি নিটকতম সেটি কোনটি?  
(a) The sky is still cloudy, but it is going to be blue soon as there is a strong wind and the clouds are going away.  
(b) The sky is cloudy at present, but it is going to be cloudless soon for the wind is blowing hard and clouds are disappearing fast.  
✓(c) Although it is now cloudy, the sky will become clear quickly as the winds are strong and the cleared are moving away.  
(d) The sky is still cloudy, but it will clear up soon for the wind is blowing hard and the clouds are flying fast.
7. ✓ Choose the answer that is closest in meaning to the following sentence: "Despite the difference in size, shape and function, all human cells have the same 46 chromosomes."  
(a) As all human cells have the same 46 chromosomes some, there is little change in size, shape and function.  
(b) The size, shape and function of human cells are the some but the 46 chromosomes are different.  
(c) All human cells have the some 46 chromosomes because they determine their size, shape and function.  
✓(d) The 46 chromosomes in all human cell are similar in spite of the face that they difference in size shape and function.

The antonym of the word "Urbane"

- (a) Sophisticated  
(c) Suave

- ✓(b) Rural  
✓(d) Uncouth

23<sup>rd</sup> BCS

1. Choose the correct option; Even as harvesting was going on \_\_\_\_\_  
✓(a) the rainy season began (b) the rainy season was began  
(c) the rainy season had began (d) the rainy season began  
ব্যাখ্যা :as যুক্ত complex sentnece-এ উভয় clause একই tense -এ হয়।
2. Find out the correct translation: সকাল থেকে শুড়ি শুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।  
(a) It is raining from morning (b) It has been raining form morning  
✓(c) It has been drizzling since morning (d) It is drizzling since morning
3. A person whose 'head' is in the 'clouds' is \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Proud ✓(b) a day dreamer  
(c) an aviator (d) useless  
ব্যাখ্যা :head in the clouds অর্থ অলীক (অবাস্তব) স্বপ্ন বলে। দিনে স্বপ্ন দেখাকে অলীক স্বপ্ন বলে।

847

APEX

Learn English

Win the World

4. Choose the correct tense \_\_\_\_.

- (a) Javed was so exhausted that he lain down for a sleep  
(b) Javed was so exhausted that he had laid down for a sleep  
✓(c) Javed was so exhausted that he was lying down for a sleep  
(d) Javed was so exhausted that will lay down for a sleep

5. A synonym for 'resentment' is \_\_\_\_

- (a) fear ✓(b) anger  
(c) indignation (d) panic

ব্যাখ্যা :resentment অর্থ রাগ। Angry অর্থ রাগ। তাই সঠিক উত্তর(b)

6. The captain left the boat, because it \_\_\_\_

- (a) Turned down (b) turned up  
(c) turned bottom ✓(d) turned over

ব্যাখ্যা :turn over মানে উল্টিয়ে যাওয়া। নৌকা উল্টানোর কারণে সঠিক উত্তর(d)

7. Three-fourths of the work \_\_\_\_ finished.

- (a) have been (b) had  
✓(c) has been (d) were

Subject (work) singular হওয়ায় verb singular হবে।

8. I spent \_\_\_\_ with the patient.

- (a) sometimes ✓(b) some time  
(c) sometime (d) sometimes

ব্যাখ্যা :Some time অর্থ কিছু সময়। আমি রোগীর সাথে কিছু সময় অতিবাহিত করেছিলাম এই অর্থ যুক্তি সঙ্গত হওয়ায় সঠিক উত্তর b.

9. Choose the correct sentence \_\_\_\_.

- ✓(a) Rahim ate almost the whole fish (b) Rahim almost ate the whole fish.  
(c) Almost Rahim ate whole fish. (d) Rahim ate the whole fish almost.

ব্যাখ্যা :adverb যাকে modify করে তার পূর্বে বসে। এখানে almost adverb টি the whole fish কে modify করেছে।

10. Choose the right preposition for the sentence. I count \_\_\_\_ your help.

- (a) after ✓(b) upon  
(c) for (d) on

ব্যাখ্যা :count upon অর্থ নির্ভর করা। আমি তোমার সাহায্যের উপর নির্ভর করছি এটি এক যুক্তি সংগত অর্থবোধক বাক্য।

11. Choose the appropriate meaning of the idiom 'swan song'

- (a) first work ✓(b) last work  
(c) middle work (d) early work

ব্যাখ্যা :কবি, সাহিত্য, শিল্পী প্রভৃতি ব্যক্তিসমূহের সর্বশেষ বৃষ্টি কর্মকে swan song বলে।

12. Complete the sentence - Trees have \_\_\_\_ off their leaves

- (a) thrown (b) fallen  
✓(c) cast (d) put

ব্যাখ্যা :cast off অর্থ পরিত্যাগ করা। গাছ পাতা পরিত্যাগ করে। এ কারণে সঠিক উত্তর c

13. Complete the following sentence; 'If I had known you were coming \_\_\_\_'

- (a) I would go to the station (b) I had gone to the station  
✓(c) I would have gone to the station (d) I would be going to the station.

ব্যাখ্যা :If + past perfect + would have এই সূত্র অনুসারে সঠিক উত্তর(c)

14. Which phrase contains words opposed to each other in meaning?

- (a) Hopes and aspirations (b) Heat and dust  
✓(c) Reproduction and death (d) Emerged and advanced

ব্যাখ্যা :Reproduction অর্থ জন্মদান ও death অর্থ মৃত্যু। এরা একে অপরের বিপরীত।

Learn English

Win the World

15. Maiden speech' means \_\_\_\_  
✓(a) First speech (b) Last speech  
(c) Late speech (d) Early speech  
ব্যাখ্যা :কোন বক্তৃতার (First speech) কে maiden speech বলে।
16. Identify the correct sentence \_\_\_\_  
✓(a) She had faith in and hopes for the future  
(b) She had faith and hopes for the future  
(c) She had faith and hopes in the future  
(d) She had faith and hopes in future.  
ব্যাখ্যা :Faith in কোন কিছুর উপর বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা। একারণে সঠিক উত্তর(a)
17. One should be careful about \_\_\_\_ duty.  
(a) his (b) her  
✓(c) one's (d) the  
ব্যাখ্যা :‘one’ word টির Possessive pronoun one’s তাই সঠিক উত্তর c
18. We waited until the plane \_\_\_\_  
(a) did not take off ✓(b) took off  
(c) had not taken off (d) had taken off  
ব্যাখ্যা :take off মানে উড্ডয়ন করা untill এর পর negative হয় না। তাই সঠিক উত্তর(b)
19. Choose the right preposition for the sentence She argued \_\_\_\_ me about the marriage.  
✓(a) with (b) for  
(c) to (d) from  
ব্যাখ্যা :কোন ব্যক্তি সাথে argue বোঝালে preposition with বসে।
20. Identify the correct passive form- ‘open the window’  
(a) The window should be opened ✓(b) Let the window be opened  
(c) Let the window be opened by you (d) The window must be opened  
ব্যাখ্যা :Voice change এর Let ব্যবহারে দেওয়া আছে।

24<sup>th</sup> BCS

Choose the correct alternative and mark its letter on answer sheet:

1. The antonym for ‘recalcitrant’-  
✓(a) compliant (b) passive  
(c) indifferent (d) careful  
ব্যাখ্যা :Recalcitrant অর্থ অবাধ্য। compliant অর্থ ভদ্র। পরস্পর বিপরীতার্থক
2. The synonym for ‘obdurate’-  
(a) deceitful ✓(b) stubborn  
(c) sly (d) swindler  
ব্যাখ্যা :Obdurate অর্থ একগুঁয়ে stubborn জেদী, অবাধ্য। সমার্থক হওয়ায় সঠিক উত্তর(b)
3. Water boils \_\_\_\_ you heat it to 100. centigrade.  
(a) unless (b) until  
✓(c) if (d) although  
ব্যাখ্যা :গুণ্যস্থানে if (যদি) বসালে অর্থ দাঁড়ায় পানি ফুটে তুমি ১০০° সে. তাপ দাও” যা একটি পরিপূর্ণ বাক্য।
4. I opened the door as soon as I \_\_\_\_ the bell.  
(a) have heard (b) was hearing  
(c) am heard ✓(d) heard  
ব্যাখ্যা :as soon as দ্বারা যুক্ত sentence-এ উভয় clause এর tense একই হয়।

5. There are \_\_\_\_ dangerous drivers.  
(a) a very lot of (b) very many of  
(c) very much of ✓(d) a lot of  
ব্যাখ্যা :countable noun এর পূর্বে a lot of (প্রচুর, অনেক) ব্যবহার করা হয়। তাই সঠিক উত্তর d.
6. I have read the book \_\_\_\_ you lent me.  
✓(a) that (b) whom  
(c) whose (d) what  
ব্যাখ্যা :book কে that pronoun signify করে থাকে। তাই সঠিক উত্তর that
7. I am looking for someone who \_\_\_\_ play the piano.  
(a) able to (b) is able  
(c) can be able to ✓(d) can  
ব্যাখ্যা :সমর্থতা বুঝাতে can ব্যবহার করা হয়। can এর পর মূল verb (play) বসে।
8. Tell me \_\_\_\_ that.  
(a) whom told you (b) that told you  
✓(c) who told you (d) told you
9. Don't make a noise while your father \_\_\_\_.  
(a) is being asleep ✓(b) is sleeping  
(c) asleep (d) has slept  
ব্যাখ্যা :সাধারণত While যুক্ত clause present continuous tense হয় তাই। সঠিক উত্তর b.
10. As the sun \_\_\_\_ I decided to go out.  
(a) shines (b) has shone  
(c) shine ✓(d) was shining  
ব্যাখ্যা :as যুক্ত complex sentence এ উভয় clause একই tense এ হয়।
11. I have \_\_\_\_ interest in the matter.  
(a) not (b) any  
(c) none ✓(d) no  
ব্যাখ্যা :Sentence টির অর্থ না বোধক নির্দেশ করে। এখানে object থাকায় not হয়ে no হচ্ছে।
12. He gave up \_\_\_\_ football when he got married.  
(a) to play ✓(b) playing  
(c) play (d) of playing  
ব্যাখ্যা :give up এর পর সবসময় verb এর সাথে ing যুক্ত হয়। তাই সঠিক উত্তর playing.
13. \_\_\_\_ is not the only thing that tourists want to see.  
(a) a scenery (b) sceneries  
(c) the sceneries ✓(d) scenery  
ব্যাখ্যা :abstract noun হওয়ার কারণে scenery এর আগে article বসে না বা plural form ব্যবহার করা হয় না।
14. He parted \_\_\_\_ his friends in tears.  
(a) with ✓(b) from  
(c) against (d) beside  
ব্যাখ্যা :Part from অর্থ আলাদা হওয়া। আলাদা হওয়ার সময় সাধারণ মানুষ কাঁদে।
15. "I'll have a cup of tea," my father said, "Because I am not hungry". Which of the following sentence is the correct indirect speech?  
(a) My father said that he will have a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.  
(b) My father said that he would have had a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.  
✓(c) My father said that he would have a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry  
(d) My father said that he had a cup of tea because he wasn't hungry.
16. Just now he \_\_\_\_ his dinner but he says he'll see you when he's finished.  
(a) is having ✓(b) has had  
(c) was having (d) had

Learn English

Win the World

17. ব্যাখ্যা :just now এর পর present perfect tense হয়।  
The children were entrusted \_\_\_\_\_ the care of their uncle.  
(a) with (b) for  
✓(c) to (d) at
18. The expression 'lingua franca' means \_\_\_\_\_  
✓(a) The common language (b) the first language  
(c) International language (d) The French language  
ব্যাখ্যা :Lingua franca অর্থ বহুভাষীদের যোগাযোগে ব্যবহৃত সাধারণত ভাষা। The common language অর্থ সাধারণ ভাষা।
19. Choose the correct meaning:- He raised his eyebrow at my explanation.  
✓(a) show surprise or disapproval (b) show agreement  
(c) show happiness (d) show indifference  
ব্যাখ্যা :To raise one's eyebrow অর্থ বিস্মিত / আশ্চর্যান্বিত হওয়া। একারণে সঠিক উত্তর a.
20. Razzmatazz means \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) a musical instrument (b) a well-planned poramme  
✓(c) a noisy activity (d) a musical activity  
ব্যাখ্যা :Razzmatazz অর্থ কোলাহলপূর্ণ কাজ (a noisy activity) তাই উত্তর হবে(c)

25<sup>th</sup> BCS

1. She told me his name after he \_\_\_\_\_.  
(a) left ✓(b) had left  
(c) has left (d) has been leaving  
ব্যাখ্যা :After এর পূর্বে past indefinite এবং পরে past perfect tense হয়।
2. Climate is a \_\_\_\_\_ of the environment.  
✓(a) state (b) situation  
(c) rank (d) size  
ব্যাখ্যা :State অর্থ অবস্থা। জলবায়ু পরিবেশের একটি অবস্থা বুঝায়। তাই সঠিক উত্তর a.
3. Stocking are \_\_\_\_\_ socks.  
✓(a) long (b) small  
(c) big (d) short  
ব্যাখ্যা :Stocking হল লম্বা এক ধরনের মোজা। লম্বা হওয়ার কারণে শূন্যস্থানে long হবে।
4. Many students will now be starting to \_\_\_\_\_ about their exams result.  
✓(a) worry (b) reflect  
(c) inquire (d) comment  
ব্যাখ্যা :পরীক্ষার্থীরা পরীক্ষার ফলাফল নিয়ে চিন্তিত থাকে worry অর্থ দুশ্চিন্তা করা। তাই সঠিক উত্তর a.
5. I finally killed the fly \_\_\_\_\_ a rolled up newspaper.  
(a) by ✓(b) with  
(c) through (d) from  
ব্যাখ্যা :কোন কিছু দ্বারা হত্যা করা বুঝাতে, kill এর সাথে with ব্যবহৃত হয়। তাই সঠিক উত্তর b.
6. He advised me \_\_\_\_\_ smoking.  
(a) giving up ✓(b) to give up  
(c) on giving up (d) from giving up  
ব্যাখ্যা :advise এর পর infinitive (to + verb) হয়।
7. The expression 'after one's own heart' means-  
(a) to be in low spirit (b) with complete devotion  
(c) to ones own liking ✓(d) to be in high spirit

Learn English

8. We must look pleased or else he'll be \_\_\_\_ (b) cross  
✓(a) dissatisfied (d) delighted  
(c) happy  
ব্যাখ্যা :Pleased অর্থ সন্তুষ্ট dissatisfied অর্থ অসন্তুষ্ট। entence or থাকার কারণে antonym ব্যবহার করতে হবে।
9. The man died \_\_\_\_ over eating. (b) of  
(a) by ✓(d) from  
(c) for  
ব্যাখ্যা :বেশী খেয়ে বা না খেয়ে মারা গেলে die এর সাথে preposition from বসে।
10. 'The day of my sisters marriage is drawing near' the underlined word is a/an (b) verb  
(a) adjective ✓(d) adverb  
(c) preposition
11. Which of the following sentences is the correct one?  
(a) My father was in hospital during six weeks in summer  
(b) In summer during six weeks my father was in hospital  
(c) My father was in a hospital during six weeks in summer  
✓(d) My father was in hospital for six weeks during the summer.  
ব্যাখ্যা :period of time বুঝাতে preposition for ব্যবহার করা হয়।
12. The parents became extremely \_\_\_\_ when their son had not returned by eleven o' clock.  
(a) angry (b) annoyed  
(c) disturbed ✓(d) anxious  
ব্যাখ্যা :anxious অর্থ উদ্ভিগ্ন। ১১টার পূর্বে ছেলে বাসায় না ফেরায় পিতামাতার উদ্ভিগ্ন হওয়াই যুক্তিসঙ্গত তাই সঠিক উত্তর anxious.
13. 'I \_\_\_\_ remember the holiday I spent in your home,' she said.  
(a) ever (b) hardly  
(c) usually ✓(d) always
14. He intends to \_\_\_\_ in the country for two months.  
(a) live ✓(b) stay  
(c) stop (d) halt  
ব্যাখ্যা :Stay অর্থ অবস্থান করা (সাধারণত স্বল্প সময়ের জন্য)। একারণে শূণ্যস্থানে stay হবে।
15. What are you so angry \_\_\_\_?  
✓(a) about (b) at  
(c) with (d) for  
ব্যাখ্যা :কোন কিছু নিয়ে রাগান্বিত বুঝালে angry এর সাথে preposition about বসে।
16. He knew it was a very \_\_\_\_ operation but he was determined to carry it out.  
(a) difficult (b) dangerous  
✓(c) risky (d) troublesome  
ব্যাখ্যা :Risky অর্থ ঝুঁকিপূর্ণ Operation ঝুঁকিপূর্ণ হওয়া সত্ত্বেও সে সফল হওয়ার ব্যাপারে দৃঢ়প্রতিজ্ঞা ছিল। তাই সঠিক উত্তর c.
17. Misanthropist means \_\_\_\_  
(a) one who flirt with ladies (b) A person of narrow  
✓(c) A hater of mankind (d) one who believe that god is in everything.  
ব্যাখ্যা :Misanthropist অর্থ মানবজাতি ঘৃণাকারী। তাই উত্তর(c)
18. She has \_\_\_\_ her hair a beautiful shade of brown.  
(a) colored (b) given  
(c) dried ✓(d) dyed  
ব্যাখ্যা :dye অর্থ রঙ করা। চুলের রঙ করার কথা থাকার কারণে dyed word টি ব্যবহার করতে হবে।

F-58-A

Learn English

Win the World

19. First language means the \_\_\_\_\_ language.  
(a) important (b) main  
✓(c) natural (d) official  
ব্যাখ্যা :মানুষ নিজের অজান্তেই প্রাকৃতিকভাবে যে ভাষা শিখে তাকে language First বলে। তাই FL বুঝতে NL হবে।
20. Shaheen would never have taken the job if \_\_\_\_\_ what great demand it would make on his time.  
(a) he knew (b) he had been knowing  
✓(c) he had known (d) he was knowing

26<sup>th</sup> BCS

1. He gave up \_\_\_\_\_ football when he got married.  
(a) of playing (b) to play  
✓(c) playing (d) play
2. He has been ill \_\_\_\_\_ Friday last.  
(a) from (b) on  
(c) in ✓(d) since
3. Choose the correct proposition. My brother has no interest \_\_\_\_\_ music.  
(a) for ✓(b) in  
(c) with (d) at
5. Choose the correct form (passive) of- 'who will do the work?'  
(a) Who will be done the work? (b) Who will done the work?  
✓(c) By whom will the work be done? (d) Whom will the work be done?
4. Fill in the blank with right option. I am looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
✓(a) to seeing (b) seeing  
(c) to see (d) to have see
6. Choose the correct sentence.  
(a) I have looked for a good doctor before I met you.  
✓(b) I had looked for a good doctor before I met you.  
(c) I looked for a good doctor before I had met you.  
(d) I am looking for a good doctor before meeting you.  
ব্যাখ্যা :beforeএর পূর্বে past perfect tense এবং পরে past indefinite tense হয়। তাই সঠিক b.
7. Fill in the blank with correct preposition. He is devoid \_\_\_\_\_ commonsense.  
✓(a) of (b) form  
(c) introduction (d) at
8. The arabian nights \_\_\_\_\_ still a great favourite.  
(a) has (b) are  
✓(c) is (d) were  
ব্যাখ্যা :কোন গ্রন্থের ক্ষেত্রে Singular verb ব্যবহার করা হয়। তাই সঠিক উত্তর(c)
9. Choose the correct preposition. The police is looking \_\_\_\_\_ the case.  
(a) after (b) on  
(c) up ✓(d) into  
ব্যাখ্যা :look into মানে তদন্ত করা। যেহেতু পুলিশ তদন্ত করে তাই উত্তর(d)
10. Choose the correct spelling.  
✓(a) ascertain (b) assertain  
(c) asertain (d) asartain  
ব্যাখ্যা :ascertain শব্দের অর্থ নিশ্চিত করা।

Learn English

Win the World

11. Select the right word. He ran fast lest he \_\_\_\_\_ miss the train.  
(a) can  
(c) could  
✓(b) should  
(d) has  
ব্যাখ্যা : কোন Sentence -এ lest থাকলে অবশ্যই should ব্যবহার করতে হয়।
12. Select the correct sentence.  
(a) The man was tall stole my bag.  
✓(c) The man who stole my bag was tall.  
(b) The man stole my bag was tall.  
(d) The man was tall who is stealing tall my bag.
13. Choose the correct preposition. The tree has been blown \_\_\_\_\_ by the storm.  
✓(a) away  
(c) off  
(b) up  
(d) out  
ব্যাখ্যা : blow away অর্থ উড়ে নিয়ে যাওয়া। উপরিউক্ত বাক্যে বাতাস কর্তৃক গাছটির উড়ে যাওয়ার কথা, বলা হয়েছে।
14. Identify the Passive form of. 'He is going to open a shop'.  
(a) He is being gone to open a shop  
(c) A shop will be opened by him  
✓(b) A shop is being gone opened by him  
✓(d) A shop is going to be opened by him  
ব্যাখ্যা : এর ব্যাখ্যা Voice Change Chapter-এ দেওয়া আছে।
15. Identify the correct synonym for the word 'Magnanimous.'  
✓(a) generous  
(c) revengeful  
(b) unkind  
(d) friendly  
ব্যাখ্যা : Magnanimous এর অর্থ মহানুভব। generous এর অর্থ উদার। তাই সঠিক উত্তর a
16. Fill in the blank with the correct phrase: \_\_\_\_\_ your shoes before entering the mosque.  
(a) put out  
(c) put away  
✓(b) put off  
(d) put on  
ব্যাখ্যা : put off অর্থ ঝুলে ফেলা। যেহেতু মসজিদে যাওয়া পূর্বে জুতা ঝুলতে হয় তাই এখানে put off হবে।
17. Fill in the blank with the correct phrase: He \_\_\_\_\_ arrested if he had tried to leave the country.  
(a) would  
✓(c) would have been  
(b) could be  
(d) must be  
ব্যাখ্যা : Subject+ would have + past participle of verb + if+ second subject + had + past participle এই সূত্র অনুযায়ী সঠিক উত্তর(c)
18. Choose the right word to fill the blank: Two of the children have to sleep in one bed, but the other three have \_\_\_\_\_ ones.  
(a) different  
(c) complete  
✓(b) separate  
(d) lonely  
ব্যাখ্যা : separate অর্থ পৃথক। উপরিউক্ত বাক্যে তিনটি শিশুকে পৃথক রাখা হয়েছে। তাই সঠিক উত্তর b.
19. Choose the right word to fill in the blank: The democratic party's candidate \_\_\_\_\_ defeat in the small hours of the morning.  
(a) consented  
✓(c) accepted  
(b) agreed  
(d) granted  
ব্যাখ্যা : accept অর্থ মেনে নেওয়া। উপরিউক্ত বাক্যে গণতান্ত্রিক পার্টির প্রার্থীর নির্বাচনে পরাজয় মেনে নেওয়াকে বুঝায়। তাই সঠিক উত্তর(c)
20. Complete the sentence with the correct verb form: Neela \_\_\_\_\_ her hand when she was cooking dinner.  
(a) is burning  
(c) will burn  
✓(b) burnt  
(d) was burning  
ব্যাখ্যা : সাধারণতঃ Complex Sentence এ When এর উভয় পাশের tense একই হয়।

Learn English

Win the World

21. The proper function of the press is surely to \_\_\_\_\_ the man in the street with facts.  
(a) equip (b) deliver  
(c) proffer (d) provide  
ব্যাখ্যা : provide অর্থ সরবরাহ সংবাদ মাধ্যম সাধারণতঃ লোকদেরকে ঘটনা সমূহের তথ্য সরবরাহ করে থাকে।
22. Choose the right word to fill in the blank: Since his retirement, Mr. Chowdhury, was \_\_\_\_\_ a teacher, has written four novels.  
(a) usually (b) presently  
(c) already (d) formerly  
ব্যাখ্যা : Paediatric অর্থ শিশু সংক্রান্ত চিকিৎসা। তাই সঠিক উত্তর b.
23. 'Paediatric' relates to the treatment of:  
(a) Adults (b) children  
(c) women (d) old people  
ব্যাখ্যা : Paediatric অর্থ শিশু সংক্রান্ত চিকিৎসা। তাই সঠিক উত্তর b.
24. The word 'ecological' is related to \_\_\_\_\_:  
(a) Demography (b) pollution  
(c) Atmosphere (d) Environment  
ব্যাখ্যা : ecological অর্থ বাস্তু বিদ্যা। এটি পরিবেশের সঙ্গে যুক্ত। তাই সঠিক উত্তর (d)
25. The correct spelling is \_\_\_\_\_:  
(a) Humorous (b) Humorous  
(c) Humourius (d) Humurios  
ব্যাখ্যা : Humorous অর্থ রসাত্বক। এর সঠিক বানান b.
26. A 'pilgrim' is a person who undertakes a journey to a \_\_\_\_\_:  
(a) Mosque (b) A new country  
(c) holy place (d) Bazar  
ব্যাখ্যা : pilgrim অর্থ তীর্থ যাত্রী। তীর্থ যাত্রীরা holy place যাত্রা করেন। তাই সঠিক উত্তর c.
27. A person who writes about his own life writes \_\_\_\_\_.  
(a) A biography (b) A diary  
(c) A chronicle (d) An autobiography  
ব্যাখ্যা : কোন ব্যক্তি যখন নিজের জীবন সম্পর্কে লেখেন তখন সে লেখাকে আত্মজীবনী বা autobiography বলে।
28. I should appreciate it if you could complete this work \_\_\_\_\_ Thursday.  
(a) till (b) until  
(c) upto (d) by  
ব্যাখ্যা : কোন নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের পূর্বে কাজ সম্পাদন বুঝালে Preposition by বসে।
29. Choose the right word to fill in the blank: It will be your task to make sure the \_\_\_\_\_ of traffic is maintained without interruption.  
(a) circulation (b) flow  
(c) current (d) procession  
ব্যাখ্যা : flow অর্থ স্বাভাবিক গতি। উপরিউক্ত বাক্যে traffic কর্তৃক যানবাহন এর স্বাভাবিক গতি বজায় রাখা বুঝায়। তাই সঠিক b.
30. What is the meaning of 'white elephant'?  
(a) An elephant of white color (b) A hoarder  
(c) A black marketer (d) A very costly or troublesome possession  
ব্যাখ্যা : white elephant অর্থ অতিরিক্ত দামী সম্পদ যা ব্যবস্থাপনা ব্যয় সাপেক্ষ।
31. If we want concrete proof, we are looking for \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Building material (b) something to cover a path  
(c) clear evidence (d) A cement mixer  
ব্যাখ্যা : clear evidence অর্থ সুনির্দিষ্ট সাক্ষ্য। সুনির্দিষ্ট প্রমাণের জন্য সুনির্দিষ্ট সাক্ষ্য প্রয়োজন।

Learn English

Win the World

32. The lights have been blown \_\_\_\_\_ by the strong wind.

- ✓(a) out (b) Away  
(c) up (d) off

ব্যাখ্যা :blow out অর্থ নিভে যাওয়া। উপরিউক্ত বাক্যে বাতাস কর্তৃক আলো নিভে যাওয়ার কথা বলা হয়েছে।

33. Out and out means \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) not at all (b) brave  
✓(c) thoroughly (d) between

ব্যাখ্যা :Out and out means অর্থ সম্পূর্ণ ভাবে। thoroughly অর্থ সম্পূর্ণ ভাবে। তাই সঠিক উত্তর c.

34. He divided the money \_\_\_\_\_ the two children.

- (a) over (b) in between  
(c) among ✓(d) between

ব্যাখ্যা :দুজনের মধ্যে কোন কিছু ভাগ করা বুঝালে Preposition between বসে।

35. As the sun \_\_\_\_\_, I decided to out.

- (a) has shone (b) shine  
(c) shines ✓(d) was shining

ব্যাখ্যা :সাধারণতঃ Complex Sentence এ উভয় পাশের tense একই হয়।

36. Maiden speech means \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) Late speech (b) Early speech  
(c) Final speech ✓(d) First speech

ব্যাখ্যা :Maiden speech অর্থ প্রথম বক্তৃতা। তাই সঠিক উত্তর (d)

37. No one can \_\_\_\_\_ that he is clever.

- ✓(a) deny (b) defy  
(c) denounce (d) discard

ব্যাখ্যা :deny অর্থ অস্বীকার করা। কেউই অস্বীকার করতে পারে না যে সে চালাক। এই বাক্যটি যুক্তিসঙ্গত হওয়ায় সঠিক উত্তর a.

38. Do not make a noise while your father \_\_\_\_\_

- ✓(a) is sleeping (b) has slept  
(c) A sleep (d) is being sleep

ব্যাখ্যা :While subordinate clause এর শুরুতে থাকলে তার সাথে সাধারণতঃ continuous tense হয়।

39. Choose the correct sentence.

- (a) everybody have gone there. (b) everybody are gone there.  
✓(c) everybody has gone there (d) everybody has went there.

ব্যাখ্যা :everybody যুক্ত বাক্যে Singular verb হয়। আবার Present Perfect Tense has এর পর verb এর Past participle form হয়।

40. Choose the correct sentence.

- (a) The train is running in time. ✓(b) The train is running on time.  
(c) The train is running with time. (d) The train is running to time.

ব্যাখ্যা :on time অর্থযথাসময়ে। যেহেতু যথা সময়ে যায় তাই উত্তর b.

## 27<sup>th</sup> BCS

1. 'Prior to' means-  
(a) after  
(c) immediately  
✓(b) before  
(d) during the period of  
ব্যাখ্যা : 'Prior to' এর অর্থ পূর্বে । before অর্থ পূর্বে, আগে ।
2. Nobody knocked him down, it was an \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) incident  
✓(c) accident  
(b) occurrence  
(d) event
3. Which of the following sentences is the correct one?  
(a) Paper is made of wood  
(c) Paper is made by wood  
✓(b) Paper is made from wood  
(d) Paper is made on wood  
ব্যাখ্যা : Make from -এর অর্থ কোন কিছু থেকে তৈরি হওয়া । Paper কাঠ থেকে তৈরি হয় ।
4. The word *bounty* is closest in meaning to  
✓(a) generosity  
(c) dividing line  
(b) familiar  
(d) sympathy  
ব্যাখ্যা : bounty শব্দের অর্থ উদারতা । generosity শব্দের অর্থ উদারতা । তাই সঠিক উত্তর(a)
5. Give the correct passive form of 'My teacher embodies all the good qualities.'  
(a) All the good qualities are embodied by my teacher  
✓(b) All the good qualities are embodied in my teacher  
(c) all the good qualities are embodied to my teacher  
(d) All the good qualities are embodied on my teacher  
ব্যাখ্যা : কারো মধ্যে গুণ থাকা বুঝালে embody শব্দের সাথে preposition in বসে ।
6. Choose the correct indirect speech. She asked me, 'Are you happy in your new job?'  
✓(a) She asked me if I was happy in my new job  
(b) She asked me if I have been happy in my new job  
(c) She asked me whether I am happy in my new job  
(d) She asked me if had been happy in my new job  
ব্যাখ্যা : Direct speech present indefinite tense থাকলে indirect করার সময় past indefinite tense এ পরিবর্তিত হয় ।
7. A person who writes about his own life writes \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) a diary  
✓(c) an autobiography  
(b) a biography  
(d) a chronicle  
ব্যাখ্যা : কোন ব্যক্তি যখন আত্মজীবনী বা নিজের জীবন নিয়ে লেখে তখন তাকে autobiography বলে ।
8. Which of the following sentences is correct?  
✓(a) why have you done this?  
(c) why you have done this?  
(b) why you had done this?  
(d) why did you done this?  
ব্যাখ্যা : Why + auxiliary verb + sub + verb এর past participle এই সূত্র অনুযায়ী সঠিক উত্তর a.
9. The meaning of the word 'obese' is \_\_\_\_\_  
✓(a) very fat  
(c) tardy  
(b) ugly  
(d) obnoxious  
ব্যাখ্যা : Obese অর্থ very fat বা খুব মোটা । ugly অর্থ কুৎসিত, tardy অর্থ ধীরে, obnoxious অর্থ নোংরা । তাই সঠিক উত্তর a.
10. What will be the correct preposition to complete the sentence? I am good \_\_\_\_\_  
translation  
(a) in  
(c) with  
(b) about  
✓(d) at  
ব্যাখ্যা : good এর সাথে in, about বসে না । good with অর্থ সামলানো । good at অর্থ দক্ষ ।

Learn English

Win the World

11. Which is the noun of the word 'beautiful'?

- ✓(a) Beauty  
(c) Beauteous

- (b) Beautify  
(d) Beautifully

12. Choose the correct alternative and mark its letter on your answer sheet. The rich should not look down \_\_\_\_\_ the poor.

- (a) at  
(c) towards

- (b) for  
✓(d) upon

ব্যাখ্যা :look for অর্থ খোঁজা, look at অর্থ তাকানো, look towards অর্থ মুখোমুখি অবস্থান করা। আর look down upon অর্থ ঘৃণা করা। তাই সঠিক উত্তর d.

13. Identify the imperative sentence.

- (a) I shall go to college  
✓(c) stand up

- (b) Matin is singing a song  
(d) It has been raining since morning

ব্যাখ্যা :Imperative sentence verb দ্বারা শুরু হয়। এটি আদেশ, উপদেশ, অনুরোধ, নিষেধ ইত্যাদি বোঝায়। stand শব্দটি verb তাই সঠিক উত্তর(c)

14. To stay healthy, we must plan to have a balanced \_\_\_\_\_

- ✓(a) diet  
(c) drink

- (b) food  
(d) environment

ব্যাখ্যা :স্বাস্থ্য ভাল রাখার জন্য সুস্বাদু খাদ্যের প্রয়োজন। এর ইংরেজী হলো balanced diet.

15. 'Hurry up! we have to go \_\_\_\_\_ five minutes.'

- ✓(a) in  
(c) by

- (b) on  
(d) for

16. I took a map with me, as I didn't want to \_\_\_\_\_ my way on the journey.

- (a) loose  
(c) lost

- ✓(b) lose  
(d) loss

ব্যাখ্যা :refuse, want, decide, hope, promise প্রভৃতির পর to + verb এর verb form হয়। এখানে একমাত্র verb form হলো lose তাই সঠিক উত্তর(b)

17. Every driver must be held \_\_\_\_\_ his own actions.

- ✓(a) responsible for  
(c) liable to

- (b) responsible to  
(d) blamed for

ব্যাখ্যা :liable to, blamed for এর অর্থ দায়ী। responsible to অর্থ কোন নিকট দায়ী। responsible for অর্থ কাজের জন্য দায়ী। গাড়ী চালক নিজের কাজের জন্য নিজে দায়ী। তাই সঠিক উত্তর a.

18. 'Through thick and thin' means-

- ✓(a) under all conditions  
(c) not clear in understanding

- (b) to make thick and thin  
(d) of great density

ব্যাখ্যা :Through thick and thin এর অর্থ সর্বপ্রকার অসুবিধার মধ্যেও। under all conditions যেকোন শর্তে। তাই সঠিক উত্তর a.

19. What would have happened if \_\_\_\_\_?

- (a) The bridge is broken  
✓(c) the bridge had broken

- (b) the bridge would break  
(d) the bridge had been broken

Subject+ would have + past participle of verb + if+ second subject + had + past

ব্যাখ্যা :participle এই সূত্র অনুযায়ী সঠিক উত্তর c

20. Explain the meaning of 'Bring to pass.'

- (a) cause to destroy  
(c) cause to carry out

- ✓(b) cause to happen  
(d) cause to convince

ব্যাখ্যা :bring to pass এর অর্থ কোন কিছু ঘটানো। cause to happen অর্থ কোন কিছু ঘটানো।

28<sup>th</sup> BCS

- 1. The prices of rice are—  
(a) raising (b) risen  
✓(c) rising (d) raised
- 2. The word "disinterested" means—  
(a) lack of interest (b) indifferent  
(c) callous ✓(d) neutral
- 3. New programs will be—next week in Bangladesh Television.  
✓(a) telecast (b) published  
(c) telecasted (d) broadcasted
- 4. The word "electorate" means—  
(a) election office ✓(b) a body of voters  
(c) many elections (d) candidates
- 5. Rizvi requested Rini — telephone to attend the meeting.  
✓(a) over (b) through  
(c) with (d) by
- 6. The word "precedence" means—  
(a) example ✓(b) priority  
(c) elderly (d) case
- 7. Dhaka is becoming one of the — cities in Asia  
(a) more busy (b) busy  
✓(c) busiest (d) most busiest
- 8. He had written the book before he—  
✓(a) retired (b) had retired  
(c) has retired (d) will be retired
- 9. We were waiting for the bus. The underlined part is—  
(a) a noun phrase (b) an infinitive phrase  
✓(c) a prepositional phrase (d) a verb phrase
- 10. "To get along with" means—  
✓(a) To adjust (b) to accompany  
(c) to interest (d) to walk
- 11. "If winter comes, can spring be far behind?" These lines were written by—  
(a) Keats (b) Frost  
(c) Eliot ✓(d) Shelley
- 12. The verb of the word "short" is—  
(a) enshort ✓(b) shorten  
(c) shorted (d) shorting
- 13. "Light" is to "dark" as "cold" is to—  
✓(a) hot (b) heat  
(c) cool (d) winter
- 14. Many prefer donating money — distributing clothes.  
(a) than (b) but  
✓(c) to (d) without
- 15. Julia has been ill — three months.  
(a) since (b) about  
(c) in ✓(c) for
- 16. There is no alternative — training.  
✓(a) to (b) for

- 17. Which sentence is correct?  
 (a) This is an unique case  
 (c) This is a very unique case  
 (d) of  
 ✓(b) This is a unique case  
 (d) This is the most unique case
- 18. I cannot —to pay such high prices.  
 (a) able  
 (c) try  
 (b) but  
 ✓d. afford
- 19. Rubber is notable for its-  
 (a) lightness  
 ✓(c) elasticity  
 (b) heaviness  
 (d) viscosity
- 20. He - consciousness as a result of his head hitting the car's dashboard.  
 (a) failed  
 ✓(c) lost  
 (b) broke  
 (d) passed
- 21. Only after I — home, did I remember my doctor's appointment.  
 (a) going  
 ✓(c) went  
 (b) go  
 (d) gone
- 22. When they had their first child, they put — large sum for his education.  
 ✓(a) aside  
 (c) outside  
 (b) beside  
 (d) under
- 23. Tiger : Zoology : : Mars :  
 (a)Astrology  
 ✓(c) Astronomy  
 (b) Cryptology  
 (d) Telescopy
- 24. Break : Repair : : Wound :  
 (a) Heal  
 (c) Fix  
 ✓(b) Hurt  
 (d) Plaster
- 25. Frightened : Scream :: Angry :  
 (a) Cry  
 ✓(c) Shout  
 (b) Shiver  
 (d) Sneer

29<sup>th</sup> BCS

- 1. "I have a ——— that one day this nation will live out the true meaning of its creed that all men are created equal."  
 (a) desire  
 ✓(c) dream  
 (b) hope  
 (d) wish
- 3. "To be or not to be, that is the ———".  
 (a) meaning  
 (c) answer  
 ✓(b) question  
 (d) issue
- 4. "Into the ——— of death rode the six hundred."  
 (a) city  
 (c) road  
 (b) tunnel  
 ✓(d) valley
- 5. When one is 'pragmatic' he is being —  
 (a) wasteful  
 ✓(c) practical  
 (b) productive  
 (d) fussy
- 6. The bad news struck him like a bolt from the —  
 (a) sky  
 (c) firmament  
 (b) heavens  
 ✓(d) blue

7. 'Botany' is to 'plants' as 'Zoology' is to -----  
(a) flowers (b) trees  
(c) deer ✓(d) animals
8. 'Good' is to 'bad' as 'white' is to—  
(a) dark ✓(b) black  
(c) grey (d)ebony
9. 'Sky' is to 'bird' as 'water' is to—  
(a)feather (b) boat  
(c) lotus ✓(d) fish
10. He watched the boat \_\_\_\_\_ down the river.  
(a) to float ✓(b) floating  
(c) was floating (d) had floated
- বাখ্যা : Hear, see, feel, smell, watch ইত্যাদি verb গুলোর object এর পর base form এক Present participle (verb এর ing) উভয়ের ব্যবহার হলেও Present participle এর ব্যবহার অধিক প্রচলিত।
11. He said that he \_\_\_\_\_ the previous day.  
(a) has come ✓(b) had come  
(c)came (d) arrived
12. Neither Rini nor Simi — qualified for the job:  
(a) are ✓(d) is  
(c)were (b) had
13. He said that he — be unable come.  
(a)will (b) shall  
(c) should ✓(d) would
14. They travelled to Savar-  
✓(a) on foot (b) by walking  
(c) on their feet (d) by foot
15. I shall not - the examination this year.  
(a) give ✓(b) appear at  
(c) sit (d) go for
16. He had a \_\_\_\_\_ headache.  
(a)strong (b)acute  
(c) serious ✓(d) bad
17. Your conduct admits \_\_\_\_\_ no excuse.  
(a) to (b) for  
(c) at ✓(d) of
18. Honey is \_\_\_\_\_ sweet.  
✓(a) very (b) too much  
(c) much too (d) excessive
19. I have not heard from him-  
(a) long since ✓(b) for a longtime  
(c) since long (d) for long
19. Who wrote the plays, "The Tempest' and 'The Mid Summer Night's Dream'?"  
(a) Ben Johnson (b) Christopher Marlowe  
(c) John Dryden ✓(d) William Shakespeare
20. Who wrote the two famous novels, 'David Copperfield' and 'The Tale of two Cities'?"  
(a) Thomas Hardy (b) Jane Austen  
(c) George Eliot ✓(d) Charles Dickens

Of the following questions out of the given alternatives, choose the one that best express the meaning of the given word.

01.

**IMPROVEMENT**

- (a) Promotion (b) Advancement  
(c) Betterment (d) Preference

ব্যাখ্যা: Improvement - উন্নতি; Promotion- পদোন্নতি; Advancement - উন্নতি; Betterment - উৎকর্ষ বা উৎকর্ষ সাধন; Preference-অগ্রাধিকার। তাই (b)- ই correct answer।

Ans: b

02.

**AMICABLE**

- (a) Interesting (b) Loving  
(c) Affectionate (d) Friendly

ব্যাখ্যা: Amicable - বন্ধুত্বপূর্ণ; Interesting - আকর্ষণীয়, চিত্তাকর্ষক; Loving - প্রীতিপূর্ণ, স্নেহশীল; Affectionate- স্নেহময়, মমতাময়; Friendly-বন্ধুত্বপূর্ণ, বন্ধুসুলভ।

Ans: d

In each of the following questions, choose the word opposite in meaning to the given word.

03.

**HATE**

- (a) admire (b) Abhor  
(c) Concern (d) Loathe

ব্যাখ্যা: Hate - ঘৃণা করা; Admire - প্রশংসা করা; Abhor - ঘৃণা করা; Concern - উদ্বেগ; অপছন্দ করা।

Ans: a

04.

**LIABILITY**

- (a) Treasure (b) Debt  
(c) Assets (d) Property

ব্যাখ্যা: Liability-দায়; Tresure - অত্যন্ত মূল্যবান সম্পদ; Debt - ঋণ, দেনা; Assets - সম্পদ; Property-সম্পত্তি; বিত্ত। এখানে Liability - এর Antonym Asset।

Ans: b

In each of the following questions, out of the four alternatives, choose the one which can be substituted for the given words/sentences.

05.

**A song embodying religious and sacred emotions.**

- (a) lyric (b) Ode  
(c) Hymn (d) Ballad

ব্যাখ্যা: Lyric হচ্ছে গীতিকবিতা। Hymn হচ্ছে ঈশ্বর বন্দনা।

Ans: c

06.

**Time after twilight and before night -**

- (a) Evening (b) Dawn  
(c) Dusk (d) Eclipse

ব্যাখ্যা: Twilight (গোধূলি) এর পরবর্তী কিংবা night (রাত্রি) এর পূর্ববর্তী সময়।

Ans: c

Fill in the blanks in the following sentence by selecting the most appropriate alternative form among the four choices given:

07.

**Parliamentary democracy demands discipline and — to the rules.**

- (a) adherence (b) respectful  
(c) knowledge (d) awareness

ব্যাখ্যা: Adherence -আনুগত্য; respectful - শ্রদ্ধাশীল; knowledge - জ্ঞান; awareness সচেতনতা। Adherence এর পরে to বসে।

Ans: a

08.

**Reason is the highest faculty — on human by their creator.**

- (a) entrusted (b) endowed  
(c) bestowed (d) conferred

ব্যাখ্যা: entrust - বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা; endow - সম্পত্তি দান করা; bestow - প্রদান করা; confer - উপাধি প্রদান করা। bestow এর পরে on বসে তাই (গ)-ই correct answer।

Ans: c

9. Rishan walks as if he — lame.

- (a) is (b) had been  
(c) has (d) were

ব্যাখ্যা : as if - এর পূর্বে Present indefinite tense হলে তার পরে Past indefinite tense হয় এবং be verb এর past form এক্ষেত্রে সব সময় were হয়।

Ans: d

Each of the following idioms is followed by some alternatives. Choose the one which best express its meaning

10. To keep one's head —

- (a) to save oneself (b) to be self respectful  
(c) to keep calm (d) none to these

ব্যাখ্যা: Keep one's head - মাথা ঠাণ্ডা রাখা যা keep calm এর সাথে সঙ্গতিপূর্ণ।

Ans: c

11. To put the cart before the horse —

- (a) to offer a person what he cannot eat (b) to force a person to do something  
(c) to raise obstinate (d) to reverse the natural order of thing ব্যাখ্যা :

Put the cart before the horse- কোন জিনিসের স্বাভাবিক ক্রমকে পাল্টে দেয়া যা reverse the natural order of things এর সাথে সঙ্গতিপূর্ণ।

Ans: d

12. To read between lines

- (a) to concentrate (b) to suspect  
(c) to read carefully (d) to grasp the hidden meaning

ব্যাখ্যা: To read between the lines - অব্যক্ত অর্থ আবিষ্কার করা। তাই d-ই correct answer।

Ans: d

One of the four sentences given in each question in grammatically wrong. That alternative is your answer.

13. (a) Neither you not I am in a sound position  
(b) Laziness in detrimental for of my grinning him leave  
(c) He begged the favour of my granting him leave.  
(d) Your action is not in conformity with the law.

ব্যাখ্যা : Detrimental - এর পর preposition to হয়।

Ans: b

14. (a) He has no desire for fame (b) I intend going to Rajshahi  
(c) He is too miserly to part with his money (d) He has invited me from dinner ব্যাখ্যা : intend - এর পর infinitive অর্থাৎ to + verb এর base form বসে। বাক্যটির correct form হবে- I intend to go to Rajshahi।

Ans: b

In each of the following question, a sentence has been given in Active (or Passive) voice. Out of the four alternatives suggested, select the one which best expresses the same sentence in passive (or Active) voice.

15. I know him

- (a) He is known by me (b) He was known to me.  
(c) He has been known by me (d) He is known to me

ব্যাখ্যা: voice change chapter - এ বিশদ আলোচনা করা হয়েছে।

Ans: d

16. A lion may be helped even by a little mouse.

- (a) A little mouse may even help a lion (b) Even a little mouse may help a lion  
(c) A little mouse can even help a lion (d) Even a little mouse ought to help a lion.

ব্যাখ্যা: voice change chapter - এ বিশদ আলোচনা করা হয়েছে।

Ans: b

Of the four alternative given under each sentence, find the one that best fits into the blank space

Learn English

17. The horror movie scared them out of their-  
 (a) wits (b) seats  
 (c) lives (d) funds  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Out of one's wits অর্থ অত্যন্ত বিচলিত। তাই (a)-ই correct answer. Ans: a
18. The people who carry a coffin at a funeral are called -  
 (a) undertakers (b) supporter  
 (c) pallbearers (d) mourners  
 ব্যাখ্যা : যারা coffin বহন করে তাদেরকে বলা হয় pallbearer. Ans: c
19. Choose the correctly spelt word  
 (a) Liesure (b) Leisure  
 (c) Leasure (d) Lesisure  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Leisure (অবসর) Ans: b
20. (a) Superceed (b) Superseed  
 (c) Supercede (d) Supersede  
 ব্যাখ্যা : supersede (স্থান অধিকার করা) Ans: d

31<sup>st</sup> BCS

1. Wordsworth introduced the readers ----- a new kind of poetry.  
 (a) With (b) at  
 (c) to (d) by  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Introduce somebody to something অর্থ কাউকে কোন কিছুর সাথে পরিচিত করানো। Ans: c
2. Choose the one that best expresses its meaning 'To end in smoke'-  
 (a) To create fire (b) To go through suffering  
 (c) To come to nothing (d) To see fire  
 ব্যাখ্যা: End in smoke অর্থ ব্যর্থতায় পর্যবসিত হওয়া অর্থাৎ Come to nothing. Ans: c
3. Which one of the following sentences is incorrect?  
 (a) The land is belonged to an old lady (b) They parted from one another suddenly  
 (c) The leader expressed himself forcibly (d) Mother bought me an ice-cream Ans: a
4. Which one of the following sentences is incorrect?  
 (a) He was always agruing with his brother  
 (b) His failure resulted for lack of attention  
 (c) When will you write to him about your plan?  
 (d) Who was the boy you were all laughing at? Ans: b
5. ----- his earlier study, the professor's new study indicates a general warning trend inglobal weather.  
 (a) In contrast of (b) In contrast to  
 (c) In contrast by (d) In contrast as  
 ব্যাখ্যা: In contrast এর সাথে সবসময় to বসে Ans: b
6. Choose the correctly spelt word  
 (a) Volantory (b) Voluntary  
 (c) Voluntary (d) Voluntary  
 ব্যাখ্যা : এখানে correct spelling হচ্ছে Voluntary (স্বেচ্ছাপ্রণোদিত)। উত্তর (গ)। Ans: c
7. Choose the correctly spelt word  
 (a) Accilerate (b) Accelerate  
 (c) Accilerrate (d) Acoilerate  
 ব্যাখ্যা : এখানে correct spelling হচ্ছে Accelerate (ত্বরান্বিত করা)। Ans: b

Learn English

8. Choose the correctly spelt word

- (a) Tsunami (b) Sunami  
(c) Suname (d) Sunamee

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : এখানে correct spelling হচ্ছে Tsunami (সামুদ্রিক জলোচ্ছ্বাস)।

9. The correct synonym of the word 'Sporadic' -

- (a) Consistent (b) uniform  
(c) Frequent (d) Scattered

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : Sporadic অর্থ - বিক্ষিপ্ত ; Consistent অর্থ - সমতাপূর্ণ ; Uniform অর্থ - একরূপ ; সমরূপ ; Frequent অর্থ - পৌনঃপুনিক ; Scattered অর্থ - বিক্ষিপ্ত।

10. The correct synonym of the word 'Omnipotent' -

- (a) Feeble (b) Supreme  
(c) Impotent (d) Vulnerable

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : Omnipotent অর্থ-সর্বশক্তিমান ; feeble অর্থ- দুর্বল ; supreme অর্থ- সর্বোচ্চ ; impotent অর্থ - অক্ষম ; vulnerable অর্থ- অরক্ষিত।

11. Choose the correct antonym of 'Repeal' -

- (a) Abolish (b) Enact  
(c) annul (d) Nullify

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : Repeal অর্থ- বাতিল করা ; Abolish অর্থ- লোপ করা ; Enact অর্থ- আইনে পরিণত করা ; Annual অর্থ- বাতিল করা ; Nullify অর্থ- রদ/বাতিল করা। এখানে repeat এর opposite হচ্ছে enact.

12. Choose the correct antonym of 'Equity' -

- (a) Uprightness (b) Justice  
(c) Integrity (d) Bias

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা : Equity অর্থ- ন্যায়পরায়ণতা ; uprightness অর্থ- অকপটতা ; justice অর্থ- ন্যায়পরায়ণতা ; Integrity অর্থ- সাধুতা ; Bias অর্থ- পক্ষপাত। এখানে Bias হচ্ছে equity এর Opposite.

Fill in the blanks in the following sentences by selecting the most appropriate alternative:

13. He is quite \_\_\_\_\_ in dealing with people.

- (a) unsubtle (b) imprudent  
(c) diplomatic (d) impolite

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা : Unsubtle অর্থ- অসূক্ষ্মদর্শী ; imprudent অর্থ- অবিচক্ষণ ; diplomatic অর্থ- কুশলী ; impolite অর্থ- অভদ্র, অমার্জিত। এখানে diplomatic ছাড়া অন্য word গুলোর অর্থ negative।

14. They suffered much \_\_\_\_\_ tornado had hit their village.

- (a) until (b) since  
(c) as if (d) let alone

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : Since এর পূর্বে past indefinite tense হলে Since এর পরে Past perfect tense হয়। তাই সঠিক উত্তর b.

In each of the following questions, out of the four alternatives, choose the one which can be substituted for the given words/ sentence:

15. A formal composition or speech expressing high praise of somebody -

- (a) elegy (b) eulogy  
(c) caricature (d) exaggeration

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা : Elegy অর্থ -শোকগাথা ; Eulogy অর্থ- উচ্চ প্রশংসাসমৃদ্ধ রচনা ; Caricature অর্থ - ব্যঙ্গচিত্র ; Exaggeration - অর্থ- অতিরঞ্জন।

16. The word 'Shrug' indicating doubt or indifference is associated with -

- (a) Shoulders (b) Head  
(c) Forehead (d) Eyebrows

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : Shrug অর্থ -কাঁধ বাঁকানো তাই Correct answer is (a).  
Of the four alternatives given below, choose the word/words that best fits into the underlined word given in the sentence.

Learn English

17. One day 'women will have what has so long been denied them — leisure, money and room to themselves'.  
(a) Space (b) Liberty  
(c) Office (d) Capacity  
ব্যাখ্যা : প্রশংসা Virginia Woolf এর একটি উক্তি। এখানে liberty অর্থে Room ব্যবহৃত হয়েছে। Ans: b
18. Crafty men condemn studies, simple men admire them and wise men use them.  
(a) Denounce (b) Laud  
(c) Compliment (d) Acclaim  
ব্যাখ্যা : Condemn অর্থ- নিন্দা করা; Denounce অর্থ- নিন্দা করা; Laud অর্থ- প্রশংসা করা ;  
Compliment অর্থ- প্রশংসা করা ; Acclaim অর্থ- স্বাগত জানানো। Ans: a
19. Of the four alternatives, find the one that best fits into the blank space:  
While living in poverty, the poet had to — a great deal of sufferings.  
(a) see through (b) put up with  
(c) pass by (d) fall back  
ব্যাখ্যা : See through- চালাকি ধরে ফেলা ; put up with - সহ্য করা ; pass by- উপেক্ষা করা ;  
Fall back অর্থ- পিছু হটা। দারিদ্র্যের মধ্যে বসবাস করলে অনেক ভোগান্তি সহ্য করতে হয়। Ans: b
20. One those who are not serious to their success work by — and starts.  
(a) long odds (b) against time  
(c) every inch (d) fits  
ব্যাখ্যা: By fits and starts অর্থ- অনিয়মিতভাবে; Correct answer (d). Ans: d

## 32<sup>nd</sup> BCS

1. To 'raise one's brow' indicate-  
(a) annoyance (b) Disapproval  
(c) Indifference (d) Surprise  
ব্যাখ্যা : To 'raise one's brows' indicates both surprise and disapproval Ans: b/d
2. Select the alternative which best expresses the meaning of the given sentences:  
"We were no more surprised than Rahman"-  
(a) We were less surprised than Rahman (b) We were all surprised  
(c) Rahman was less surprised than us (d) We were as surprised as Rahman Ans: d  
ব্যাখ্যা: We were no more surprised than Rahman অর্থ-আমরা রহমানের চেয়ে বেশি বিস্মিত ছিলাম না।  
যার অর্থ হলো we were as surprised as Rahman (আমরা রহমানের মতো বিস্মিত ছিলাম)। আর no more যুক্ত sentence-কে as ----as দিয়ে করতে হয়।
3. "Not once has our neighbour invited us into his house"-  
(a) Our neighbour has invited us into his house not once but many times  
(b) Our neighbour has never invited us into his house  
(c) Occasionally our neighbour has never invited us into his house  
(d) Our neighbour has not always invited us into his house  
ব্যাখ্যা : Not once থাকায় বাক্যটির অর্থ negative হয়। আর Not once (একবারও নয়) এর জন্য  
যুক্ত ব্যবহার করতে হবে তাই সঠিক উত্তর (খ)। Ans: b
4. Choose the correct synonym for 'Extempore'-  
(a) Planned (b) Improvise  
(c) Impromptu (d) Immediate  
ব্যাখ্যা: Extempore অর্থ-পূর্ব প্রস্তুতিহীন; Planned - পরিকল্পিত; Improvise অর্থ - তাৎক্ষণিকভাবে উদ্ভাবনবা প্রস্তুত  
করা; Impromptu - পূর্বপ্রস্তুতিহীন; Immediate অর্থ- তাৎক্ষণিক। Ans: c

Learn English

5. Chose the correct synonym for 'Menacing'

- (a) Encouraging  
(c) Promising

- (b) Alarming  
(d) Auspicious

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা: Menacing অর্থ- ভীতিকর। Encouraging অর্থ- উৎসাহনাজক; Alarming অর্থ - ভীতিকর ; Promising অর্থ - সম্ভাবনাময় ; Auspicious অর্থ- অশুকুল।

6. Choose the correct antonym for 'Oblige'

- (a) Bind  
(c) Bother

- (b) Require  
(d) Censure

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা: Oblige অর্থ- বাধ্য করা / অনুগ্রহ করা। Bind অর্থ- বাঁধা; Require অর্থ - প্রয়োজন হওয়া ; Bother অর্থ - বিরক্ত বা জ্বালাতন করা ; Censure অর্থ- সমালোচনা করা। সুতরাং সঠিক উত্তর গ।

7. Choose the correct antonym for 'Cynical'

- (a) Pessimistic  
(c) Equivocal

- (b) Gullible  
(d) Liberal

Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা: Cynical অর্থ- অবিশ্বাসী / নৈরাশ্যবাদী ; Pessimistic অর্থ- হতাশাপ্রবণ; Gullible অর্থ - অতি বিশ্বাসপ্রবণ ; Equivocal অর্থ - দ্ব্যর্থবোধক ; Liberal অর্থ- উদার। সুতরাং cynical এর antonym হলো gullible। সঠিক উত্তর (খ)।

8. Choose a suitable word/ phrase to fill in the blanks of the given sentences:  
Travellers \_\_\_\_\_ their reservation well in advance if they want to visit the St. Martins island.

- (a) had better to get  
(c) had better get

- (b) had to better get  
(d) had better got

Ans: c

ব্যাখ্যা: Had better - এর পর সবসময় verb এর base form বসে। সুতরাং সঠিক উত্তর (c)।

9. After food has been dried or canned \_\_\_\_\_ for later consumption.

- (a) it should be stored  
(c) should be stored

- (b) that it should be stored  
(d) which should be stored

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা : বাক্যটি After দিয়ে শুরু হওয়ায় পরবর্তী clause টি principal clause হবে। অর্থাৎ Sub + verb থাকবে। তাই সঠিক উত্তর a.

Choose the word/ phrase that best retains the meaning of underlined word/ phrase in the given sentences:

10. Despite being a brilliant scientist, he does not seem to get his ideas across.

- (a) make his ideas understood  
(c) summerise his ideas

- (b) get his ideas down part  
(d) put together his ideas

Ans: a

ব্যাখ্যা: Get something across অর্থ- কাউকে কিছু বোঝাতে পারা অর্থাৎ make something understood

11. What may be considered courteous in one culture may be arrogant in another.

- (a) flimsy  
(c) gracious

- (b) coarse  
(d) friendly

Ans: d

ব্যাখ্যা: Courteous অর্থ- নম্র। Flimsy অর্থ- ফিনফিনে ; Coarse অর্থ- মোটা / অমার্জিত ; Gracious অর্থ- ভদ্র/সৌজন্যময় ; Friendly অর্থ- বন্ধুসুলভ। এখানে courteous এর synonym gracious

Learn English

Win the World

12. Choose the pair of words that expresses a relationship similar to that of given pair:  
**Words : Writer**  
 (a) laws: policeman (b) batter: backer  
 (c) chalk : black board (d) joy : emotion  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Writer কাজ করে words নিয়ে এবং Baker (রুটি প্রস্তুতকারক) কাজ করে batter (মাখন) নিয়ে। **Ans: b**
13. **Patron : Support**  
 (a) spouse : divorce (b) artist: imitation  
 (c) counselor : advice (d) restaurant: customer  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Patron (পৃষ্ঠপোষক) support (সমর্থন) দেয় এবং Counselor (উপদেশ) advice (উপদেশ) দেয়। **Ans: c**
14. **Heart: Human**  
 (a) wall: brick (b) hand: child  
 (c) kitchen: house (d) machine: car  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Human (মানুষ) কে সচল রাখে heart (হৃদপিণ্ড) এবং Car (গাড়ি) কে সচল রাখে machine (ইঞ্জিন)। **Ans: d**
15. **A bird in hand is worth two in the bush .**  
 (a) Take what you have got readily available rather than expecting better in the future  
 (b) The seen is better than the unseen  
 (c) Promises are better than actuals  
 (d) It is no good beating about the bush  
 ব্যাখ্যা : A bird in hand is worth two in the bush এর অর্থ- অনিশ্চিত অনেক প্রত্যাশার চেয়ে নিশ্চিত হাতে পাওয়া কম জিনিসও ভালো। তাই সঠিক উত্তর a। **Ans: a**
16. **"No news is good news"**  
 (a) It is likely that we expect bad news (b) It is likely to have bad news  
 (c) It is likely that nothing bad has happened (d) It is unlikely that nothing bad has happened  
 ব্যাখ্যা : No news is good news - এর অর্থ - কোন খবর না থাকাটাই সুখবর। It is likely that nothing bad has happened এর অর্থ - সম্ভবত খারাপ কিছু ঘটেনি। সুতরাং সঠিক উত্তর (c)। **Ans: c**
17. The sentence "Who would have thought Shylock was so unkind" expresses  
 (a) hyperbole (b) interrogation  
 (c) command (d) wonder  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Who would have thought Shylock was so unkind? অর্থ- কে ভেবেছিল যে শাইলক এত নির্দয় হবে? who + would have সাধারণত বিষয় প্রকাশ করে। সুতরাং সঠিক উত্তর d। **Ans: d**
- Identify the incorrect word / phrase identified by. (a), (b), (c) & (d) in the following sentences:
18. Every man or woman should vote for the candidate of their choice  
 A B C D  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Every যুক্ত subject হলে তার পরবর্তী pronoun ও singular হবে। Their হলো plural তাই এখানে singular pronoun 'his/her' হবে। **Ans: d**
19. A doctor may be able to diagnose a problem perfect, but he may not be able to find a drug to which the patient will respond.  
 A B C D  
 ব্যাখ্যা : Verb কে modify করে adverb। Perfect এর adverb হলো perfectly. **Ans: b**
20. According to experts a good way to improve listening skills is by watch television, specially news and documentaries.  
 A B C D  
 ব্যাখ্যা: By (preposition) এর পর verb + ing বসে। তাই watch এর পরিবর্তে watching হবে। **Ans: d**

1. Pick appropriate preposition for the following sentence:—  
Noureen will discuss the issue with Nasir..... phone.  
(a) in (b) over (c) by (d) on **Ans: c**
2. Put appropriate preposition for the sentence below:—  
Some writers sink ..... oblivion in course of time.  
(a) on (b) from (c) under (d) into **Ans: d**
3. 'Call to mind' means—  
(a) fantasize (b) attend (c) remember (d) request **Ans: c**
4. 'Pass away' means -  
(a) disappear (b) die (c) erase (d) fall **Ans: b**
5. Pick the word that is synonymous with 'authoritarian'  
(a) autocratic (b) senior (c) elderly (d) potential **Ans: a**
6. The word 'permissive' implies—  
(a) humble (b) law-abiding (c) liberal (d) submissive **Ans: c**
7. Pick the correct part to fill in the gap of the following sentence:—  
Each of the sons followed ..... fathers trade.  
(a) their (b) her (c) his (d) whose **Ans: c**
8. 'Subject-Verb Agreement' refers to—  
(a) Person only (b) number, person and gender (c) number and person (d) number only **Ans: c**
9. The only error in the sentence. "One of the recommendation made by the committee was accepted by the authorities" is—  
(a) recommendation (b) was (c) accepted by (d) committee **Ans: a**
10. 'The French' refers to—  
(a) the French people (b) the French language (c) the French manners (d) the French society **Ans: a**
11. If a person cannot stop taking drugs, he or she is—  
(a) attached to them (b) committed to them (c) addicted to them (d) devoted to them **Ans: c**
12. The word 'officialese' means—  
(a) plural number of official (b) language used in offices (c) plural number of office (d) vague expressions **Ans: b**
13. The verb 'succumb' means—  
(a) achieve (b) submit (c) win (d) conquer **Ans: b**
14. Fill in the blank with the appropriate part:—  
We look forward.....a response from you.  
(a) to receiving (b) to receive (c) in receiving (d) for receiving **Ans: a**

Learn English

Win the World

15. If a part of a speech or writing breaks the theme, it is called —  
 (a) pomposity (b) digression  
 (c) exaggeration (d) anti-climax **Ans: b**
16. The expression 'take into account' means —  
 (a) count numbers (b) consider  
 (c) think seriously (d) assess **Ans: b**
17. Choose the best translation of 'কর্তৃপক্ষ তাকে তিরস্কার করলো' from the alternatives below—  
 (a) The authorities criticised him (b) The authorities took him to book  
 (c) The authorities gave reins to him (d) The authorities took him to task **Ans: d**
18. "Such claim needs to be tested empirically" suggest that —  
 (a) The test should be based on assumption (b) The test should be based on idea  
 (c) The test should be based on experience (d) The test should be based on calculation **Ans: c**
19. The idiom "put up with" means—  
 (a) stay together (b) tolerate  
 (c) keep trust (d) protect **Ans: b**
20. In many ways, riding a bicycle is similar to —  
 (a) driving a car (b) when one drives a car  
 (c) the driving of a car (d) when we drive a car **Ans: a**

34<sup>th</sup> BCS

1. Fill in the blank. If I — a king.  
 (a) am (b) was  
 (c) shall be (d) were **Ans: d**
2. What is the masculine gender of "Mare"?  
 (a) Stallion (b) Mermaid  
 (c) Bear (d) Dog **Ans: a**

ব্যাখ্যা : অব্যয়ব ব্রুঝালে to be verb এর জায়গায় were বসে।

Masculine	Feminine
Stallion	Mare
Merman	Mermaid
He-bear	She-bear
Dog	Bitch

3. Botany is to plants as Zoology is to—  
 (a) Flowers (b) Rivers  
 (c) Mountains (d) Animals **Ans: d**

ব্যাখ্যা :

Botany (উদ্ভিদ বিদ্যা)	is to	Plants (উদ্ভিদ)
Zoology (প্রাণীবিদ্যা)	is to	Animals (প্রাণী)

4. N.B. Stands for—  
 (a) Note before (b) No bar  
 (c) Non bearing (d) Nota bene **Ans: d**

ব্যাখ্যা :

e.g. (Exempli grati)(a)	Latin	By way of example/for example
i.e. (Id est)	Latin	that is to say
N.(b) (Nota bene)	Latin	Note please/well

Learn English

Win the World

8. Maiden Speech means  
(a) Final Speech (b) Middle speech  
(c) First Speech (d) Maid servant's speech  
ব্যাখ্যা : কোন বক্তৃতার (First speech) কে maiden speech বলে। Ans: c
6. Who is known as the "Lady of the Lamp"?  
(a) Sorojini Naidu (b) Hellen Keller  
(c) Florence Nightingale (d) Madame Teresa  
Ans: c
7. Tiger:Zoology :: Mars :-  
(a) Astrology (b) Astronomy  
(c) Cryptology (d) Telescopy  
Ans: b

ব্যাখ্যা :

Tiger (বাঘ)	Zoology (প্রাণীবিদ্যা)
Mars (মঙ্গল গ্রহ)	Astronomy (জ্যোতির্বিজ্ঞান)

35<sup>th</sup> BCS

1. Cricket enjoys a huge.....in Bangladesh.  
(a) follow on (b) follow  
(c) fall out (d) following  
Ans: a
2. Who wrote the following lines: "all at once I saw/a crowd, a host of golden daffodils"?  
(a) Wordsworth (b) Shelley  
(c) Herrick (d) Keats  
Ans: a
3. What would be the right synonym for "initiative"?  
(a) apathy (b) enterprise  
(c) indolence (d) activity  
Ans: b
4. Which of the following words can be used as a verb?  
(a) Mister (b) Mistress  
(c) Master (d) Mastery  
Ans: c
5. Who among the following writers is not a Nobel Laureate?  
(a) T.S. Eliot (b) Grahame Greene  
(c) Toni Morrison (d) William Faulkner  
Ans: b
6. The correct passive form of "You must shut these doors" is—  
(a) These must be shut doors (b) Shut the doors you must  
(c) Shut must be the doors (d) These doors must be shut  
Ans: d
7. The film was directed in the director's usual — style.  
(a) confusion (b) personifying  
(c) idiosyncratic (d) purifying  
Ans: c
8. Which word is the determiner in the sentence? "Will it take much time?"  
(a) will (b) much  
(c) take (d) time  
Ans: b

9. The play *Arms and the Man* is by—  
(a) James Joyce (b) Arthur Miller  
(c) Samuel Beckett (d) George Bernard Shaw **Ans: d**
10. "He was a rather disagreeable man." Here the underline word is a/an—  
(a) Noun (b) Adverb  
(c) Adjective (d) Preposition **Ans: c**
11. This could have worked if I—been more far-sighted  
(a) had (b) might  
(c) have (d) would **Ans: a**
12. The "climax" of a plot is what happens—  
(a) in the beginning (b) at the height  
(c) at the end (d) in the confrontation **Ans: b**
13. Choose the pair of words that expresses a relationship similar to that of "Harm : Damage"—  
(a) Sweet: Sour (b) Stout: Weak  
(c) Injure : Incapacitate (d) look : Crook **Ans: c**
14. *Othello* is a Shakespeare's play about—  
(a) A Jew (b) A Turk  
(c) A Roman (d) A Moor **Ans: d**
15. In the 18th Century the Mughal Empire began to —  
(a) discriminate (b) differentiate  
(c) disintegrate (d) dislocate **Ans: c**
16. Being fat does not necessarily kill you, but it—the risk that you will suffer from nasty diseases.  
(a) increases (b) encourages  
(c) emphasizes (d) involves **Ans: a**
17. The poem "Isle of Innisfree" is written by—  
(a) Dylan Thomas (b) W.H. Auden  
(c) Ezra Pound (d) W.B. Yeats **Ans: d**
18. *Riders to the Sea* is—  
(a) an epic poem (b) a novella  
(c) a one-act play (d) a theatrical adaptation of a poem **Ans: c**
19. "It is time to review the protocol on testing nuclear weapons". Here the underlined word means—  
(a) Record of rules (b) Procedures  
(c) Summary of rules (d) Problems **Ans: a**
20. —amazing song haunted me for a long time.  
(a) These (b) Thus  
(c) Those (d) That **Ans: d**
21. Let us begin by looking at the minutes of the meeting. Here the underlined word means—  
(a) time record (b) written record  
(c) time frame (d) written analysis **Ans: b**
22. The noise level in Dhaka city has increased exponentially. Here the underlined word means—  
(a) amazingly (b) steadily  
(c) shockingly (d) rapidly **Ans: d**

Learn English

Win the World

23. Which of the following writers belong to the Elizabethan period?  
(a) Christopher Marlowe (b) John Dryden  
(c) Alexander Pope (d) Samuel Beckett Ans: a
24. Women are too often ..... by family commitments. Ans: d  
(a) confused (b) controlled  
(c) contaminated (d) constrained
25. "To be, or not to be, that is the question" is a famous dialogue from— Ans: d  
(a) Othello (b) Hamlet  
(c) Romeo and Juliet (d) Macbeth
26. Class relations and societal conflict is the key understanding of— Ans: b  
(a) Feminism (b) Structuralism  
(c) Formalism (d) Marxism
27. Societies living in the periphery are always ignored. Here the underlined word means— Ans: d  
(a) offshore areas (b) remote places  
(c) marginal areas (d) backward regions
28. The idiom "A stitch in time saves nine"— refers the importance of— Ans: c  
(a) saving lives (b) saving time  
(c) timely action (d) time tailoring
29. Which is the correct sentence? Ans: c  
(a) He insisted on seeing her (b) He insisted for seeing her  
(c) He insisted in seeing her (d) He insisted to be seeing her
30. The phrase "nouveau riche" means— Ans: a  
(a) Riche rich (b) New high class  
(c) Well off (d) New rich
31. What would be the best antonym of "hibernate"? Ans: d  
(a) dormancy (b) sluggishness  
(c) liveliness (d) democracy
32. I am in the process of collecting material for my story. The underlined word is a/an— Ans: c  
(a) Verb (b) Adverb  
(c) Adjective (d) Noun
33. Depression is often hereditary. The underlined word is a/an— Ans: d  
(a) Adverb (b) Noun  
(c) Adjective (d) Verb
34. Find the odd-man-out Ans: c  
(a) George Eliot (b) Joseph Conrad  
(c) Thomas Hardy (d) James Joyce
35. Find the odd-man-out Ans: b  
(a) The Bluest Eye (b) As I Lay Dying  
(c) Sula (d) A Mercy

36<sup>th</sup> BCS

(literature & grammar)

1. "David Copperfield" is a/an \_\_\_ novel.  
(a) Victorian (b) Eligabethan  
(c) Romantic (d) Modern Ans: a
2. "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard" is written by  
(a) William Wordsworth (b) Thomas Gray  
(c) John Keats (d) W.B. Yeats Ans: b
3. Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure" is a successful \_\_\_  
(a) Tragedy (b) comedy  
(c) tragi-comedy (d) melo drama Ans: b
4. The Romantic Age in English literature began with the publication of \_\_\_  
(a) Preface to Shakespeare (b) Preface to Lyrical Ballads  
(c) Preface to Ancient Mariners (d) Preface to Dr. Johnson Ans: b
5. Which of the followings books is written by Thomas Hardy?  
(a) Vanity Fair (b) The Return of the Native  
(c) Pride and Prejudice (d) Oliver Twist Ans: b
6. "Frailty thy name is woman"- is a famous dialogue from-  
(a) Christopher Marlow (b) John Webster  
(c) W. Shakespeare (d) T.S. Eliot Ans: c
7. The poem "The Solitary Reaper" is written by-  
(a) W.H. Auden (b) W. Wordsworth  
(c) W.B. Yeats (d) Ezra Pound Ans: b
8. "The Merchant of Venice" is a Shakespearean play about-  
(a) a Jew (b) a Moor  
(c) a Roman (d) a Turk Ans: a
9. The play 'Candida' is by -  
(a) James Joyce (b) Shakespeare  
(c) G.B. Shaw (d) Arthur Miller Ans: c
10. Which of the following writers belongs to the Romantic period in English literature?  
(a) A Tennyson (b) Alexander Pope  
(c) John Dryden (d) S.T. Coleridge Ans: d
11. The climax of a plot is what happens-  
(a) In the beginning (b) at the height  
(c) at the end (d) in the confrontation Ans: b
12. London town is fou..... and a living being in the work of-  
(a) Thomas Hardy (b) Charles Dickens  
(c) W. Congreve (d) D.H. Lawrence Ans: b
13. "Child is the father of man"- is taken from the poem of-  
(a) W. Wordsworth (b) S.T. Coleridge  
(c) P.B. Shelley (d) A.C. Swinburne Ans: a
14. Who is known as the poet of nature in English literature  
(a) Lord Tennyson (b) John Milton  
(c) William Wordsworth (d) John Keats Ans: c
15. "Man is a political animal"- who said this?  
(a) Dante (b) Plato  
(c) Aristotle (d) Socrates Ans: c
16. "A Passage to India" is written by-  
(a) E.M. Forster (b) Rudyard Kipling  
(c) Galls Worthy (d) A.H. Auden Ans: a
17. Gitanjali of Rabindranath Tagore was translated by-  
(a) W.B. Yeats (b) Robert Frost  
(c) John Keats (d) Rudyard Kipling Ans: a

Learn English

Win the World

18. Who of the following writers was not a novelist?  
(a) Charles Dickens (b) W. B. Yeats  
(c) James Joyce (d) Jane Austen Ans: c
19. Professor Razzak was a scholar \_\_\_ refute.  
(a) in (b) of  
(c) after (d) by Ans: b
20. John Smith is good \_\_\_ Mathematics.  
(a) at (b) in  
(c) of (d) after Ans: a
21. Teacher said, "The earth \_\_\_ round the sun."  
(a) moves (b) moved  
(c) has moved (d) will be moving Ans: a
22. In English Grammar, \_\_\_ deals with formation of sentences.  
(a) Morphology (b) Etymology  
(c) Syntax (d) Semantics Ans: c
23. He insisted \_\_\_ there.  
(a) on my going (b) is to go  
(c) over going (d) to go Ans: a
24. The idiom 'A stich in time saves nine'- refers to the importance of -  
(a) saving lives (b) timely action  
(c) saving time (d) time tailoring Ans: b
25. What word be the right antonym for "Initiative"?  
(a) Apathy (b) indolence  
(c) enterprise (d) activity Ans: b
26. This could have worked if I \_\_\_ been more cautious.  
(a) had (b) have  
(c) might (d) would Ans: a
27. I have been living in Dhaka \_\_\_ 2000.  
(a) since (b) from  
(c) after (d) till Ans: a
28. Give the antonym of the word 'Transitory'.  
(a) Temporary (b) permanent  
(c) transparent (d) short-lived Ans: b
29. Verb of "Number" is-  
(a) Number (b) enumerate  
(c) numbering (d) numerical Ans: b
30. Slow and steady \_\_\_ the race.  
(a) Win (b) wins  
(c) has won (d) won Ans: b
31. Identify the correct sentence.  
(a) Yesterday, he has gone home (b) Yesterday, he did gone home  
(c) Yesterday, he had gone home (d) Yesterday, he went home Ans: d
32. Venerate means-  
(a) Defame (b) abuse  
(c) respect (d) accuse Ans: c
33. Credit tk \_\_\_ my account.  
(a) in (b) with  
(c) against (d) to Ans: d
34. "To do away with" means-  
(a) To repeat (b) to start  
(c) to get rid of (d) to drive off Ans: c
35. Which one is a correct sentence?  
(a) Paper is made of wood (b) Paper is made from wood  
(c) Paper is made by wood (d) Paper is made on wood Ans: b

37<sup>th</sup> BCS  
(literature & grammar)

Which of the following words is in singular form?

- (a) formulae
- (b) agenda
- (c) oases
- (d) radius

Ans.d

ব্যাখ্যা:

Singular

Plural

Radius

Radii/Radiuses

2.

Choose the correct sentence:

- (a) All of it depend on you
- (b) All of it are depending on you
- (c) All of it depends on you
- (d) All of it are depended on you.

Ans.c

ব্যাখ্যা: All of it singular এটি subject হিসেবে singular verb গ্রহণ করে।

"A rolling stone gathers no moss" The complex form of the sentence is-

- (a) Since a stone is rolling, it gathers no moss.
- (b) Though a stone rolls, it gathers no moss.
- (c) A stone what rolls gathers no moss.
- (d) A stone that rolls gathers no moss.

Ans. d

ব্যাখ্যা: Rolling হলো present participle যার subordinate clause হলো 'a stone that/which rolls' তাই উত্তর d

A chart was appended to the report. Here 'appended' means-

- (a) changed
- (b) removed
- (c) joined
- (d) shortened

Ans.c

ব্যাখ্যা: Append=যোগ করা, যুক্ত করা, joined.

The mother sat vigilantly beside the sick baby. Here 'vigilantly' is-

- (a) a noun
- (b) an adverb
- (c) an adjective
- (d) none of the three

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: Vigilantly (adv.) = সতর্কভাবে

The new offer of job was alluring. Here 'alluring' means-

- (a) unexpected
- (b) tempting
- (c) disappointing
- (d) ordinary

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: Alluring = মুগ্ধকর, tempting

"Who planted this tree here?" The correct passive voice of this sentence is-

- (a) By whom the tree was planted here?
- (b) Who the tree had been planted hereby?
- (c) The tree was planted here by whom?
- (d) By whom had the tree been planted here?

Ans.blank

Frailty the name is women. Here 'Frailty' is:

- (a) A noun
- (b) An adjective
- (c) An adverb
- (d) A verb

Ans.a

ব্যাখ্যা: Frailty না হয়ে Frailty (নশ্বরতা) হবে, যা Noun।

Education is enlightening. Here 'enlightening' is:

- (a) A gerund
- (b) A participle
- (c) An infinitive
- (d) A finite verb

Ans.b

10. Choose the appropriate prepositions in the blank of the following sentence:

The family doesn't feel \_\_\_\_\_ going outing this season.

- (a) in (b) on  
(c) like (d) of

Ans.c

ব্যাখ্যা: Feel like + ing যুক্ত verb

11. Fill in the blank with appropriate use of tense:

I couldn't mend the computer myself, so I \_\_\_\_\_ at a shop.

- (a) had it mended (b) had it mend  
(c) did it mend (d) had mended

Ans.a

ব্যাখ্যা: যে সকল Verb এর ক্ষেত্রে Subject নিজে সরাসরি কোন কাজ সম্পাদন না করে অন্যকে দিয়ে কাজটি সম্পাদন করায়, ঐ সব Verb কে Causative verbs বলে।

Subject + Causative (have) + something + Verb এর past participle

12. Use the appropriate article-

I saw \_\_\_\_\_ one-eyed man when I was walking on the road.

- (a) a (b) an  
(c) the (d) no article is needed

Ans.a

ব্যাখ্যা: Word এর প্রথম অক্ষর vowel থাকলে এরং তা ইউ 'yu' বা ওয়া 'wa' এর মত উচ্চারিত হলে an না বসে a বসবে। যেমন- a European, a university, a unique scene, a one-taka note, a one-eyed man ইত্যাদি।

13. The word 'omnivorous' means:

- (a) eating all types of food (b) eating only fruits  
(c) eating only meat (d) eating grass and plants only

Ans.a

ব্যাখ্যা: An animal or a human being that eats any kind of food = Omnivorous

14. Complete the following sentence choosing the appropriate option:

It's raining cats and dogs, so-

- (a) Watch out for falling animals. (b) Make sure you take an umbrella.  
(c) Keep your pets inside. (d) Keep the windows open.

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: বৃষ্টিতে ছাতা প্রয়োজনীয় উপকরণ তাই অপশন (b) সঠিক।

15. The phrase 'Achilles' heel' means:

- (a) A strong point (b) A weak point  
(c) A permanent solution (d) A serious idea

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: Achilles' heel (Idiom) = দুর্বল দিক

16. He worked with all sincerity. The underlined phrase is-

- (a) A noun phrase. (b) An adjective phrase.  
(c) An infinitive phrase. (d) An adverbial phrase.

Ans.d

ব্যাখ্যা: যে Phrase, Sentence -এ ব্যবহৃত হয়ে Adverb -এর কাজ করে তাকে Adverbial Phrase বলে।  
Phrase (with all sincerity) টি verb কে modify করেছে যা Verb এর manner বুঝায়। (Adverbial phrase of manner.)

17. This is the book I lost. Here 'I lost' is-

- (a) A noun clause. (b) An adverbial clause.  
(c) An adjective clause. (d) None of the three.

Ans.c

ব্যাখ্যা: যে clause sentence-এ ব্যবহৃত হয়ে Adjective -এর কাজ করে তাকে Adjective clause বলে। I lost clause টি book কে modify করেছে।

- ✓ 18. Which do you think is the nearest in meaning to 'proviso':  
(a) Sanction (b) substitute  
(c) stipulation (d) directive Ans.c  
ব্যাখ্যা: Proviso = (অনুবিধি), stipulation
- ✓ 19. Cassandra is a night owl, so she doesn't usually get up until about:  
(a) 11 a.m (b) 11 p.m  
(c) 7 a.m (d) 7 p.m Ans.a
- ✓ 20. Select the word that is the most closely opposite in meaning to the capitalized word:  
**SDELETERIOUS**  
(a) toxic (b) spurious  
(c) harmless (d) lethal Ans.c  
ব্যাখ্যা: Deleterious = (ক্ষতিকর), Opposite: Harmless
- ✓ 21. "Gerontion" is a poem by-  
(a) T.S. Eliot (b) W.B. Yeats  
(c) Mathew Arnold (d) Robert Browning Ans.a  
ব্যাখ্যা: Thomas Stearns Eliot- (জন্ম: ১৮৮৮- ১৯৬৫) ইংরেজি ভাষার একজন , কবি, নাট্যকার সাহিত্য সমালোচক এবং এবং বিংশ শতকের অন্যতম প্রতিভাশালী কবি। তিনি "Gerontion" রচনা করেছিলেন।
- ✓ 22. Fill in the blank. ' \_\_\_\_\_ ' is Shakespeare's last play.  
(a) As you like it (b) Macbeth  
(c) Tempest (d) Othello Ans.c  
ব্যাখ্যা: William Shakespeare সবার শেষে লিখেছেন Tempest (নাটক). এটি ১৬১০-১১ সালে রচিত হয়।
- ✓ 23. Who has written the poem "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard"?  
(a) Thomas Gray (b) P.B. Shelley  
(c) Robert Frost (d) Y.B. Yeats Ans.a  
ব্যাখ্যা: Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard (poem) is written by Thomas Gray.
- ✓ 24. Who has written the play 'Volpone'?  
(a) John Webster (b) Ben Jonson  
(c) Christopher Marlowe (d) William Shakespeare Ans.b  
ব্যাখ্যা: "Volpone" (comedy) is written by Ben Jonson.
- ✓ 25. Shakespeare composed much of his plays in what sort of verse ?  
(a) Alliterative verse (b) Sonnet form  
(c) Iambic Pentameter (d) Daetylic Haxameter Ans.c  
ব্যাখ্যা: William Shakespeare তার কিছু নাটকে Iambic Pentameter verse (পাঁচমাত্রার ছন্দবিশিষ্ট লাইন) ব্যবহার করেছেন।
- ✓ 26. The repetition of beginning consonant sound is know as-  
(a) alliteration (b) onomatopoeia  
(c) Iambic pentameter (d) rhyme Ans.a
- ✓ 27. Which of the following is not a poetic tradition?  
(a) The Epic (b) The Comic  
(c) The Occult (d) The Tragic Ans.b

Learn English

Win the World

28. What is a funny poem of five lines called?

- (a) Quartet (b) Limerick  
(c) Sixtet (d) haiku

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: Limerick হলো কৌতুকপূর্ণ পঞ্চপদী ছড়া (funny poem).

29. Who wrote "Biographia Literaria"?

- (a) Lord Byron (b) P.B. Shelley  
(c) S.T. Coleridge (d) Charles Lamb

Ans.c

ব্যাখ্যা: S.T. Coleridge (স্যামুয়েল টেইলর কোলরিজ) (২১ অক্টোবর ১৭৭২ - ২৫ জুলাই ১৮৩৪) ছিলেন একজন ইংরেজ কবি, সাহিত্য সমালোচক এবং দার্শনিক বায়োগ্রাফিয়া লিটারেরিয়া (Biographia Literaria) তার সৃষ্ট একটি অন্যতম সমালোচনামূলক গ্রন্থ।

30. Robert Browning was a \_\_\_\_\_ poet. Fill in the gap with appropriate word.

- (a) Romantic (b) Victorian  
(c) modern (d) Elizabethan

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: Robert Browning (1812 - 1889) was an English poet and playwright whose mastery of the dramatic monologue made him one of the foremost Victorian poets.

31. Othello gave Desdemona \_\_\_\_\_ as a token of love:

- (a) Ring (b) Handkerchief  
(c) Pendant (d) Banles

Ans.b

32. P.B. Shelley's 'Adonais' is an elegy on the death of-

- (a) John Milton (b) S. T. Coleridge  
(c) John Keats (d) Lord Byron

Ans.c

ব্যাখ্যা: John Keats মৃত্যুতে P.B. Shelley 'Adonais' লেখেন।

33. The comparison of unlike things using the words like on as is known to be-

- (a) metaphor (b) simile  
(c) alliteration (d) personification

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: A simile (উপমা) is a figure of speech that makes an explicit comparison between two different things by using words as like, as, such, so, similarly, than, appears, and seems.

34. 'Restoration period' in English literature refers to -

- (a) 1560 (b) 1660  
(c) 1760 (d) 1866

Ans.b

ব্যাখ্যা: এ যুগকে Restoration Period বলা হয় কেননা এ যুগে ঐতিহ্যগত ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের (Restoration) পুনরুদ্ধার ঘটেছিল। এ সময় Charles II- এর restoration of throne সূচিত হয়। ইংরেজি সাহিত্যে Restoration Period শুরুর হয়েছে মূলত ১৬৬০ সালে।

35. 'The Sun Also Rises' is a novel written by-

- (a) Charles Dickens (b) Hermanne Melville  
(c) Earnest Hemingway (d) Tomas Hardy

Ans.c

ব্যাখ্যা: Earnest Hemingway (জুলাই ২১, ১৮৯৯ - জুলাই ২, ১৯৬১) ছিলেন মার্কিন সাহিত্যিক ও সাংবাদিক। ১৯৫৪ সালে সাহিত্যে নোবেল পুরস্কার লাভ করেছিলেন। তিনি 'The Sun Also Rises' রচনা করেন।

1. The most famous satirist in English literature is—  
(a) Jonathan Swift (b) Alexander Pope  
(c) Joseph Addison (d) Richard Steel *Ans. a*
2. What is the plural form of the word 'louse'?  
(a) louses (b) lice  
(c) licee (d) licees *Ans. b*
3. Which word is closest in meaning to 'Franchise'?  
(a) utility (b) frankness  
(c) privilege (d) superficial *Ans. c*
4. 'Once in a blue mood' means—  
(a) always (b) very rarely  
(c) nearly (d) hourly *Ans. b*
5. 'Jacobean Period' of English Literature refers to—  
(a) 1558-1603 (b) 1625-1649  
(c) 1603-1625 (d) 1649-1660 *Ans. c*
6. A retired officer lives next door. Here, the underlined word is used as a/an:  
(a) Gerund (b) adverb  
(c) preposition (d) participle *Ans. d*
7. Choose the appropriate preposition in the blank of the following sentence:  
Eight men were concerned — the plot.  
(a) at (b) with  
(c) in (d) for *Ans. c*
8. Fill in the gap with the right tense:  
When water—it turns into ice.  
(a) will freeze (b) freezes  
(c) would freeze (d) froze *Ans. b*
9. Which one is the correct antonym of 'frugal'?  
(a) Extraordinary (b) spendthrift  
(c) economical (d) authentic *Ans. b*
10. Fill in the blank with the correct quantifier.  
I still have — money.  
(a) a few (b) quite a few  
(c) many (d) a little *Ans. d*
11. 'For God's sake hold your tongue, and let me love.'  
This line is written by—  
(a) Emily Dickinson (b) T.S. Eliot  
(c) Mathew Arnold (d) John Donne *Ans. d*

Fill in the blank.

2. Tourists ---- their reservations well in advance if they want to fly to Cox's Bazar

- (a) better to had get (b) had better to get  
(c) had better got (d) had better get

Ans. d

3. The sun went down. The underlined word is used here as a/an:

- (a) preposition (b) adverb  
(c) noun (d) conjunction

Ans. b

4. Which one of the following words is in singular form?

- (a) agenda (b) oases  
(c) radius (d) formulae

Ans. c

5. 'Mutton' is a/an

- (a) Common noun (b) Material noun  
(c) Material noun (d) Proper noun

Ans. c

6. Reading is an excellent habit. Here, the underlined was is a

- (a) Verbal noun (b) Participle  
(c) Verb (d) Gerund

Ans. d

7. Which one of the following words is an example of a distributive pronoun?

- (a) such (b) either  
(c) that (d) any

Ans. b

8. Who is not a Victorian poet?

- (a) Mathew Arnold (b) Alexander Pope  
(c) Robert Browning (d) Alfred Tennyson

Ans. b

9. The word 'Panegyric' means

- (a) Criticism (b) elaborate praise  
(c) curse (d) high sound

Ans. b

10. Select the correctly spelt word:

- (a) heterogeneous (b) heterogeous  
(c) hetrogenous (d) hetroganeous

Ans. a

11. 'Among' is a preposition that is used when ---- people are involved.

- (a) two (b) more than two  
(c) two or more than two (d) four only

Ans. b

12. Who is the author of 'Man and Superman'?

- (a) G. B. Shaw (b) Thomas Hardy  
(c) Ernest Hemingway (d) Charles Dickens

Ans. a

13. Choose the meaning of the idiom

'Take the bull by the horns'.

- (a) To challenge the enemy with courage (b) Force the enemy to submit  
(c) Out of one's wit (d) Surrender before the enemy

Ans. a

14. Select the right compound structure of the sentence:

"Though he is poor, he is honest".

- (a) He is poor and honest (b) As he is poor, he is honest  
(c) He is poor but honest (d) Since he is poor, he is honest

Ans. c

886  
Facebook.com/APBFans

Where do the following lines occur in ?

"Alone, alone, all, all alone, Alone on a wide, wide sea....."

- (a) The Rime of the Ancient Mariner (b) Kubla Khan  
(c) The Nightingale (d) The Dungeon

Ans. a

Identify the right passive voice of 'It is impossible to do this'.

- (a) Doing this is impossible (b) This is impossible to be done  
(c) This is must be done (d) This can't be done

Ans. b

Of the following authors, who wrote as epic?

- (a) John Milton (b) Jane Mansfield  
(c) William Cowper (d) William Shakespeare

Ans: a

The literary term 'euphemism' means---

- (a) vague idea (b) in offensive expression  
(c) a sonnet (d) wise saying

Ans. b

A speech of too many word is called --

- (a) A big speech (b) Maiden speech  
(c) An unimportant speech (d) A verbose speech

Ans. d

'Strike while the iron is hot' is an example of---

- (a) Noun clause (b) Adjective clause  
(c) Adverbial clause (d) Subordinate clause

Ans. c

The play 'The Spanish Tragedy' is written by---

- (a) Thomas Kyd (b) Christopher Marlowe  
(c) Shakespeare (d) Ben Jonson

Ans. a

Who among the following Indian English writers is a famous novelist?

- (a) Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak (b) RK. Narayan  
(c) Nissim Ezekiel (d) Kamala Das

Ans. b

Choose the correct sentence:

- (a) He refrained to take any drastic action  
(b) He refrained on taking any drastic action  
(c) He refrained in taking any drastic action  
(d) He refrained from taking any drastic action

Ans. d

Which one in the correct indirect narration?

"Why have you beaten my dog?" he said to me.

- (a) He demanded me why had I beaten his dog  
(b) He asked me why I have had beaten his dog  
(c) He enquired me why had I had beaten his dog  
(d) He demanded of me why I had beaten his dog

Ans: d

Which period is known as "The golden age of English literature"?

- (a) The Victorian age (b) The Elizabethi age  
(c) The Restoration age (d) The Eighteenth Century

Ans. b

Facebook.com/APBFans

সবার সেরা

PDF Collection



এখন বিডিনিয়োগ এ!

প্রতিদিন নতুন নতুন পিডিএফ

ভিজিট করুনঃ

[pdf.bdnियog.com](http://pdf.bdnियog.com)

[CLICK HERE](http://pdf.bdnियog.com)

মকল ধরনের পিডিএফ

পেতে ভিজিট করুন

বিডিনিয়োগ.কম

[www.bdnियog.com](http://www.bdnियog.com)